

MAIN FILE

JPRS: 3104

29 March 1960

TRANSLATION AND GLOSSARY
OF
CZECHOSLOVAK STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 1959

RETURN TO MAIN FILE

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release
Distribution Unlimited

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 2

Photocopies of this report may be purchased from:

PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE
205 EAST 42nd STREET, SUITE 300
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

19980109 161

FOREWORD

This publication was prepared under contract by the UNITED STATES JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE, a federal government organization established to service the translation and research needs of the various government departments.

INTRODUCTION

This Translation and Glossary of the Czechoslovak Statistical Yearbook 1959 is intended to permit the use of the Czechoslovak Statistical Yearbook 1959 by persons who do not know Czech.

The Translation and Glossary consists of the following:

Full translation of Table of Contents.

Full translation of introductory notes and Preface.

Full translation of explanatory notes to each chapter.

Czech-English glossary of the table titles, table headings, and subheadings of each table.

Full translation of footnotes appended to the tables.

The translation of each table title in the Table of Contents is followed by: (a) page number of the Czech text, on which the table will be found; and (b) page number of the Translation and Glossary, on which the glossary for the table will be found.

The glossaries of the tables are arranged as follows:

Each glossary is headed by the page number in the Czech text, on which the table will be found, and by the number which the table has in the Czech text.

The table title is given in Czech and English in ALL-CAPS.

The left-hand column contains all table headings, subheadings, as well as words and phrases in the left-hand vertical column of the table in Czech. The right-hand column of the glossary contains the English translation of the material in the left-hand column of the glossary, and is so arranged that the English translation of each line in the left-hand column is in the identical line in the right-hand column. In these columns the horizontal table headings and subheadings come first, followed by the words and phrases in the left-hand vertical column of the table. Subordination of headings and subheadings to each other is indicated by indentations and spacings in the columns of the glossary. Where a group of headings recurs within the same table, it is rendered only once; but the glossary for each table is a self-contained reference aid, requiring no reference to the glossary of any other table. Place names have not been reproduced.

All explanatory notes to chapters and all footnotes to tables have been rendered in this Translation and Glossary in English only, and are to be found in the glossary in the same order and position in which they occur in the Czech text.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Original Page	Translation Page
1.	BASIC INDEXES		
1-1.	Basic indexes of the development of the Czechoslovak national economy	18	3
1-2.	Basic indexes of the development of the economy of Slovakia	27	19
1-3.	Index of real wages of laborers and employees	34	34
1-4.	Rise in the national income and personal consumption	35	34
1-5.	Rise in the national income, by branches	35	35
1-6.	Share of social sectors and ownership forms in the formation of the national income	36	35
1-7.	Share of branches in formation of the national income	36	36
1-8.	Share of social sectors and ownership forms in the formation of the national income	36	36
1-9.	Share of branches in the formation of the national income	37	37
1-10.	Reproduction of production relations in the national economy in 1957 and 1958	37	38
1-11.	Development of factors in the growth of the national income	38	39
1-12.	Share of individual factors in the growth of the national income	38	39
1-13.	Structure of personal consumption	39	40
1-14.	Development of the basic funds of the national economy in acquisition prices	39	41
1-15.	Structure of basic funds of the national economy in acquisition prices	40	42

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
1-16. Basic funds of the national economy by ownership forms	40	44
1-17. Production basic funds of the national economy, by age, in purchase prices	41	44
1-18. Basic funds in industry, agriculture, forestry, and construction, by age, in purchase prices	41	45
2. LAND AND CLIMATE		
2-1. Position of the territory of the Czechoslovak Republic	42	47
2-2. Maximum distances within the Czechoslovak Republic	42	48
2-3. Position of the Czechoslovak Republic with respect to the nearest seas	43	48
2-4. Distribution of territory by altitude	43	49
2-5. Areas of individual krajs, numbers of okreses and obeces	44	50
2-6. Length of the national boundaries	44	51
2-7. Extreme altitudes	45	52
2-8. Most important ranges and peaks in the Czechoslovak Republic	45	53
2-9. Selected meteorological data from the main stations	47	54
2-10. Climate in 1958	48	55
2-11. Long-Range climatic averages	49	56
2-12. Lengths and watersheds of the main streams	50	57
2-13. Average flow of the main rivers in 1958	51	57

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
2-14. Average flow of the main rivers in 1901-1955	51	58
3. POPULATION		
3-1. Population according to census	54	61
3-2. Population, by sex	54	61
3-3. Age composition of population in 1950	55	62
3-4. Age composition of population in 1955-1957	58	63
3-5. Nationality of population	59	64
3-6. Breakdown of population, by size groups of obeces	59	65
3-7. Population belonging to economic branches, by size groups of obeces, in 1950	60	65
3-8. Households, by number of residing persons	61	66
3-9. Households, by number of residing children up to 15 in 1950	61	67
3-10. Class composition of population	61	67
3-11. Cities with 10,000 and more population as of administrative status of 1 January 1959	62	68
4. MOVEMENT OF POPULATION		
4-1. Natural movement of population in 1945-1958, and in five-year averages	64	70
4-2. Movement of population, by krajs, in 1957	66	72
4-3. Movement of population, by krajs, in 1958	67	74
4-4. Engaged persons, by marital status	68	77
4-5. Marriages, by months	68	78

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
4-6. Engaged persons, by age and marital status in 1957	69	78
4-7. Marriages in 1957 by ages of partners	70	79
4-8. Marriages, marriages dissolved, and marriage balance	71	79
4-9. Divorces in 1957	72	80
4-10. Births, within and without marriage, by survival and sex	73	82
4-11. Live births, by age of mother	74	83
4-12. Legitimate live births, by length of marriage	74	83
4-13. Live births, by age of mother and order of births, in 1957	75	84
4-14. Net specific fertility	76	85
4-15. Live births, by months	76	85
4-16. Births, by survival, sex, birth weight and length, in 1957	77	85
4-17. Births of twins and triplets, by sex	77	86
4-18. Reported abortions and abortion index	78	87
4-19. Mean longevity (e_0^0)	78	87
4-20. Deaths, by months	78	88
4-21. Deaths of nursing children, by sex and age	79	88
4-22. Child mortality	80	89
4-23. Specific mortality	80	89
4-24. Deaths according to small list of causes of death	82	90

	Original Page	Translation Page
4-25. Deaths, by classes of causes of death	84	92
4-26. Internal movement, by type of movement	85	94
4-27. Internal movement, by krajs, in 1957	86	95
4-28. Movement, by size groups of obecés, in 1957	88	96
4-29. Movement, by krajs, in 1957	88	96
4-30. International movement, by country of arrival and departure (changes in permanent residence)	89	97
4-31. International movement	90	99
4-32. Population balance in 1957 and 1958	90	99
5. LABOR		
5-1. Workers in the national economy	92	103
5-2. Working women in the national economy	92	104
5-3. Workers in the national economy, by sectors	93	105
5-4. Women in proportion to total number of workers in national economy in socialist and private sectors, by krajs	93	105
5-5. Workers in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's and apprentices), their wage funds and average wages	96	108
5-6. Workers in individual branches of the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's and apprentices) and their average wages -- Czechoslovak Republic	96	109
5-7. Workers in individual branches of the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's and apprentices) -- Czech Lands, Slovakia	97	110

	Original Page	Translation Page
5-8. Number of specialists with college training	97	111
5-9. Number of specialists with high-school specialized training	98	112
5-10. Number of specialists on the JZD's, by main groups of specialties and levels of education, in 1958	98	113
5-11. Intellectual workers	99	114
5-12. Technical-economic workers, by training	99	115
5-13. Average age of workers in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's)	100	116
5-14. Number of workers in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's), by age groups	100	116
5-15. Apprentices in the national economy	101	118
5-16. Apprentices in the national economy, by groups of specialties	102	118
5-17. Number of workers and groups receiving awards	102	119
5-18. Improvement suggestions and inventions	102	120
6. DEVELOPMENT		
6-1. Investment in the national economy	106	126
6-2. Investments in the national economy, by structure	107	126
6-3. Investment of the organs of state administration, by structure	108	127
6-4. Investment in the national economy, by main trends	109	128

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
6-5. Investment of the organs of state administration, by main trends	110	129
6-6. Development of investment by the organs of state administration in industrial branches	111	130
6-7. Investment in machinery, equipment, tools, and inventory in the national economy, by main trends	112	131
6-8. Investments in machinery, equipment, tools, and inventory of the organs of state administration, by main trends	112	132
6-9. Investment, by krajs	113	132
6-10. Investment under program for improvement of cities and obeces by civil self-help (Operation Z)	113	133
6-11. Investments in JZD's, by structure	114	133
6-12. Total volume of investment in JZD's, by krajs	114	134
6-13. Basic funds obtained by development of the national economy	115	135
6-14. Basic funds obtained by development of organs of state administration	116	135
6-15. Capacity produced by development	117	136
6-16. Number of completed structures on JZD's	118	138
6-17. Capacity brought into operation on JZD's, by krajs	119	138
6-18. Dwelling units delivered for use (new construction)	123	142
6-19. Increase and decrease in dwelling units, by krajs	124	142

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
6-20. Dwelling installations completed in state residence construction in 1957	125	143
6-21. Dwelling installations completed in state residence construction in 1958	126	145
6-22. Average construction time of dwelling units in state housing construction	127	147
6-23. Production costs in state housing construction	128	148
6-24. Structure of production costs in state housing construction in 1957	129	148
6-25. Equipment of new houses and dwelling units in state housing construction	129	149
6-26. Completed family houses built by private housing construction	130	150
6-27. Structure of dwelling units in completed family houses built by private construction	131	152
6-28. Credits for completed family houses built by private construction, by categories of builders	131	152
6-29. General repairs of the organs of state administration, by structure	132	153
6-30. General repairs of the organs of state administration, by main trends	132	154
7. INDUSTRY		
7-1. Industrial enterprises in 1958, by number of laborers in individual branches	137	162
7-2. Number of workers in 1958, by size groups of enterprises in individual branches	138	164
7-3. Industrial enterprises and number of workers in local and cooperative industry, by size groups of enterprises in 1958	139	166

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
7-4. New, reconstructed, and expanded enterprises built in 1949-1958	140	166
7-5. Basic resources in industry, by branches, and their structure	141	169
7-6. Breakdown of reserves in industrial branches, by types as of 1 January 1959	142	171
7-7. Turnover time of normed turnover resources of industrial enterprises	142	173
7-8. Realization structure of produced goods of industrial enterprises	142	173
7-9. Index of industrial production, by branches	143	173
7-10. Share of individual branches in industrial production	146	179
7-11. Local and cooperative industry	147	180
7-12. Production of certain products in local and cooperative industry	147	180
7-13. Index of industrial production, by months	148	183
7-14. Composition of socialist sector in industry in 1958	148	183
7-15. Index of industrial production, by krajs	148	184
7-16. Workers in industry, and their average wages	149	184
7-17. Laborers in industry, by branches	150	185
7-18. Development of labor productivity, by branches	153	190
7-19. Indexes of average wages of laborers, by branches	156	195
7-20. Movement of laborers	159	201
7-21. Utilization of work time of laborers	159	202

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
7-22. Composition of wage fund of laborers	160	203
7-23. Composition of wage fund of engineering-technical workers	160	203
7-24. Composition of the wage fund of office workers	160	204
7-25. Fulfillment of output norms by laborers	161	204
7-26. Shifts worked in industry	161	205
7-27. Structure of production costs, by branches	161	205
7-28. Structure of production costs for goods produced, by branches	162	205
7-29. Electricity consumption, by industrial branches	163	207
7-30. Electricity production and installed capacities in electric power plants	164	209
7-31. Production of important combustible gases	165	210
7-32. Steam balance	165	210
7-33. Structure of black-coal consumption	165	210
7-34. Structure of brown-coal and lignite consumption	165	211
7-35. Consumption of fuels in production of electric power and heat	166	212
7-36. Balance of all electricity	166	212
7-37. Electric power plants, by installed capacity, in 1958	166	213
7-38. Technical-economic indexes of operation, mechanization, and automation of electric power plants	167	213

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
7-39. Fuel production, and the fuel-processing industry	168	215
7-40. Black-coal mines, by level of labor productivity in 1958 (Ostrava-Karvinna Basin)	171	221
7-41. Underground brown-coal mines, by level of labor productivity, in 1958 (SHD, HDBS)	171	222
7-42. Open-pit brown-coal and lignite mines, by level of labor productivity in 1958	171	223
7-43. Ore mining and metallurgy	172	224
7-44. Blast furnaces, by production, in 1958	174	228
7-45. Steel operations of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Ore Mines: open-hearth furnaces, convertors, and electric furnaces in 1958	174	229
7-46. Rolling mills of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Ore Mines, in 1958	174	232
7-47. Chemical and rubber industry	175	232
7-48. Machinebuilding	177	235
7-49. Building-material and glass industry	183	246
7-50. Paper, polygraphic, and woodworking industry	185	251
7-51. Textile, clothing, and footwear industry	187	255
7-52. Food industry	192	266
7-53. Collection of scrap raw materials in 1953 to 1958	195	273
7-54. People's collection of steel scrap, by krajs, in 1954 to 1958	196	274
7-55. Collection of waste paper and cork, by krajs	196	274

		Original Page	Translation Page
8.	CONSTRUCTION		
8-1.	Volume of construction work	199	278
8-2.	Construction enterprises, by specialization and by number of workers on construction and installation work in 1958	199	279
8-3.	Construction enterprises, by size	200	280
8-4.	Development of construction and installation work	200	280
8-5.	Construction and installation work	201	281
8-6.	Construction and installation work, by krajs in which construction was done, and by krajs in which executing organiza- tions have headquarters, 1957	202	282
8-7.	Construction and installation work, by krajs in which construction was done, and by krajs in which executing organiza- tions have headquarters, 1958	202	282
8-8.	Construction work	204	283
8-9.	Workers on construction and installa- tion work	205	284
8-10.	Average monthly wage of workers on construction and installation work	205	284
8-11.	Movement of laborers in all activities of construction enterprises	206	285
8-12.	Utilization of work time of laborers on construction and installation work	206	286
8-13.	Composition of wage fund of laborers on construction and installation work	207	287

	Original Page	Translation Page
8-14. Composition of the wage fund of engineering-technical workers and office workers on construction and installation work	207	288
8-15. Construction machinery in construction enterprises	207	288
8-16. Time utilization of main construction machines	208	289
8-17. Degree of mechanization of main types of construction work	208	290
8-18. Certain progressive working methods	209	290
8-19. Domestic consumption of building materials	209	291
8-20. Reduction of production costs of construction and installation work under budget level	209	291
8-21. Production costs of construction and installation work, by types of costs	209	291
8-22. Construction enterprises, by specialization	210	292
8-23. Construction enterprises, by specialization	211	294
9. AGRICULTURE		
9-1. Development and structure of agricultural production	219	309
9-2. Share of sectors and ownership forms in gross and market agricultural production, in deliveries to central funds, and in the market value of agricultural production	222	313
9-3. Survey of the distribution of gross production of agriculture in 1957 and 1958	223	314
9-4. Land balances	224	315
9-5. Agricultural land, by sectors	225	316

	Original Page	Translation Page
9-6. Arable land, by sectors	226	317
9-7. Agricultural installations, by sectors and size groups, as of 31 December 1958	227	318
9-8. Number of agricultural installations, by sector, size groups, and krajs, as of 31 December 1958	227	319
9-9. Area of agricultural land of installations, by sectors, size groups, and krajs, as of 31 December 1958	228	320
9-10. Crop areas, by krajs, as of 31 December 1958	228	321
9-11. Planting areas	229	322
9-12. Planting areas of agricultural crops	229	323
9-13. Plant areas, by krajs, in 1958	231	327
9-14. Planting areas of main agricultural crops, by sectors, in 1957 and 1958	232	328
9-15. Hectare yields in the harvest of the main agricultural crops	233	329
9-16. Hectare yields in the harvest of the main agricultural crops, by sectors, in 1957 and 1958	234	330
9-17. Hectare yields of the main agricultural crops, by krajs, in 1958	235	331
9-18. Harvest of the main agricultural crops	236	333
9-19. Harvest of the main agricultural crops, by sectors, in 1957 and 1958	237	334
9-20. Harvest of the main agricultural crops, by krajs, in 1958	238	335
9-21. Areas of vineyards and grape harvest	239	336

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
9-22. Fruit trees and the fruit harvest	239	337
9-23. Fruit trees, and the fruit harvest, by krajs, in 1958	240	337
9-24. Hop areas and the hop harvest, in the Czech Lands	241	338
9-25. Tobacco areas and the tobacco harvest	241	339
9-26. Level of agricultural production	242	339
9-27. Level of agricultural production, by krajs, in 1957 and 1958, per 100 hectares of arable land	243	340
9-28. Level of agricultural production, by krajs, in 1957 and 1958, per permanently active persons in agriculture	244	341
9-29. Number of agricultural animals	245	342
9-30. Number of agricultural animals, by sectors	246	343
9-31. Agricultural animals, by age groups	247	345
9-32. Density of agricultural animals per 100 hectares of agricultural land, and structure of numbers of these animals	248	346
9-33. Number of agricultural animals, by krajs, in 1958 and 1959	249	347
9-34. Intensity of raising of agricultural animals	250	348
9-35. Intensity of raising of agricultural animals, by krajs	251	349
9-36. Animal production	252	350
9-37. Animal production, by sectors, in 1957 and 1958	253	351

	Original Page	Translation Page
9-38. Animal production, by krajs	254	352
9-39. Utility of agricultural animals	255	353
9-40. Numbers of agricultural animals, by krajs	256	354
9-41. Animal diseases	257	355
9-42. Fishing in ponds and streams	258	355
9-43. Beekeeping	258	356
9-44. Beekeeping, by krajs, in 1958	259	357
9-45. Persons permanently active in agriculture	259	358
9-46. Age structure of persons permanently active in agriculture in the cooperative and pri- vate sector, in 1956, 1958, and 1959	260	358
9-47. State farms	261	360
9-48. Unified agricultural cooperatives with joint farming (Types III and IV)	262	363
9-49. Financial income of JZD's with joint farm- ing (Types III and IV) and their distribution	265	370
9-50. Progress of socialization and cooperative movement in agriculture	266	372
9-51. Level of socialization, cooperative move- ment, and number of JZD's, by krajs, in 1958	267	372
9-52. Level of cooperative movement and social structure of agricultural installations in 1958	267	374
9-53. Machine tractor stations	268	374
9-54. Work done by machine tractor stations, by krajs, in 1958	271	381

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
9-55. Number of main machines in the socialist sector of agriculture	272	383
9-56. Mechanization in the socialist sector, by krajs, in 1958	273	384
9-57. Mechanization of agricultural work in the socialist sector		
9-58. Deliveries of machines to agriculture	275	386
9-59. Consumption of synthetic fertilizers	275	387
10. FORESTRY		
10-1. Forest areas, by sectors	278	392
10-2. Area of forests, by economic form and structure	279	392
10-3. Area of forests, by economic form, in individual krajs	279	393
10-4. Area of producing forests, by structure, and wood reserves in producing forests, by krajs	280	394
10-5. Annual extraction level in producing forests, by krajs	280	396
10-6. Reserves and production of seedlings in 1958	281	397
10-7. Balance of land intended for afforestation in 1958	282	398
10-8. Afforestation, by wood types	283	399
10-9. Wood extraction, by wood types, in 1957 and 1958	283	400
10-10. Cultivation of forests	284	401
10-11. Extraction and delivery of wood	285	402

	Original Page	Translation Page
10-12. Survey of achievements in forestry, by krajs, in 1958	288	408
10-13. Condition, output, and utilization of cut- ting and loading machinery in the state forests in 1957 and 1958	289	410
10-14. Condition, output, and utilization of cultivating machinery in the state for- ests in 1957 and 1958	290	412
10-15. Level of mechanization of extraction work in state forests in 1957 and 1958	290	413
10-16. Structure of production costs, not inclu- ding intra-enterprise turnover in 1957 and 1958	291	413
10-17. Workers in forestry	291	414
10-18. Workers in the state forests managed by the KSL, by categories	291	414
10-19. Hunting area with hunting determined	291	415
10-20. Animals caught	291	415
10-21. Animals hunted and weight of game	292	416
11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
11-1. Basic data on the transport net	295	421
11-2. Achievements of public rail freight trans- port, and selected technical-economic indexes	296	422
11-3. Shipping of goods by railroad, by types of goods	297	423
11-4. Achievements of rail passenger transport	297	424
11-5. Shipping of passengers paying fares, by types of trains and car classes	298	425

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
11-6. Shipping of passengers in rail transport, by type of fare	298	426
11-7. Achievements of locomotive operation on the railroads	299	427
11-8. Achievements of locomotive operation of the railroads in steam and electric traction	299	427
11-9. Breakdown of turnaround of car units	299	428
11-10. Achievements of CSAD highway transport and factory highway transport	300	428
11-11. Indexes of freight motor vehicles in CSAD highway transport and factory transport	300	429
11-12. Achievements of CSAD highway transport, by krajs	301	430
11-13. Passengers carried in CSAD highway transport, by type of shipment	302	431
11-14. Achievements of air transport	302	431
11-15. Air routes in 1958	302	432
11-16. Achievements of river transport	303	432
11-17. Shipping of goods by river transport, by types of goods	304	433
11-18. Ocean shipping by Czechoslovak ships	304	434
11-19a. Average recorded numbers of workers in all branches of transport, average monthly wages, and labor productivity	305	434
11-19b. Average recorded numbers of workers in communications, and their average monthly wages	305	435
11-20. Structure of production costs of rail transport	305	436

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
11-21. Utilization of work time by laborers of main activity, in all transport	306	436
11-22. Utilization of work time by laborers of main activity, in rail transport	306	438
11-23. Utilization of work time by laborers of main activity, in the CSAD	307	439
11-24. Utilization of work time by workers of main activity in communications	307	440
11-25. Basic data on communications	308	441
11-26. Number of holders of radio permits, wire- radio net, and number of telephone sta- tions, by krajs, in 1958	310	442
11-27. Number of holders of television permits, by krajs	310	443
11-28. Main achievements of communications	311	444
11-29. Main achievements of communications, by krajs	312	445
11-30. Transport accidents on the highways (streets)	313	446
12. COMMUNAL AND HOUSING ECONOMY		
12-1. Electrification, gasworks, public water supply, and sewerage	315	450
12-2. Electrification of obeces and settlements, by krajs, as of the end of 1958	316	451
12-3. Length of water-supply and sewerage nets in kraj cities	316	452
12-4. Water-supply lines, as of the end of 1958	317	452
12-5. Sewerage, as of the end of 1958	317	453
12-6. Laundries, cleaning and dyeing plants	318	454

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
12-7. Laundries	318	455
12-8. Cleaning and dyeing plants	319	456
12-9. Barber and beauty shops	319	457
12-10. City baths	320	458
12-11. Housing economy in the socialist sector in 1958	321	459
12-12. Tourism, by types of establishments in 1957 and 1958	321	460
12-13. Lodging establishments, by types at the end of 1958	322	461
12-14. Lodging establishments, by krajs as of the end of 1958	322	462
12-15. Lodging establishments	323	463
12-16. Urban transport	323	463
12-17. Urban transport, by individual cities	325	464
12-18. Organizations providing communal services in 1958	327	465
12-19. Workers and receipts in groups and branches of the communal and housing economy	327	466
12-20. Workers and receipts in communal-service enterprises, by krajs	328	467
12-21. Structure of production costs in communal service enterprises managed by the national committees	328	468
12-22. Communal-service enterprises managed by the national committees	329	469
12-23. Small-business plants in the private sector	330	469

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
13. INTERNAL TRADE		
13-1. Retail net, by sectors and type of net	333	474
13-2. Retail net in state and cooperative trade, by specialization, as of 31 December 1958	334	476
13-3. Retail net in state and cooperative trade, by sales area of outlets, as of 31 December 1958	336	480
13-4. Retail net in the private sector, as of 31 December 1958	339	487
13-5. Retail net in the krajs	339	487
13-6. Public-feeding net, by sectors	340	488
13-7. Public-feeding net in state and cooperative trade, by specialization, as of 31 Decem- ber 1958	340	489
13-8. Sales outlets with self-service	341	490
13-9. Index of physical volume of retail turnover	341	491
13-10. Retail turnover, by activity, in current years	342	491
13-11. Composition of retail turnover	342	492
13-12. Retail turnover in the trade net and in public-feeding installations	343	493
13-13. Composition of retail turnover, in com- parable prices	344	495
13-14. Retail turnover of food products	345	495
13-15. Retail turnover of industrial goods	346	498
13-16. Breakdown of expenditures by the popula- tion for consumer goods	347	501
13-17. Retail turnover, by krajs	348	503

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
13-18. Socialization of internal trade	348	504
13-19. Sale of food products in the retail net and in public-feeding installations	349	504
13-20. Sale of industrial goods in the retail net and in public-feeding installations	351	508
13-21. Sales of food products in the retail net	354	515
13-22. Consumption of food products in public- feeding installations	356	519
13-23. Composition of retail turnover in restaurant and factory feeding	358	523
13-24. Total number of workers in internal trade, number of workers in the systems of the Ministry of Internal Trade and the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives, and propor- tion of employed women in these systems	359	524
13-25. Costs in the circulation of wholesale en- terprises of the Ministry of Internal Trade and the Central Union of Consumer Coopera- tives per crown of wholesale turnover	359	525
13-26. Costs in the circulation of goods in the retail enterprises of the Ministry of In- ternal Trade and the Central Union of Con- sumer Cooperatives per crown of retail turnover	360	526
13-27. Costs in circulation an the public-feeding installations of the Ministry of Internal Trade and the Central Union of Consumer Co- operatives per crown of retail turnover	360	528
14. FOREIGN TRADE		
14-1. Physical volume of foreign trade	362	531
14-2. Imports and exports, by groups of goods	362	532

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
14-3. Exports as a proportion of industrial production, by important branches	363	533
14-4. Exports, imports, and the trade balance, by main countries	363	534
14-5. Imports of important types of goods, by main countries	365	536
14-6. Exports of important types of goods, by main countries	368	543
14-7. Participation of Czechoslovakia in fairs and independent exhibits abroad, in 1957 and 1958	371	551
14-8. International tourism	371	552
15. CONSUMPTION AND PRICES		
15-1. Consumption of important types of foods per capita	375	558
15-2. Daily consumption of calories and certain food elements per capita	378	566
15-3. Consumption of beer, wine, and liquor per capita, by krajs	378	567
15-4. Consumption of important types of industrial goods per capita	379	567
15-5. Supplying the population with consumer durables	380	570
15-6. Equipping households with basic consumer durables	380	570
15-7. Average net money income in individual groups of households	380	571
15-8. Composition of reporting households in 1958	381	572

	Original Page	Translation + Page
15-9. Structure of financial income and expenditures in households of laborers, employees, and JZD members, in 1958	381	573
15-10. Structure of financial income and expenditures of four-member households of laborers and employees with 1 and 2 earning members, in 1958	382	575
15-11. Development of retail prices of certain important types of goods	383	577
15-12. Indexes of retail prices in state and cooperative trade	384	581
15-13. Indexes of living expenses of laborers' and employees' households	385	582
15-14. Indexes of living expenses of laborers' and employees' households	386	584
15-15. Indexes of living expenses of agricultural households	387	585
15-16. Indexes of living expenses of agricultural households	388	587
15-17. Compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices and average prices of agricultural products	389	588
15-18. Indexes of compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices and average prices of agricultural products	389	589
16. EDUCATION		
16-1a. Survey of education	392	593
16-1b. Survey of education	393	596
16-1b. Survey of education	394	597
16-1c. Survey of education	395	598

		Original Page	Translation Page
16-1c.	Survey of education	396	601
16-1d.	Survey of education	396	602
16-1d.	Survey of education	397	604
16-2.	Kindergartens	398	605
16-3.	Kindergartens, by krajs in the 1958/59 school year	399	606
16-4.	General-training schools	400	607
16-5.	General-training schools, by krajs	401	607
16-6.	Success of pupils in general-training schools	404	611
16-7.	Success of pupils in intermediate and specialized schools	405	611
16-8.	Schools for young people requiring special care	406	613
16-9.	Specialized schools	407	613
16-10.	Specialized schools, by krajs	408	614
16-11.	Specialized schools, by types of schools in 1958/59 school year	411	618
16-12.	Specialized schools, by groups of specialities in 1958/59 school year	414	622
16-13.	Graduates of specialized schools	416	624
16-14.	Number of regular students in industrial schools, by groups of specialties	416	625
16-15.	Success of pupils in specialized schools	417	625
16-16.	College-level schools	418	626
16-17.	College-level schools in the 1958/59 school year, by schools and faculties	419	628

	Original Page	Translation Page
16-18. Students of college-level schools, by groups of specialties in the 1958/59 school year	423	638
16-19. Graduates of college-level schools	423	639
16-20. Graduates of college-level schools, by groups of specialties	424	640
16-21. Social breakdown of students	424	641
16-22. Scientific candidates	425	642
16-23. Feeding of pupils, by types of schools	426	644
16-24. Associations for youth, student homes, and student hostels	426	645
16-25. Feeding of pupils, youth associations, student homes, by krajs in 1958/59	427	645
16-26. Scholarship students at general-training, specialized, and college-level schools	427	646
17. HEALTH		
17-1. Health installations	429	650
17-2. Bed fund of hospitals, by departments	431	652
17-3. Specialized spa institutes, by therapeutic indications, in 1958	431	654
17-4. Specialized spa institutes	432	655
17-5. Patients in spa institutes	433	655
17-6. Health workers	433	655
17-7. Medical points in the installations and activities of health welfare, by krajs, in 1958	434	656

		<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
17-8.	Medical points in installations and activities of health welfare	436	658
17-9.	Physicians and dentists in clinical installations of preventive and therapeutic care	436	660
17-10.	Territorial and factory clinic installations	437	660
17-11.	Factory clinic installations	437	661
17-12.	Network of clinical installations of therapeutic and preventive care, by krajs, in 1958	438	662
17-13.	Retail net of the Ministry of Health and net of auxiliary pharmaceutical installations	440	664
17-14.	Expenditures for drugs and special health material in health installations of the national committees	441	665
17-15.	Creches	441	666
17-16.	Creches, by krajs	441	666
17-17.	Clinical installations caring for women and children	442	667
17-18.	Czechoslovak Red Cross	442	668
17-19.	Communicable diseases which must be reported, by month of attack, sex, age of patient, and size of patient's obec, in 1958	443	669
17-20.	Communicable diseases which must be reported in Czechoslovakia	444	671
17-21.	Communicable diseases which must be reported, in the Czech Lands	445	672
17-22.	Communicable diseases which must be reported, in Slovakia	446	674

	<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
17-23. Inability to work because of illness and injury	447	675
17-24. Inability to work because of illness and injury in individual krajs and trade unions of ROH and the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives	448	676
17-25. Completed cases of inability to work	450	679
18. SOCIAL INSURANCE		
18-1. Insured under health insurance	454	686
18-2. Expenses for preventive and therapeutic care and for payments of health insurance	454	687
18-3. Expenses for payments of health insurance of employees and members of producer co-operatives	455	687
18-4. Recipients of allotments for children and expenses for these allotments, by number of children of recipients in May 1958	456	688
18-5. Recipients of allotments for children, by gross monthly wage, in May 1958	456	689
18-6. Insured under income insurance	457	689
18-7. Expenses for payments under income insurance	458	690
18-8. Income insurance in 1958	458	690
18-9. Expenses for social welfare	458	691
18-10. Homes of income recipients (including homes administered by the churches)	459	692
18-11. Recreation for ROH workers	459	693
19. CULTURE		
19-1. Theaters and films	462	697

		Original Page	Translation Page
19-2.	People's libraries and the press	463	698
19-3.	Theaters and state musical groups	464	698
19-4.	Theaters and state musical groups, by krajs, in 1958	464	700
19-5.	State movie houses and film creation	465	701
19-6.	State movie houses, by krajs, in 1958	465	703
19-7.	Imports and exports of films, and film premieres in 1958	466	704
19-8.	Libraries of college-level schools, and state scientific libraries	466	705
19-9.	Cultural-enlightenment establishments, radio, television, and phonograph records	467	707
19-10.	Enlightenment: clubs and programs, by krajs, in 1958	468	708
19-11.	Enlightenment: courses, discussion cir- cles, and groups, by krajs, in 1958	468	709
19-12.	Enlightenment: movie houses of en- lightenment establishments, by krajs, in 1958	469	711
19-13.	People's libraries and museums, by krajs, in 1958	469	712
19-14.	Periodical press	470	713
19-15.	Nonperiodical press	471	714
19-16.	Consumption of paper in the press in 1958	472	716
20.	PHYSICAL TRAINING		
20-1.	Organization of physical training and sports	474	720

		<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
20-2.	Sports champions in Czechoslovakia, by types of sport	474	721
20-3.	Bearers of class awards in sports	475	722
20-4.	Basic physical training and certain branches of sports	476	723
20-5.	Physical-training installations	477	723
21	FINANCE		
21-1.	Income and expenditures of the state budget	482	732
21-2.	Income of the national committees	482	733
21-3.	Expenditures of individual levels of national committees	484	734
21-4.	Expenditures of national committees, by krajs, and purpose of expenditures	484	735
21-5.	Expenditures for education and culture from the state budget, 1953-1958	485	737
21-6.	Taxes paid by the population, 1953-1958	486	738
21-7.	Saving for private automobiles	486	738
21-8.	Deposits in accounts, and number of deposit books	486	739
21-9.	Breakdown of deposits by types of deposit books	487	740
21-10.	Deposits by the population in state savings banks, by krajs	487	740
21-11.	Loans made by the state savings banks	488	741
21-12.	Loans to the population for selected types of goods extended by the state savings banks, in 1958	489	742

		<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Translation Page</u>
21-13.	Property, injury, and life insurance	490	744
21-14.	Bets and winnings of the state betting office	491	745
21-15.	Network of branch banks and savings banks	491	745
21-16.	Average annual rates of exchange of certain important currencies in Prague	492	746
21-17.	Survey of main interest rates used by Czechoslovak financial institutions	493	748

FOREWORD

The publication of the Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic for 1959 is a continuation of the State Statistical Office's annual publication of statistical material on the development of the national economy and culture of Czechoslovakia. The retrospective data and detailed statistical surveys in this Yearbook go up to the end of 1958. The comparative data on important indexes begin in 1958. Because of the size of the Yearbook some of the comparative time data had to be reduced, so that some of the time series go only to 1954.

No basic changes have been made in the organization of the tables and surveys since the 1958 Yearbook, nor has the scope of the published data been substantially increased. Nevertheless in almost every chapter various small improvements in precision have been made, or supplementary tables have been presented in order to give better information on the particular phenomena. This supplementary and improved information includes data on the age composition of the population, the age composition of employed persons in the national economy, technical-economic data on electric power plants, black- and brown-coal mines, blast furnaces, steel mills and rolling mills, data on the equipment of households with consumer durables, some data from microcensuses on the income of the population, surveys of the success of pupils, data on health and social welfare, physical-training installations, etc.

As in the preceding yearbooks, each chapter is preceded by an explanation of the basic indexes.

In 1958 there were organizational changes in industry, construction, and certain other branches. These influenced certain indexes, both for the branch as a whole and in more detailed data. During 1958 there were also various price changes, which were felt particularly in investment construction and building. In all these cases the time series had to be recalculated. The recalculated data are corrected for the organizational structure as of 31 December 1958. In industry the data on local and cooperative industry were, in accordance with the classification of industrial branches of the member states of the Council of Economic Mutual Aid, assigned to the other branches of industry. In all cases in which the time series were recalculated this is indicated, and the principles on which the recalculation was done are given in the section "Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook".

The Statistical Yearbook is the work of all workers in the State Statistical Office and of certain workers in other offices. The content of the Statistical Yearbook was proposed and edited by the workers in the survey group: Dr. Eng. Vaclav Cap, Eng. Stanislav Dubsky, Jindriska Jandova, Dr. Bohuslav Nikodem, and Eng. Vlastimil Vejbera.

Leader of the Survey Group
Dr. Miroslav Zdarsky

005/37

Chairman of the
State Statistical Office
Dr. Frantisek Fajfr

If the table heading or the legend does not give the location to which the data refer (i.e., province, kraj), the data refer to the entire Czechoslovak Republic. Data for prewar years do not include Carpathian Ruthenia unless otherwise noted.

Indexes expressed in currency units for 1948/1953 have been recalculated 1:5, except in foreign trade where they have been recalculated 1:6.94.

A dash (—) in a table instead of a figure means that the phenomenon did not occur.

Zeros (0, 0, 0, 0, 0) mean more than zero but less than the smallest unit which can be expressed in the table.

A period (.) instead of figures means that the data are either unavailable or unreliable.

An x means that no entry is possible, for logical reasons.

Original Page	Location of Error			Printed	Should Be
	Table	Line*	Column		
19	1-1	12	5	25,8	35,8
		12	7	35,5	36,2
20	1-1	10	5	175	125
		10	6	115	87
29	1-2	2*	8	316	315
90	4-32				(Eliminate footnote)
92	5-1	3	10	436	431
		6	10	357	362
		7	6-10	(Add footnote: "Not including part of factory transport of purchases")	
94	5-4	20	7	53,2	51,8
		20	8	57,1	55,7
95	5-4	16	7	78,2	78,4
		16	8	81,3	81,6
132	6-29	3	2	3 761	3 885
		3	3	4 554	4 699
		3	4	4 900	5 060
		3	5	5 444	5 613
		4	2	1 881	1 948
		4	3	2 326	2 425
		4	4	2 541	2 635
		4	5	2 518	2 618
		5	2	1 273	1 149

Original Page	Location of Error			Printed	Should Be
	Table	Line*	Column		
132	6-29	5	3	1 463	1 318
		5	4	1 632	1 472
		5	5	1 727	1 558
		6	2	674	607
		6	3	987	888
		6	4	943	849
		6	5	1 003	903
166	7-36	(Unit)		1,000 tons of measured fuel	million kWh
168	7-39	(Table heading)		19	1958
		6	6	885	855
169	7-39	9	6	1 168,39	1 097,21
		9	7	1 268,91	1 181,11
		10	6	586,38	586,93
		11	7	1 945,03	1 942,37
		2*	7	99,9	99,3
170	7-39	(Footnote 2)		Since 1956...	Until 1956...
174	7-44	1	9	1 125,5	1 125,4
		15	3	579	57,9
185	7-50	1*	2	m ²	m ³
192	7-52	12	6	134	139
193	7-52	12	7	1 283 368	283 368
222	9-2	5	9	2,05	20,5

<u>Original Page</u>	<u>Location of Error</u>			<u>Printed</u>	<u>Should Be</u>
	<u>Table</u>	<u>Line*</u>	<u>Column</u>		
320	12-10	24*	4	8 854	8 869
		22*	4	1 229	1 244
		6*	4	68	83
330	12-33	12	2	21 436	24 420
		12	6	25 175	28 499
		15	2	91 289	94 273
		15	6	108 652	111 976
		4*	2	436	3 420
		4*	6	475	3 799
		1*	2	8 749	11 733
		1*	6	9 452	12 776
463	19-2	12*	2	500	502
484	21-4	24	3	1 268	1 271
		24	4	653	656

*Lines always counted from top of page unless marked with an *, which means counted from bottom.

1. BASIC INDEXES

A branch of the national economy is a group of economic and budgetary organizations or their operationally independent formations, secondary and auxiliary management groups, which fulfill the same economic or other social functions resulting from the social division of labor.

If the organization, in addition to its main activity, also has an auxiliary or secondary management group (e.g., industrial operations on construction sites or, on the state farms, enterprise housing operations, etc), these are placed in the particular branch and not in the branch of the main activity of the organization of which they are a part.

The administrative apparatus which directly organizes and manages the activity of the organization and is financed from its resources is included in the branch of the main activity of the organization.

Freight transport is included in the branch of material production on the basis of accounting data concerning wage expenses for freight transport. Half the total activity of the communications industry is included in the production area.

The apparatus of managing organs supported by the resources of the state budget are placed under administration.

The remaining unassigned activities include particularly these organizations: printing, publishing, phonograph records, raw-materials collection, legal advice, and calculation stations. More details on the membership of individual branches are given in the Type Classification of the Branches of the National Economy, prepared by the State Statistical Office.

Notes on the Tables:

Tables 1-4 through 1-12, National Income.

National income is part of the created social product which remains after replacing the means of production which have been consumed during the year. The social product makes up the total quantity of material goods -- means of production and consumer goods -- which were produced in society in one year. The national income, which embodies newly expended labor, in its natural form is composed of the total quantity of consumer goods produced and that portion of the means of production which is destined to expand production.

The cooperatives include the producer and consumer cooperatives, and only types III and IV of the Unified Agricultural Cooperatives. The lower-type JZD's are included in the private sectors. Personal farms

refer to the personal supplementary farming of members of types III and IV JZD's and all farming on less than 0.5 hectare of land.

Constant prices are prices as of 1 April 1955.

Table 1-11, Development of Factors in Growth of the National Economy.

The growth of the social productivity of labor is computed as the rise in the national income per worker in the branches of material production. The growth of productivity of live work is computed as the growth of the social product per worker in material production.

Tables 1-14 through 1-17, Basic Funds.

Basic funds are classified in individual branches according to the assignment of the organization or the part of it in which the basic funds are primarily used (according to the Type Classification of the Branches of the National Economy). Basic funds in the production branches are included in the production basic funds, and in non-production branches in non-production basic funds.

Basic funds are given in purchase prices, i.e., the value without subtracting for wear. Constant prices are prices as of 1 April 1955. In 1955, 1956, and 1957 the reproduction values in the individual years are given. For previous years and for 1950 prices are recalculated to equal these.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

National income. Data on national income have been refined according to the definitive balance of creation and utilization of the social product and national income for 1948-1957. Data for 1958 must be considered as preliminary.

Basic funds. Data on machines and equipment in the 1959 yearbook have been refined in comparison to the 1958 yearbook.

Other changes in data, in comparison to the 1958 yearbook, are always explained in the methodological explanations of the appropriate chapters (industry, construction, etc).

Page 18, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR
 Page 18, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	per 1,000 persons
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
mil Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1959	In 1959 prices
Obyvatelstvo	Population
Pocet obyvateľ (stredni stav)	Population (average)
Pocet zive narozenyh na 1,000 obyvateľ	Number of live births per 1,000 of population
Pocet zemrelyh na 1,000 obyvateľ	Number of deaths per 1,000 of population
Prirozeny prirustek na 1,000 obyvateľ	Natural increment per 1,000 of population
Pocet snatku na 1,000 obyvateľ	Number of marriages per 1,000 of population
Kojenecka umrtnost (pocet zemrelyh do 1 roku na 1,000 zive narozenyh)	Infant mortality (number of deaths up to 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)
Novorozenecka umrtnost (pocet zemrelyh do 28 dnu na 1,000 zive narozenyh)	Newborn mortality (number of deaths up to 28 days of age per 1,000 live births)
Zamestnanost	Employment
Prumerny rocni pocet pracujicich v narodnim hospodarstvi (bez ucnu)	Average annual number of workers in the national economy (without apprentices)
z toho v socialistickem sektoru (bez JZD)	of above: in socialist sector (except JZD's)

Průměrná měsíční mzda pracovníka
v socialistickém sektoru národ-
ního hospodářství (bez JZD)

Average monthly wage per worker in
the socialist sector of the national
economy (except JZD's)

Podíl žen z celkového počtu pracu-
jících v národním hospodářství
(bez učnu)

Proportion of women in total number
of workers in national economy
(without apprentices)

z toho: v zaměstnaneckém poměru

of above: employed

Investice

Investments

Investice do národního hospodářství

Investments in the national economy

z toho do průmyslu

of above: in industry

Průmysl

Industry

Index průmyslové výroby
(rok 1948 = 100)

Index of industrial production
(1948 = 100)

v tom:

including:

výroba výrobních prostředků
(skupina A)

production of the means of produc-
tion (group A)

1. Without apprentices.

2. In 1948, of average annual figures, in later years, as of end of year.

3. Socialist sector not including JZD's, as of end of year.

Page 19, Table 1-1.

Page 19, Table 1-1.

ZÁKLADNÍ UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
NÁRODNÍHO HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ CSR

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY

Ukazatel

Index

I. pokračování

first continuation

Měrná jednotka

Unit

Kcs

Czechoslovak crowns

mil kWh

million kilowatt hours

tis. t.

1,000 tons

vyroba spotrebnich predmetu (skupina B)	production of consumer goods (group B)
Pracovníci průmyslových podniků (bez učnů)	Workers in industrial enterprises (except apprentices)
z toho:	of above:
pracovníci průmyslové činnosti	workers in industrial activity
delníci	laborers
inženýrsko-techničtí pracovníci	engineering-technical workers
úředníci	office workers
Průměrná mzda pracovníka průmyslové činnosti průmyslových podniků	Average wages of workers in industrial activity of industrial enterprises
delníku	laborers
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníku	office workers
Růst produktivity práce delníka průmyslové činnosti (rok 1948 = 100)	Growth of labor productivity of laborers in industrial activity (1948 = 100)
Zaměstnanost žen v průmyslových podnicích	Employment of women in industrial enterprises
Struktura vlastních nákladů:	Structure of production costs:
suroviny, základní materiál a výrobky kooperujících podniků	raw materials, basic material, and products of cooperating enterprises
pomocný materiál	auxiliary material
nakupované palivo a energie	fuel and power purchased
mzdy a příspěvky na národní pojištění	wages and contributions to national insurance
odpisy základních prostředků a opotřebení drobných a krátkodobých předmětů	writeoffs of basic resources and wear of small and short-term objects
ostatní náklady	other costs

Vyroba nekterych dulezitejsich vyrobku: Production of certain important products:

elektrina	electricity
kamenne uhli (netto tezba)	black coal (net production)
hnede uhli	brown coal
lignit	lignite
koks cernouhelny	black-coal coke

Page 20, Table 1-1.

ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR

Page 20, Table 1-1.

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY

2. pokracovani

Second continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. t

100,000 tons

t/N

tons of nitrogen

t/P₂O₅

tons of phosphorus pentoxide

ks

units

mil. c. j.

millions of brick units

mil. m

million meters

mil. paru

million pairs

mil. hl

million hectoliters

mlđ. ks

billion units

mil Kcs

million Czechoslovak crowns

cen r. 1958

In 1958 prices

tis. osob

100,000 persons

zelezna ruda surova	crude iron ore
surove zezezo	pig iron
ocel	steel
valcovany material (bez trubek)	rolled material (except tubing)
hlinik prvotni ve tvarech	virgin aluminum in shapes
kyselina sirova 100% krome 60% olea	100% sulfuric acid, except 60% oleum
dusikata hnojiva	nitrogenous fertilizers
fosforecna hnojiva	phosphorus fertilizers
stroje obrabeci triskove	cutting machine tools
stroje tvareci (beztriskove)	shaping machine tools (chipless)
lokomotivy pro hlavni drahu	locomotives for main lines
nakladni automobily	trucks
osobni automobily	passenger cars
motocykly (klasicke)	motorcycles (standard)
cement	cement
cihly	bricks
papir	paper
tkaniny bavlnene hotove	finished cotton fabrics
tkaniny lnene a pololnene	linen and part-linen fabrics
tkaniny vlnene hotove	finished wool fabrics
tkaniny hedvabne hotove	finished silk fabrics
obuv kozena	leather footwear
obuv gumova	rubber footwear
obuv ostatni	other footwear

cukr rafinovaný refined sugar

maslo mláčené dairy butter

pivo beer

cigarety cigarettes

Stavebnictví Construction

Objem stavebních a montážních prací provedených vlastními pracovníky stavebních podniků Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers of construction enterprises

Průměrný počet pracovníků na stavebních a montážních pracích ve stavebních podnicích Average number of workers on construction and installation work in construction enterprises

1. Not including the USVD.

2. In addition to the above, production of separate automobile chassis was: 1953: 1,560; 1955: 1,771; 1956: 2,403; 1957: 2,213; 1958: 4,420.

3. Only burned brick (solid and hollow).

4. Assortment changed since 1953.

5. Including heavy fabric made of corded silk.

Page 21, Table 1-1.

ZÁKLADNÍ UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
NÁRODNÍHO HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ CSR

Page 21, Table 1-1.

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY

3. pokračování

Third continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Měrná jednotka

Unit

tis. osob

1,000 persons

Kcs

Czechoslovak crowns

mil. Kcs

million Czechoslovak crowns

cen r. 1959

In 1959 prices

byty

housing units

tis. ha	1,000 hectares
z toho:	of above:
delnici	laborers
inženýrsko-technicti pracovníci	engineering-technical workers
uredníci	office workers
Průměrná mzda pracovníku na stavebních a montážních pracích ve stavebních podnicích	Average wage of workers on construction and installation work in construction enterprises
delníku	laborers
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníku	office workers
Růst produktivity práce dělníků na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1948 = 100)	Growth of labor productivity of laborers on construction and installation work (1948 = 100)
Investice do stavebnictví	Investments in construction
Počet bytů předaných do užívání	Number of housing units made available
z toho: v individuální výstavbě	of above: in individual construction
Zemědělství	Agriculture
Růst hrubé zemědělské výroby (rok 1948 = 100)	Rise in gross agricultural output (1948 = 100)
v tom: rostlinná výroba živocisná výroba	including: plant production livestock production
Růst tržní zemědělské výroby	Growth of marketable agricultural production
Osoby trvale činné v zemědělství na začátku roku (bez STS)	Persons permanently active in agriculture at beginning of year (except STS's)

Zemědělská půda

Agricultural land

Orná půda

Arable land

Osevní plochy nej důležitějších skupin plodin:

Area sown to important groups of crops:

zrniny

grains and legumes

technické plodiny

industrial crops

brambory

potatoes

pisniny a krmné okopaniny

fodders and fodder root crops

zelenina

vegetables

1. As of end of 1948.

2. Preliminary data.

Page 22, Table 1-1.
ZÁKLADNÍ UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
NÁRODNÍHO HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ CSR

Page 22, Table 1-1.
BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY.

Ukazatel

Index

Měrná jednotka

Unit

4. pokračování

Fourth continuation

q

quintals

tis. t

1,000 tons

tis. ks

1,000 units [head]

ks

units

kg/N

kilograms of nitrogen

kg/P₂O₅

kilograms of phosphorus pentoxide

kg/K₂O

kilograms of K₂O

tis. ha

1,000 hectares

Hektarove vynosy sklizne:

Hectare yields in the harvest of:

psenice	wheat
zito a sourez	rye and rye mixtures
jecmen	barley
oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	oats and oat/barley mixtures
cukrovka	sugar beets
brambory	potatoes

Sklizen:

Harvest of:

psenice	wheat
zito a sourez	rye and rye mixtures
jecmen	barley
oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	oats and oat/barley mixtures
cukrovka	sugar beets
brambory	potatoes

Stavy hospodarskeho zivectva
(ke konci roku):

Numbers of agricultural animals
(as of end of year):

skot	cattle
z toho kravy	of above: cows
prasata	pigs
ovce a berani	sheep and lambs

Pocet traktoru v zemedelstvi na
1,000 ha zemedelske pudy zeme-
delskych zavodu

Number of tractors in agriculture per
1,000 hectares of agricultural in-
stallations

Spotreba strojenych hnojiv v hos-
podarskem roce na 1 ha zemedelske
pudy:

Consumption of synthetic fertilizers,
in the economic year, per hectare of
agricultural land:

dusíkatých nitrogenous

fosforečná phosphorus

draselná potash

Pocet JZD se spolecným hospodářením (III. a IV. typu) Number of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)

Pocet členu JZD se spolecným hospodářením (III. a IV. typu) Number of members of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)

Výměra společně obhospodářované půdy Area of jointly farmed land

zemědělské agricultural

orň arable

1. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, and 1958/59 economic years.

Page 23, Table 1-1.

ZAKLADNÍ UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
NÁRODNÍHO HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ ČSR

Page 23, Table 1-1.

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY

5. pokračování

Fifth continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Měrná jednotka

Unit

tis. ha

1,000 hectares

mil. Kčs

million Czechoslovak crowns

cen r. 1959

In 1959 prices

tis. plm b. k.

1,000 cubic meters without bark

tis. t

1,000 tons

mil. tkm

million ton-kilometers

mil. osob

million passengers

mil. oskm

million passenger-kilometers

dny	days
Vymera zahumenku na pude:	Area of private garden plots:
zemedelske	agricultural
orne	arable
Podil socialistickeho sektoru na zemedelske pude (stav koncem roku)	Portion of agricultural land in socialist sector (as of end of year)
Investice do zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	Investments in agriculture and forestry
z toho: investice JZD	of above: JZD investments
Lesnictvi	Forestry
Tezba dreva	Wood production
Doprava a spoje	Transportation and communications
Prepravene naklady verejnou dopravou	Freight shipped by public transport
zeleznicni	rail
silnicni	highway
rieni	river
leteckou	air
Vykonane tkm verejnou dopravou	Ton-kilometers carried by public transport
zeleznicni (provozni tkm)	rail (operational ton-kilometers)
Prepravene osoby verejnou dopravou	Passengers carried by public transport
Vykonane oskm verejnou dopravou	Passenger-kilometers carried by public transport
Prumerna doba obehu vozove jednotky	Average turnaround time per car unit
Telefonni ucastnicke stanice	Telephone subscriber stations

Page 24, Table 1-1.
 PŘÍKLADNÍ UKÁZATELE ROZVOJE
 NÁRODNÍHO HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ ČSR

6. pokračování

Ukazatel

Měrná jednotka

mil. ks

mil. Kčs

cen r. 1959

mil. m

mil. párů

tis. t

ks

l

Dodané obyčejné zásilky

Podané doporučené zásilky

Podané telegramy

Investice do odvětví dopravy a
 spoju

Vnitřní obchod

Růst fyzického objemu maloobchod-
 ního obrátu (rok 1949 = 100)

Maloobchodní obrát celkem

v tom: potravinářské zboží

průmyslové zboží

Prodej některých druhů průmyslo-
 věho zboží:

Page 24, Table 1-1.
 BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
 THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY

Sixth continuation

Index

Unit

million units

million Czechoslovak crowns

In 1959 prices

million meters

million pairs

1,000 tons

units

liters

Ordinary shipments delivered

Registered shipments delivered

Telegrams delivered

Investments in transport and commu-
 nications

Internal trade

Rise in physical volume of retail
 turnover (1949 = 100)

Total retail turnover

including: food products

industrial goods

Sales of certain kinds of industrial
 goods:

tkaniny fabrics

z toho: vlnene of above: woollen

obuv footwear

z toho: kozena of above: leather

mydlo soap

elektrické pracky electric washing machines

chladnický domácí household refrigerators

hodinky naramkové a kapesní wrist- and pocket-watches

motocykly motorcycles

osobní automobily passenger cars

televizní přijímače television receivers

šicí stroje pro domácnost household sewing machines

Spotřeba nejdůležitějších druhů potravin na 1 obyvatele: Consumption of important types of foods per capita:

maso meat

sádlo vepřové pork lard

jedlé rostlinné tuky edible vegetable fats

mleko milk

maslo butter

mouka pšeničná wheat flour

mouka žitná rye flour

vajíčka eggs

cukr sugar

1. 1949.

Page 25, Table 1-1.

ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR

Page 25, Table 1-1.

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY

7. pokračovani

Seventh continuation

Ukazatel	Index	Unit
Merna jednotka		
tis. osob	1,000 persons	
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns	
cen r. 1959	In 1959 prices	
fco hranice dod. statu	FOB frontier of supplying country	
ditto	Ditto	
tis. duchodu	1,000 incomes	
osoby	persons	
luzka	beds	
dny	days	
Pocet pracujicich v odvetvi vnitrniho obchodu a verejneho stravovani (bez ucnu)	Number of workers in internal trade and public feeding (except appren- tices)	
Investice do vnitřního obchodu a veřejného stravování	Investments in internal trade and public feeding	
Zahranicni obchod	Foreign trade	
Obrat	Turnover	
Dovoz	Imports	
Vyvoz	Exports	
Socialni zabezpeceni	Social welfare	
Vyplacene davky nemocenskeho pojisteni zamestnancu a clenu vyrobnich druzstev	Payments made for health insurance to employees and members of production cooperatives	

z toho:	of above:
nemocenske pridavky na deti	health payments for children
Vyplacene davky duchodoveho zabezpeceni	Payments for health insurance
Pocet vyplacenych duchodu	Number of incomes paid
Zdravotnictvi	Health
Pocet obyvatel na 1 lekare	Number of persons per physician
Pocet luzek v nemocnicich a odbornych lecebnych a osetrovacich ustavech na 1,000 obyvatel	Number of beds in hospitals and specialized, therapeutic, and nursing institutions per 1,000 persons
z toho: v nemocnicich	of above: in hospitals
Mista v jeslich	Places in creches
Prijati osetrovanci v nemocnicich a odbornych lecebnych a osetrovacich ustavech	Patients admitted to hospitals and specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions
Prumerne procento pracovni neschopnosti	Average percentage inability to work
Prumerna doba trvani 1 pripadu	Average duration per case
1. Since 1958, not including nursing institutions, which were transferred to the jurisdiction of the CUSZ as of 1 January 1958.	
2. Year 1949.	
Page 26, Table 1-1. ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI CSR	Page 26, Table 1-1. BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL ECONOMY
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	1,000 persons
tituly	titles

tis.	thousands
mil.	millions
Skolstvi	Education
Skoly:	Schools:
materske	elementary
vseobecne vzdelavaci	general-training
odborne	specialized
vysoke	college-level
fakulty vysokych skol	faculties of college-level schools
Zaci a studenti na skolach:	Pupils and students in schools:
vseobecne vzdelavacich	general-training
odbornych	specialized
vysokych	college-level
Kultura	Culture
Navstevnici:	Persons attending:
v divadlech	theaters
v kinech (statnich)	state cinemas
Vydane knihy	Books published
Vytisky vydanych knih	Copies of books published
Vydane casopisy	Periodicals published
z toho: deniky	of above: dailies
Vytisky casopisu	Copies of periodicals
Lidove knihovny včetne pobocek	People's libraries, including branches
Svazky v lidovych knihovnách	Volumes in people's libraries

Ctenari v lidovych knihovnach

Readers in people's libraries

Vypujcky v lidovych knihovnach

Books borrowed from people's libraries

Majitele povoleni:

Permit owners:

rozhlasovych (bez rozhlasu
po drate)

radio (not including wire radio)

rozhlasu po drate

wire radio

televiznich

television

1. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, 1958/59 school year.

2. Including independent branches of faculties run as independent college-level schools.

Page 27, Table 1-2.

ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA

Page 27, Table 1-2.

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. osob

1,000 persons

Kcs .

Czechoslovak crowns

mil. Kcs

million Czechoslovak crowns

mil. kWh

million kilowatt-hours

cen r. 1959

In 1959 prices

Obyvatelstvo

Population

Pocet obyvatel (stredni stav)

Population (average)

Pocet zive narozenych na 1,000
obyvatel

Number of live births per 1,000 of
population

Pocet zemrelych na 1,000 obyvatel

Number of deaths per 1,000 of popula-
tion

Prirozeny prirustek na 1,000 obyvateľ	Natural increment per 1,000 of population
Pocet snatku na 1,000 obyvateľ	Number of marriages per 1,000 of population
Kojenecka umrtnost (pocet zemrelých do 1 roku na 1,000 žive narodených)	Infant mortality (number of deaths up to 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)
Novoroženecka umrtnost (pocet zemrelých do 28 dnu na 1,000 žive narodených)	Newborn mortality (number of deaths up to 28 days of age per 1,000 live births)
Zamestnanost	Employment
Prumerny roční počet pracujících v socialistickém sektoru v národním hospodářství (bez JZD)	Average annual number of workers in the socialist sector in the national economy (without JZD's)
Průměrná měsíční mzda pracovníka v socialistickém sektoru národního hospodářství (bez JZD)	Average monthly wage per worker in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's)
Podíl žen z celkového počtu pracujících (bez učnu)	Proportion of women in total number of workers (without apprentices)
z toho: v zaměstnaneckém poměru	of above: employed
Investice	Investments
Investice celkem	Total investments
z toho: do průmyslu	of above: in industry
Průmysl	Industry
Index průmyslové výroby (rok 1948 = 100)	Index of industrial production (1948 = 100)
v tom:	including:
výroba výrobních prostředků (skupina A)	production of the means of production (group A)
1. Without apprentices,	

2. As of the end of the year.

3. Socialist sector not including JZD's, as of end of year.

Page 28, Table 1-2.

ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA

1. pokračovani

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

tis. osob

Kcs

mil. kWh

tis. t

ks

tis. ks

t

vyroba spotrebnich predmetu
(skupina B)

Pracovnici prumyslovych podniku
(bez ucnu)

z toho:

pracovnici prumyslove cinnosti

delnici

inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici

urednici

Prumerna mzda pracovníku průmyslové činnosti průmyslových podniků (bez učnů)

Page 28, Table 1-2.

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA

First continuation

Index

Unit

1,000 persons

Czechoslovak crowns

million kilowatt-hours

1,000 tons

units

1,000 units

tons

production of consumer goods
(group B)

Workers in industrial enterprises
(except apprentices)

of above:

workers in industrial activity

laborers

engineering-technical workers

office workers

Average wages of workers in industrial
activity of industrial enterprises
(without apprentices)

delniku	laborers
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníků	office workers
Růst produktivity práce dělníků průmyslové činnosti (rok 1948 = 100)	Growth of labor productivity of labor- ers in industrial activity (1948 = 100)
Výroba některých důležitých výrobků:	Production of certain important products:
elektrina	electricity
hnědé uhlí	brown coal
lignit	lignite
železná ruda surová	crude iron ore
surové železo	pig iron
ocel	steel
stroje tvářecí (beztriskové)	shaping machine tools (chipless)
nákladní vagony	freight cars
motocykly, motokola, skútry	motorcycles, motor bikes, scooters
valivá ložiska	antifriction bearings
rozhlasové přijímače	radio receivers
domácí chladničky	household refrigerators
domácí pracky elektrické	electric household washers
kyselina sírová 100% kromě 60% olea	100% sulfuric acid, except 60% oleum

Page 29, Table 1-2.

ZÁKLADNÍ UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ SLOVENSKA

2. pokračování

Page 29, Table 1-2.

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA

Second continuation

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
t/P ₂ O ₅	tons of phosphorus pentoxide
t	tons
tis. t	1,000 tons
mil. c. j.	million brick units
tis. m ³	1,000 cubic meters
mil. m	million meters
mil. paru	million pairs
mil. hl	million hectoliters
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1958	in 1958 prices
tis. osob	1,000 persons
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
fosforecna hnojiva	phosphorus fertilizers
polyvinylchlorid	polyvinyl chloride
viskozova striz bez odpadu	viscose fiber, without waste
cement	cement
cihly palene (plne i dute)	burned bricks (solid and hollow)
papir	paper
rezivo celkem	total lumber
tkaniny bavlnene hotove	finished cotton fabrics
tkaniny lnene a pololnena hotove	linen and part-linen fabrics, finished
tkaniny vlnene hotove	finished wool fabrics

tkaniny hedvabne	silk fabrics
obuv kozena	leather footwear
obuv gumova	rubber footwear
cukr rafinovany	refined sugar
pivo	beer
Stavebnictvi	Construction
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovníky stavebnich podniku	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers of construction enterprises
Prumerny pocet pracovníku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich ve stavebnich podnicich	Average number of workers on construction and installation work in construction enterprises
z toho:	of above:
delnici	laborers
inženýrsko-technicti pracovníci	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Prumerna mzda pracovníku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich ve stavebnich podnicich	Average wage of workers on construction and installation work in construction enterprises
delniku	laborers
inženýrsko-technických pracovníku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Růst produktivity prace delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich (rok 1948 = 100)	Growth of labor productivity of laborers on construction and installation work (1948 = 100)
Investice do stavebnictvi	Investments in construction
1. Assortment changed since 1953.	

Page 30, Table 1-2.
ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA

3. pokračovani

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

byty

tis. osob

tis. ha

q

tis. t

tis. ks

Pocet bytu predanych do uzivani

z toho: v individualni bytove
vystavbe

Zemedelstvi

Rust hrube zemedelske vyroby
(rok 1948 = 100)

v tom: zivocisna vyroba
rostlinna vyroba

Rust trzni zemedelske vyroby

Osoby trvale cinne v zemedelstvi
na zacatku roku (bez STS)

Zemedelska puda

Orna puda

Page 30, Table 1-2.
BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA

Third continuation

Index

Unit

housing units

1,000 persons

1,000 hectares

quintals

1,000 tons

1,000 units

Number of housing units made avail-
able

of above: in individual housing
construction

Agriculture

Rise in gross agricultural output
(1948 - 100)

including: livestock production
plant production

Growth of marketable agricultural pro-
duction

Persons permanently active in agricul-
ture at beginning of year (except
STS's)

Agricultural land

Arable land

Osevni plochy najdulsezitejsich plodin: Area sown to important crops:

zrniny grains and legumes
technicke plodiny industrial crops
brambory potatoes
picniny a krmne okopaniny fodders and fodder root crops
zelenina vegetables

Hektarove vynosy sklizne: Hectare yields in the harvest of:

psenice wheat
zito a sourez rye and rye mixtures
jecmen barley
oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem oats and oat/barley mixtures
cukrovka sugar beets
brambory potatoes

Sklizen: Harvest of:

Stavy hospodarskeho zvirectva. Numbers of agricultural animals
(ke konci roku): (as of end of year):

skot cattle

1. Preliminary data.

2. As of the end of 1948.

Page 31, Table 1-2.
ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA

Page 31, Table 1-2.
BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA

4. pokracovani

Fourth continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. ks	1,000 units
ks	units
kg/N	kilograms of nitrogen
kg/P ₂ O ₅	kilograms of phosphorus pentoxide
kg/K ₂ O	kilograms of K ₂ O
tis. ha	1,000 hectares
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1959	in 1959 prices
tis. plm b. k.	1,000 cubic meters without bark
tis. t	1,000 tons
z toho:	of above:
kravy	cows
prasata	pigs
ovce a berani	sheep and lambs
Pocet traktorů v zemědělství na 1,000 ha zemědělské půdy země- dělských závodů	Number of tractors in agriculture per 1,000 hectares of agricultural installations
Spotřeba strojních hnojiv v čis- tých živinách v hospodářském roce na 1 ha zemědělské půdy:	Consumption of synthetic fertilizers, in net elements, in the economic year, per hectare of agricultural land:
dusíkatých	nitrogenous
fosforečných	phosphorus
draselných	potash
Pocet JZD se společným hospodář- ením (III. a IV. typu)	Number of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)
Pocet členů JZD se společným hos- podářením (III. a IV. typu)	Number of members of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV)

Vymera spolocene obhospodarovane pudy Area of jointly farmed land

zemedelske agricultural

orne arable

Vymera zahumenku na pude: Area of private garden plots:

Podil socialistickeho sektoru na zemedelske pude (stav koncem roku) Portion of agricultural land in socialist sector (as of end of year)

Investice do zemedelstvi a lesnictvi Investments in agriculture and forestry

z toho: investice JZD of above: JZD investments

Lesnictvi Forestry

Tezba dreva Wood production

Doprava a spoje Transportation and communications

Prepravene naklady verejnou dopravou Freight shipped by public transport

zeleznicni rail

silnicni highway

ricni river

1. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, 1958/59 economic year.

2. Not including small-business highway transport.

Page 32, Table 1-2.

ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA

Page 32, Table 1-2.

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA

5. pokracovani

Fifth continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

mil. tkm

million ton-kilometers

mil. osob	million passengers
mil. oskm	million passenger-kilometers
mil. ks	million units
mil. Kcs	million Czechoslovak crowns
cen r. 1958	in 1958 prices
mil. m	million meters
mil. paru	million pairs
tis. t	1,000 tons
ks	units
Vykonane tkm verejnou dopravou	Ton-kilometers carried by public transport
silnicni	highway
ricni	river
Prepravene osoby verejnou dopravou	Passengers carried by public transport
zeleznicni	rail
Vykonane oskm verejnou dopravou	Passenger-kilometers carried by public transport
Telefonni ucastnicke stanice	Telephone subscriber stations
Dodane obycejne zasilky	Ordinary shipments delivered
Podane odporucene zasilky	Registered shipments delivered
Podane telegramy	Telegrams delivered
Vnitrni obchod	Internal trade
Rust fyzickeho objemu maloobchodniho obratu (rok 1949 = 100)	Rise in physical volume of retail turnover (1949 = 100)
Maloobchodni obrat celkem	Total retail turnover

v tom: potravinarske zbozi including: food products

prumyslove zbozi industrial goods

Prodej nekterych druhu prumyslo- Sales of certain types of industrial
veho zbozi: goods:

tkaniny fabrics

z toho: vlnene of above: woollen

obuv footwear

z toho: kozena of above: leather

mydlo soap

elektricke pracky electric washing machines

chladnicky domaci household refrigerators

hodinky naramkove a kapesni wrist- and pocket-watches

motocyckly motorcycles

osobni automobily passenger automobiles

televizni prijimace television receivers

sici stroje pro domacnost household sewing machines

1. Not including small-business highway transport.

2. Year 1949.

Page 33, Table 1-2: ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA

Page 33, Table 1-2.
BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA

6. pokracovani Sixth continuation

Ukazatel Index

Merna jednotka Unit

mil. Kcs million Czechoslovak crowns

tis. duchodu 1,000 incomes

osoby	persons
luzka	beds
tis. osob	1,000 persons
dny	days
Spotreba najdulezitejsich druhu potravin na 1 obyvatele:	Consumption of important types of foods per capita:
maso	meat
sadlo veprove	pork lard
jedle rostlinne tuky	edible vegetable fats
mleko	milk
maslo	butter
mouka psenicna	wheat flour
mouka zitna	rye flour
vejce	eggs
cukr	sugar
Socialni zabezpeceni	Social welfare
Vyplacene davky nemocenskeho pojisteni zamestnancu a clenu vyrobnich druzstev	Payments made for health insurance to employees and members of production cooperatives
z toho:	of above:
nemocenske pridavky na deti	health payments for children
Vyplacene davky duchodoveho zabezpeceni	Payments for health insurance
Pocet vyplacenyh duchodu	Number of incomes paid
Zdravotnictvi	Health
Pocet obyvatel na 1 lekare	Number of persons per physician

Pocet luzek v nemocnicich a odborných lečebných a ošetrovacích ústavoch na 1,000 obyvateľ

Number of beds in hospitals and specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions per 1,000 persons

z toho: v nemocnicich

of above: in hospitals

Mista v jeslich

Places in creches

Prijati ošetrovanci v nemocnicich a odborných lečebných a ošetrovacích ústavoch

Patients admitted to hospitals and specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions

Prumerne procento pracovni neschopnosti

Average percentage inability to work

Prumerna doba trvani 1 pripadu

Average duration per case

Skolstvi

Education

Skoly:

Schools:

materske

elementary

vseobecne vzdelavaci

general-training

odborne

specialized

vysoke

college-level

fakulty vysokych skol

faculties of college-level schools

1. Since 1958, not including nursing institutions which were transferred to the jurisdiction of the SUSZ as of 1 January 1958.

2. Year 1949.

3. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, and 1958/59 school year.

Page 34, Table 1-2.

ZAKLADNI UKAZATELE ROZVOJE
HOSPODARSTVI SLOVENSKA

Page 34, Table 1-2.

BASIC INDEXES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE ECONOMY OF SLOVAKIA

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. osob	1,000 persons
tituly	titles
tis.	1,000
mil.	millions
Zaci a studenti na skolach:	Pupils and students in schools:
materskych	elementary
vseobecne vzdelavacich	general-training
odbornych	specialized
vysokych	college-level
Kultura	Culture
Navstevnici:	Persons attending:
v divadlech	theaters
v kinech (statnich)	state cinemas
Vydane knihy celkem	Books published, total
Vytisky vydanych knih	Copies of books published
Vydane casopisy	Periodicals published
z toho: deniky	of above: dailies
Vytisky casopisu	Copies of periodicals
Lidove knihovny včetne pobocek	People's libraries, including branches
Svazky v lidovych knihovnach	Volumes in people's libraries
Ctenari v lidovych knihovnach	Readers in people's libraries
Vypujcky v lidovych knihovnach	Books borrowed from people's libraries
Majitele povoleni:	Permit owners:

rozhlasy (bez rozhlasu
po drate)

radio (not including wire radio)

rozhlasy po drate

wire radio

televiznich

television

1. In the 1948/49, 1953/54, 1955/56, 1956/57, 1957/58, and 1958/59 school year.

Page 34, Table 1-3.

INDEX REALNYCH MEZD DELNIKU A
ZAMESTNANCU

Page 34, Table 1-3.

INDEX OF REAL WAGES OF LABORERS AND
EMPLOYEES

v %

in %

Ukazatel

Index

Index nominalnich mezd zamestnancu
v narodnim hospodarstvi (bez JZD)

Index of nominal wages of employees
in the national economy (except JZD's)

Index zivotnich nakladu domac-
nosti delniku a zamestnancu

Index of living expenses of households
of laborers and employees

Index realne mzdy delnika a
zamestnance

Index of the real wage per laborer
and employee

1. Cf. Table 5-5.

2. Cf. Table 15-14.

3. Index is computed from the index of nominal wages and the index of living expenses.

Page 35, Table 1-4.

RUST NARODNIHO DUCHODU A OSOBNÍ
SPOTREBY

(Vypočteno z údajů ve stálých
cenách)

Page 35, Table 1-4.

RISE IN THE NATIONAL INCOME AND
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION

(Calculated from data in constant
prices)

v %

in %

Ukazatel

Index

Vytvořeny národní důchod
(rok 1948 = 100)

National income created
(1948 = 100)

(predchozi rok = 100)

(previous year = 100)

Osobni spotreba :

Personal consumption

Page 35, Table 1-5.
RUST NARODNIHO DUCHODU PODLE
ODVETVI

Page 35, Table 1-5.
RISE IN THE NATIONAL INCOME, BY
BRANCHES

(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych
cenach)

(Calculated from data in constant
prices)

v %

in %

Odvetvi

Branch

rok 1948 = 100

1948 = 100

predchozi rok = 100

previous year = 100

Vytvoreny narodni duchod :

National income created

v prumyslu

in industry

v zemedelstvi a lesnictvi

in agriculture and forestry

ve stavebnictvi

in construction

v nakladni doprave a spojich
obsluhujicich vyrobu, mater-
ialne-technickem zasobovani,
vykupu, obchode, verejnem
stravovani a ostatnich odvet-
vich hmotne výroby

in freight transport and communi-
cations serving production, and in
material-technical supply, purcha-
sing, trade, public feeding, and
other branches of material produc-
tion

Page 36, Table 1-6.
PODIL SOCIALNICH SEKTORU A VLAST-
NICKYCH FOREM NA TVORBE NARODNIHO
DUCHODU

Page 36, Table 1-6.
SHARE OF SOCIAL SECTORS AND OWNERSHIP
FORMS IN THE FORMATION OF THE NATIONAL
INCOME

(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych
cenach)

(Calculated from data in constant
prices)

v %

in %

Sektory

Sectors

Vytvoreny narodni duchod

National income created

v socialistickem sektoru

in the socialist sector

v tom: ve statnich podnicich
v druzstvech

including: in state enterprises
in cooperatives

v osobnich hospodarstvih

in personal operations

v soukromych sektorech

in private sectors

Page 36, Table 1-7.

PODIL ODVETVI NA TVORBE NARODNIHO
DUCHODU

Page 36, Table 1-7.

SHARE OF BRANCHES IN FORMATION OF THE
NATIONAL INCOME

(Vypocteno z udaju ve stalych
cenach)

(Calculated from data in constant
prices)

v %

in %

Odvetvi

Branch

Vytvoreny narodni duchod

National income created

v prumyslu

in industry

v zemedelstvi

in agriculture

v lesnictvi

in forestry

ve stavebnictvi

in construction

v nakladni doprave a spojich
obsluhujicich vyrobu

in freight transport and communi-
cations serving production

v materialne technickem zasobo-
vani a vykupu

in material-technical supply and
purchasing

v obchode a verejnem stravovani

in trade and public feeding

v ostatnich odvetvich hmotne
vyroby

in other branches of material pro-
duction

Page 36, Table 1-8.

PODIL SOCIALNICH SEKTORU A
VLASTNICKYCH FOREM NA TVORBE
NARODNIHO DUCHODU

Page 36, Table 1-8.

SHARE OF SOCIAL SECTORS AND OWNERSHIP
FORMS IN THE FORMATION OF THE
NATIONAL INCOME

(Vypočteno z údajů v běžných cenách)

v %

Sektory

Vytvořeny národní důchod

v socialistickém sektoru

v tom: ve státních podnicích
v družstvech

v osobních hospodářstvích

v soukromých sektorech

Page 37, Table 1-9.

PODÍL ODVĚTVÍ NA TVORBĚ
NÁRODNÍHO DŮCHODU

(Vypočteno z údajů v běžných cenách)

v %

Odvětví

Vytvořeny národní důchod

v průmyslu

v zemědělství

v lesnictví

ve stavebnictví

v nákladní dopravě a spojích
obsluhujících výrobu

v materiálně technickém
zásobování a nákupu

v obchodě a veřejném stravování

(Calculated from data in current prices)

in %

Sectors

National income created

in the socialist sector

including: in state enterprises
in cooperatives

in personal operations

in private sectors

Page 37, Table 1-9.

SHARE OF BRANCHES IN THE FORMATION
OF THE NATIONAL INCOME

(Calculated from data in current prices)

in %

Branch

National income created

in industry

in agriculture

in forestry

in construction

in freight transport and communi-
cations serving production

in material-technical supply
and purchasing

in trade and public feeding

v ostatních odvětvích hmotné
výroby

in other branches of material
production

Page 37, Table 1-10.

REPRODUKCE VÝROBNÍCH VZTAHŮ V
NÁRODNÍM HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ V LETECH
1957 A 1958

Page 37, Table 1-10.

REPRODUCTION OF PRODUCTION RELATIONS
IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY IN 1957 AND
1958

(Vypočteno z údajů ve stálých
cenách)

(Calculated from data in constant
prices)

Odvětví

Branch

Struktura národního důchodu v %
celkem

Structure of the national income, in %
total

z toho vyrobeno

produced, of total

statními podniky

by state enterprises

družstva

by cooperatives

osobními hospodářstvími

in personal operations

soukromými sektory

by private sectors

Rok 1957

Year 1957

Výrobní odvětví celkem

Production branches, total

průmysl

industry

zemědělství a lesnictví

agriculture and forestry

stavebnictví

construction

nakladní doprava

freight transport

spoje sloužící výrobě

communications serving production

materiálně technické zásobování

material-technical supply

vykup

purchasing

obchod a veřejné stravování

trade and public feeding

ostatní odvětví hmotné výroby

other branches of material production

Page 38, Table 1-11.
VYVOJ CINITELU RUSTU NARODNIHO
DUCHODU

(Vypočteno z údajů ve stálých
cenách)

(Rok 1948 = 100)

v %

Cinitele rustu narodniho duchodu

Narodni duchod

Pocet pracovníků ve výrobní sféře

(bez zahraničního obchodu)

Společenská produktivita práce

v tom:

produktivita živé práce

změna podílu národního duchodu
na společenském produktu

Vliv zahraničního obchodu

Page 38, Table 1-11.
DEVELOPMENT OF FACTORS IN THE GROWTH
OF THE NATIONAL INCOME

(Calculated from data in constant
prices)

(1948 = 100)

in %

Factors in the growth of the national
income

National income

Number of workers in production

(except foreign trade)

Social labor productivity

including:

productivity of live work

change in the proportion of na-
tional income in social product

Effect of foreign trade

*The table gives the growth of the national income actually achieved
(line 1) and the growth which would have been achieved assuming that
only one factor operated in isolation at a time (lines 2 through 6).

Page 38, Table 1-12.
PODIL JEDNOTLIVÝCH CINITELU NA
PRÍRÚSTKU NARODNIHO DUCHODU

(Vypočteno z údajů ve stálých
cenách)

v %

Odvětví hmotné výroby

Prírůstek národního duchodu celkem

Page 38, Table 1-12.
SHARE OF INDIVIDUAL FACTORS IN THE
GROWTH OF THE NATIONAL INCOME

(Calculated from data in constant
prices)

in %

Branch of material production

Growth of national income, total

Vliv	Effect of
prirůstku (+) ubytku (-) poctu pracovníků	increase (+) or decrease (-) in the number of workers
společenské produktivity práce	social labor productivity
prirůstku (+) celkem	total increment (+)
v tom	including
prirůstku (+) produktivity práce	increase in labor productivity (+)
snížení (+) zvýšení (-) výrobní spotřeby	reducing (+) or increasing (-) consumption in production
zahraničního obchodu	foreign trade
Rok 1957	Year 1957
Ovětví hmotné výroby celkem	Branches of material production, total
z toho: průmysl	of above: industry
zemědělství	agriculture
stavebnictví	construction

*The shift of manpower to branches with higher labor productivity, i.e., from agriculture to industry, is reflected in the rise in social labor productivity for the branches of material production as a whole. Therefore the rise in national income for the branches of material production as a whole as influenced by the increase in the number of workers is less than the total of these rises for individual branches; and, conversely, the increase in the national income for the branches of material production as a whole as influenced by the rise in social labor productivity is greater than the total of these increases for individual branches.

1. Not including individual housing construction.

Page 39, Table 1-13.
STRUKTURA OSOBNÍ SPOTŘEBY

(Vypočteno z údajů ve stálých
cenách)

Page 39, Table 1-13.
STRUCTURE OF PERSONAL CONSUMPTION

(Calculated from data in constant
prices)

v %	in %
Osobni spotreba celkem	Personal consumption, total
Nakupy v maloobchode	Retail purchases
Nakupy na zemedelskem trhu	Purchases on the agricultural market
Naturalni spotreba	In-kind consumption
Ostatni osobni spotreba	Other personal consumption
Page 39, Table 1-14. VYVOJ ZAKLADNICH FONDU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE	Page 39, Table 1-14. DEVELOPMENT OF THE BASIC FUNDS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY IN ACQUISITION PRICES
(Stavy ke konci roku)	(As of the end of the year)
v % z stalych cen roku 1955	in % of constant 1955 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Zakladni fondy narodniho hospo- darstvi celkem	Basic funds of the national economy, total
z toho: stroje a zarizeni	of above: machinery and equipment
I. Vyrobní zakladni fondy	I. Basic production funds
z toho: stroje a zarizeni	of above: machinery and equipment
v tom:	including:
prumysl	industry
z toho:	of above:
stroje a zarizeni	machinery and equipment
stavebnictvi	construction
zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
nakladni doprava a vyrobní spoje	freight transport and production communications

materialne technicke zasobovani,	material-technical supply, purchas-
vykup, obchod, verejne stravo-	ing, trade, public feeding, and
vani a ostatni vyrobní odvetvi	other production branches

II. Nevyrobní základní fondy	II. Basic nonproduction funds
------------------------------	-------------------------------

z toho: stroje a zarizeni	of above: machinery and equipment
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

v tom:	including:
--------	------------

veda a vyzkum	science and research
---------------	----------------------

komunalni sluzby	communal services
------------------	-------------------

bytove hospodarstvi	housing economy
---------------------	-----------------

osobni doprava a nevyrobní spoje	passenger transport and nonproduc-
	tion communications

zdravotnictvi a socialni pece	health and social welfare
-------------------------------	---------------------------

skolstvi a kultura	education and culture
--------------------	-----------------------

sprava	administration
--------	----------------

*Not including land and forest area, including animals in basic herds and draft animals.

1. Preliminary data.

Page 40, Table 1-15.

STRUKTURA ZAKLADNICH FONDU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE

Page 40, Table 1-15.

STRUCTURE OF BASIC FUNDS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY IN ACQUISITION PRICES

(Stavy ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

v % ze stalych cen roku 1955

in % of constant 1955 prices

Odvetvi

Branch

Zakladni fondy narodniho hospodarstvi celkem

Basic funds of the national economy, total

z toho: stroje a zarizeni

of above: machinery and equipment

I. Vyrobní základní fondy

I. Basic production funds

z toho: stroje a zarizeni

v tom:

prumysl

z toho:

stroje a zarizeni

stavebnictvi

zemedelstvi a lesnictvi

nakladni doprava a vyrobní spoje

materialne technicke zasobovani,
vykup, obchod, verejne strava-
novani a ostatni vyrobní odvetvi

II. Nevyrobní zakladni fondy

z toho: stroje a zarizeni

v tom:

veda a vyzkum

komunalni sluzby

bytove hospodarstvi

osobni doprava a nevyrobní spoje

zdravotnictvi a socialni pece

skolstvi a kultura

sprava

*Not including land and forest areas, including animals in basic herds
and draft animals.

1. Preliminary data.

of above: machinery and equipment

including:

industry

of above:

machinery and equipment

construction

agriculture and forestry

freight transport and production
communications

material-technical supply, purcha-
sing, trade, public feeding, and
other production branches

II. Basic nonproduction funds

of above: machinery and equipment

including:

science and research

communal services

housing economy

passenger transport and nonproduc-
tion communications

health and social welfare

education and culture

administration

Page 40, Table 1-16.
ZAKLADNI FONDY NARODNIHO HOSPO-
DARSTVI PODLE VLASTNICKYCH FOREM

Page 40, Table 1-16.
BASIC FUNDS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY*
BY OWNERSHIP FORMS

(Stavy ke konci roku)

(As of the end of the year)

v % z cen jednotlivych let

in % of prices of individual years

Sektory

Sectors

Zakladni fondy narodniho hospo-
darstvi celkem

Basic funds of the national economy,
total

A. Vyrobní zakladni fondy

A. Basic production funds

statni podniky

state enterprises

druzstevni podniky

cooperative enterprises

soukromy sektor a osobni
vlastnictvi

private sector and personal prop-
erty

B. Nevyrobní zakladni fondy

B. Basic nonproduction funds

*Not including land and forest areas, including animals in basic herds
and draft animals.

1. Preliminary data.

Page 41, Table 1-17.
VYROBNI ZAKLADNI FONDY NARODNIHO
HOSPODARSTVI PODLE STARI V
PORIZOVACI HODNOTE

Page 41, Table 1-17.
PRODUCTION BASIC FUNDS OF THE NATIONAL
ECONOMY, BY AGE, IN PURCHASE PRICES

(Stavy ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

v % ze stalych cen roku 1955

in % of constant 1955 prices

Rok

Year

Budovy a stavby

Buildings and structures

mladsi 2 let

less than 2 years old

Stroje a zarizeni

Machinery and equipment

1. Preliminary data.

Page 41, Table 1-18a.
ZAKLADNI FONDY PRUMYSLU PODLE
STARI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE

(Stavy ke konci roku)

v % ze stalych cen roku 1955

Rok

Budovy a stavby

mladsi 2 let

Stroje a zarizeni

1. Preliminary data.

Page 41, Table 1-18b.
ZAKLADNI FONDY ZEMEDELSTVI A
LESNICTVI PODLE STARI V PORIZO-
VACI HODNOTE

(Stavy ke konci roku)

v % ze stalych cen roku 1955

Rok

Budovy a stavby

mladsi 2 let

Stroje a zarizeni

1. Preliminary data.

Page 41, Table 1-18c.
ZAKLADNI FONDY VE STAVEBNICTVI
PODLE STARI V PORIZOVACI HODNOTE

(Stavy ke konci roku)

v % ze stalych cen roku 1955

Rok

Page 41, Table 1-18a.
BASIC FUNDS OF INDUSTRY, BY AGE, IN
PURCHASE PRICES

(As of end of year)

in % of constant 1955 prices

Year

Buildings and structures

less than 2 years old

Machinery and equipment

Page 41, Table 1-18b.
BASIC FUNDS OF AGRICULTURE AND FOR-
ESTRY, BY AGE, IN PURCHASE PRICE

(As of end of year)

in % of constant 1955 prices

Year

Buildings and structures

less than 2 years old

Machinery and equipment

Page 41, Table 1-18c.
BASIC FUNDS IN CONSTRUCTION, BY AGE,
IN PURCHASE PRICE

(As of end of year)

in % of constant 1955 prices

Year

Budovy a stavby

Buildings and structures

mladsi 2 let

less than 2 years old

Stroje a zarizeni

Machinery and equipment

1. Preliminary data:

2. LAND AND CLIMATE

Page 42, Table 2-1.

POLOHA UZEMI CESHOSLOVENSKE
REPUBLIKY

Page 42, Table 2-1.

POSITION OF THE TERRITORY OF THE
CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky,
topograficky a kartograficky v
Praze

Source: Research Institute for Geo-
desy, Topography, and Cartography,
in Prague

Mezni souradnice

Coordinate

Poloha krajne odlehlych bodu

Location of extreme points

Ceskoslovenska Republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Jizni

Southern

Severni

Northern

Zapadni (Greenw.)

Western (Greenwich)

Vychodni (Greenw.)

Eastern (Greenwich)

s.š.

north latitude

v.d.

east longitude

Course of line connecting extreme points of Czechoslovakia: Connecting extreme northern with extreme southern point: the line passes approximately southeastward 1.5 km NE of Mnichovo Hradiste, 2.5 km NE of Pre-

louc, 2.3 km NE of Hlinsko, 1.1 km SW of Bystrice n. Pernštejnem, 5.7 km SW of Hodonin, SW around Trnava, and 2.1 km NE of Iz.

The line connecting the extreme western with the extreme eastern point: It passes 1.8 km N of As, 3.6 km SW of Rakovník, 2.4 km SSE of Říčany, 1 km S of Nasavrky, 2.7 km S of Mor. Třebová, 3.7 km N of Frenštát p. Radhoštěm, 1.4 km N of the level 1067 of Vel. Polom, 7.2 km N of Zdiar (Kežmarok Okres), 1.7 km S of Stropkov, and through Zvára (Snina Okres).

Page 42, Table 2-2.
MAXIMÁLNÍ DELKY NA PLOŠE
ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY

Page 42, Table 2-2.
MAXIMUM DISTANCES WITHIN THE
CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Pramen: Vyzkumný ústav geodetický, topografický a kartografický v Praze
Source: Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography, in Prague

Ukazatel

Index

Československá republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Česke kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Vzdušná vzdálenost v km

Air distance, in km

Spojnice nejsevernějšího a
nejjižnějšího bodu

Line connecting northernmost and
southernmost points

Spojnice nejzápadnějšího a
nejvýchodnějšího bodu

Line connecting westernmost and
easternmost points

Spojnice maximálně odlehlých bodů

Line connecting most distant points

Maximální délka ve směru poledníku

Maximum north-south distance

Maximální délka ve směru rovnoběžky

Maximum east-west distance

Page 43, Table 2-3.
POLOHA ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY
VZHLÉDEM K NEJBLIŽSIM MORIM

Page 43, Table 2-3.
POSITION OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
WITH RESPECT TO THE NEAREST SEAS

Pramen: Vyzkumný ústav geodetický, topografický a kartografický v Praze

Source: Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography, in Prague

More	Sea
Primorska mista	Coastal area
Teziste	Central point
CSR	of Czechoslovakia
ceskych kraju	of the Czech Lands
Slovenska	of Slovakia
vzdušna vzdálenost v km	air distance, in km
Severní more	North Sea
Baltské more	Baltic Sea
Ligurské more	Ligurian Sea
Jaderské more	Adriatic Sea
Černé more	Black Sea
Ústí Rýna	Mouth of the Rhine
Stetinská zátoka	Bay of Stettin
Gdanský záliv	Gulf of Danzig
Janovský záliv	Gulf of Genoa
Terzský záliv	Gulf of Trieste
Ústí Dunaje	Mouth of the Danube
Page 43, Table 2-4.	Page 43, Table 2-4.
ROZLOŽENÍ PLOCHY PODLE NADMORSKE VÝSKY	DISTRIBUTION OF TERRITORY BY ALTITUDE
Pramen: K. Kuchar, Kartogra- ficke přehledy V., str. 62	Source: K. Kuchar, <u>Cartographic Surveys</u> , V, p 62
Stupně nadmořské výšky v m	Altitude groups, in meters
Přibližná výměra výškových stupňů	Approximate area of altitude groups
Československá republika	Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands	
Slovensko	Slovakia	
v %	in %	
nad 2 000	over 2,000	
pod 200	under 200	
Uhrnem	Total	
Page 44, Table 2-5. ROZLOHA JEDNOTLIVYCH KRAJU, POCET OKRESU A OBCI	Page 44, Table 2-5. AREAS OF INDIVIDUAL KRAJS, NUMBERS OF OKRESES AND OBECE	
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj	
Plosna vymera v km ²	Area, in square kilometers	
Pocet okresu	Number of okreses	
Pocet obci	Number of obces	
Prumerna rozloha okresu v km ²	Average area per okres, in square kilometers	
Prumerna rozloha obce v km ²	Average area per obec, in square kilometers	
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic	
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands	
Slovensko	Slovakia	
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague	
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj, except city of Prague	
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice	
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen	
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary	
5. Ustecky	5. Usti	
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec	
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec	
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice	
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava	

10. Brnensky
 11. Olomoucky
 12. Gottwaldovsky
 13. Ostravsky
 14a. Mesto Bratislava
 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
 Bratislavy
 15. Nitriansky
 16. Banskobystricky
 17. Zilinsky
 18. Kosicky
 19. Presovsky

10. Brno
 11. Olomouc
 12. Gottwaldov
 13. Ostrava
 14a. City of Bratislava
 14b. Bratislava Kraj, except city of
 Bratislava
 15. Nitra
 16. Banska Bystrica
 17. Zilina
 18. Kosice
 19. Presov

*Territory and administrative status as of 31 December 1958. The Research Institute for Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography in Prague is remeasuring areas.

Page 44, Table 2-6.
 DELKA STATNI HRANICE

Page 44, Table 2-6.
 LENGTH OF THE NATIONAL BOUNDARIES

Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav
 geodeticky, topograficky a
 kartograficky v Praze

Source: Research Institute for
 Geodesy, Topography, and
 Cartography, in Prague

Uzemi

Territory

Hranice v km se staty

Frontier, in kilometers, with other
 countries

Polsko

Poland

SSSR

USSR

Madarsko

Hungary

Rakousko

Austria

Nemecko

Germany

Uhrnem

Total

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Including 459 km with the German Democratic Republic and 356 km with the German Federal Republic; The Statistical Yearbook of the GDR gives frontier length with that country as 430 km.

2. Statistical Yearbook of the Polish People's Democratic Republic for 1956 gives 1,250 km.

3. Statistical Yearbook of the Austrian Republic for 1956 gives 568 km.

Page 45, Table 2-7.

EXTREMNI VYSKOVE HODNOTY

Page 45, Table 2-7.

EXTREME ALTITUDES

Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav
geodeticky, topograficky a
kartograficky v Praze

Source; Research Institute for

Geodesy, Topography, and
Cartography, in Prague

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Okres, obec, výsková kotá Okres, obec, altitude point

Nadmorska vyska v m Altitude, in meters

Okres se stredni nadmorskou vyskou Okres with mean altitude

maximalni maximum

minimalni minimum

Obec (osada, mistni cast) Obec (settlement, place)

nejvyse polozena highest

nejnize polozena lowest

Vyskova kota Altitude extreme

maximalni maximum

minimalni minimum

Labe u Hrenska Elbe River, near Hrensko

Stalinov stit Stalin Peak

Page 45, Table 2-8.

NEJDULEZITEJSI HORSTVA A VRCHOLY
V CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLICE

Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav
geodeticky, topograficky a
kartograficky v Praze

Horstva, vrcholy

Vyska v m

Ceske kraje

Ceska vysocina

Krusne hory

Page 46, Table 2-8.

NEJDULEZITEJSI HORSTVA A VRCHOLY
V CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLICE

Pramen: Vyzkumny ustav
geodeticky, topograficky a
kartograficky v Praze

Dokonceni

Horstva, vrcholy

Vyska v m

Krkonose

Ceskomoravska vrchovina

hory

vrchy

vrchovina

Slovenske kraje

pohorie

rudohorie

stredohorie

Page 45, Table 2-8.

MOST IMPORTANT RANGES AND PEAKS IN
THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Source: Research Institutd for
Geodesy, Topography, and
Cartography, in Prague

Mountains, peaks

Altitude in meters

Czech Lands

Czech Uplands

Erzgebirge

Page 46, Table 2-8.

MOST IMPORTANT RANGES AND PEAKS IN
THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Source: Research Institute for
Geodesy, Topography, and
Cartography, in Prague

Conclusion

Mountains, peaks

Altitude in meters

Giant Mountains [Riesengebirge]

Bohemian-Moravian Uplands

mountains

peaks

upland

Slovakia

mountains

ore mountains

central mountains

Page 47, Table 2-9.
VYBRANA METEOROLOGICKA DATA Z
HLAVNICH STANIC

Page 47, Table 2-9.
SELECTED METEOROLOGICAL DATA FROM
THE MAIN STATIONS

Pramen: Hydrometeorologický ústav
v Praze a v Bratislavě

Source: Hydrometeorological Insti-
tute in Prague and Bratislava

Rok, mesic

Year, month

Průmerný tlak vzduchu v mm na 0° C
Average barometric pressure, in mm,
at 0° C

Teplota

Temperature

průměrná

average

nejvyšší

highest

nejnižší

lowest

°C

degrees Centigrade

dne

date

Srážky v mm

Precipitation, in mm

úhrnem

total

maximum za 24 hod.

maximum in 24 hours

dne

date

Průměrná relativní vlhkost
vzduchu v %

Average relative humidity of air,
in %

Průměrná oblačnost

Average clouding

Prevládající směr větru

Prevailing wind direction

Počet dní

Number of days

se srážkami všeho druhu

with all types of precipitation

se sněhem

with snow

za 24 hod. 0.1 mm a více

in 24 hours, 0.1 mm and more

s bouřkou

with storms

ledových	with ice
mrazových	with frost
letnich	summer days
s.š.	north latitude
v. d. E Gr.	longitude east of Greenwich

*Data in parentheses are based on interpolation of similar data.

1. Scale from 0 to 10; 1 = clear; 10 = overcast.
2. N = north, E = east, S = south, W = west.
- 3-5. days on which given temperature was measured.
3. Maximum = 0.1 degree C or less;
4. minimum = 0.1 degree C or less;
5. maximum = 25 degrees C or more.
6. Precipitation: Prague-Klementinum (217 meters above sea level).

Page 48, Table 2-10.
KLIMATICKÉ HODNOTY V ROCE 1958

Page 48, Table 2-10.
CLIMATE IN 1958

Pramen: Hydrometeorologický ústav
v Praze a v Bratislavě

Source: Hydrometeorological Insti-
tute in Prague and Bratislava

Meteorologická stanice

Meteorological station

Měsíc

Month

Rok

Year

Průměrná teplota, °C

Average temperature, degrees C

Množství srážek v mm

Precipitation, in millimeters

Page 49, Table 2-10.
KLIMATICKÉ HODNOTY V ROCE 1958

Page 49, Table 2-10.
CLIMATE IN 1958

Pramen: Hydrometeorologický ústav
v Praze a v Bratislavě

Source: Hydrometeorological Insti-
tute in Prague and Bratislava

Dokončení	Conclusion
Meteorologická stanice	Meteorological station
Měsíc	Month
Rok	Year
Sluneční svit v hodinách	Sunlight in hours
Page 49, Table 2-11.	Page 49, Table 2-11.
DLOUHODOBÉ PRŮMĚRY KLIMATICKÝCH DAT	LONG-RANGE CLIMATIC AVERAGES
Pramen: Hydrometeorologický ústav v Praze a v Bratislavě	Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague and Bratislava
Meteorologická stanice	Meteorological station
Měsíc	Month
Rok	Year
Průměry teplot v °C	Average temperatures in degrees C

1. In the Czech Lands these temperatures are for 1901-1930, and in Slovakia for 1901-1950.

Page 50, Table 2-11.	Page 50, Table 2-11.
DLOUHODOBÉ PRŮMĚRY KLIMATICKÝCH DAT	LONG-RANGE CLIMATIC AVERAGES
Pramen: Hydrometeorologický ústav v Praze a v Bratislavě	Source: Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague and Bratislava

Dokončení	Conclusion
Meteorologická stanice	Meteorological station
Měsíc	Month
Rok	Year

Průměrná množství srážek v mm	Average precipitation, in millimeters
-------------------------------	---------------------------------------

1. For the period 1901-1950.

Page 50, Table 2-12.
DELKA A POVODI HLAVNICH VODNICH
TOKU

Pramen: Hydrometeorologický ústav
v Praze, odbor Hydrologie

Řeka

Delka toku na cs. statním území
(v km)

Odpovídající plocha povodí (v km²)

Labe k ústí Vltavy

Ohře od cs. hranice

Labe k cs. hranici

Váh (k Mal. Dunaji)

cs. úsek

Page 50, Table 2-12.
LENGTHS AND WATERSHEDS OF THE MAIN
STREAMS

Source: Hydrometeorological Insti-
tute in Prague, Hydrology Department

River

Length of flow within Czechoslo-
vakia (in kilometers)

Watershed (in square kilometers)

Elbe, to the mouth of the Vltava

Ohře, from the Czechoslovak frontier

Elbe, to the Czechoslovak frontier

Váh, to the Malý Dunaj

Czechoslovak section

*In certain cases the watershed area includes other countries, as in
the case of the Dyje, the Ipel, and, to a small extent, the Elbe, etc.

1. Entire watershed.

2. Including the Czechoslovak watershed of the Danube.

3. Including the watershed of the Morava even if it lies within Austria,
and the watershed of the actual Czechoslovak section of the Danube only
if it lies within Czechoslovakia; also includes the watershed of the
Círna Voda and the Váh, a part of which lies in Poland; the watershed
of the Nitra, Hron, and Ipel including, in the case of the latter,
the portion of the watershed lying within Hungary.

Page 51, Table 2-13.
PRUMERNE PRUTOKY HLAVNICH ŘEK V
ROCE 1958

Pramen: Hydrometeorologický ústav
v Praze, odbor Hydrologie

Řeka (vodometná stanice)

Page 51, Table 2-13.
AVERAGE FLOW OF THE MAIN RIVERS IN
1958

Source: Hydrometeorological Institute
in Prague, Hydrology Department

River (water-measuring station)

Průměrné měsíční a roční průtoky
v m³/sec

Měsíční minimum jako %

roc. prům.

mes. max.

Page 51, Table 2-14.

PRŮMĚRNÉ PRŮTOKY HLAVNÍCH REK V
LETECH 1901-1955

Pramen: Hydrometeorologický ústav
v Praze, odbor Hydrologie

Reka (vodometná stanice)

Průměrné měsíční a roční průtoky
v m³/sec

Měsíční minimum jako %

roc. prům.

mes. max.

Average monthly and annual flow, in
cubic meters per second

Monthly minimum, as %

annual average

monthly maximum

Page 51, Table 2-14.

AVERAGE FLOW OF THE MAIN RIVERS IN
1901-1955

Source: Hydrometeorological Insti-
tute in Prague, Hydrology Department

River (water-measuring station)

Average monthly and annual flow, in
cubic meters per second

Monthly minimum, as %

annual average

monthly maximum

*Measured at the lowest convenient Czechoslovak water-measuring station.

1. Dolní Vestonice only for 1921-1955.

2. Středá n. Boudr. only for 1901-1940.

3. POPULATION

The basic data in this chapter were obtained from the censuses which have been conducted on the present-day territory of the country. The first modern census was made within the territory of our country in 1869. With the exception of the Slovak census of 1946 the censuses include all the population present. The data in all tables have been recalculated for the present-day territory of the country. Basic data on the number of inhabitants by the results of individual censuses (Table 3-1) are supplemented by an estimate of the population as of 31 December 1848 and by the balance population as of 31 December 1920 through 1958 (Table 3-2).

Notes on the tables:

Table 3-4: Age Composition of the Population in 1955-1957.

Computation was based on the 1950 census, and on the results of processing the statistics of births, deaths, and movement during current years.

Table 3-5: Nationality of Population.

In determining nationality in 1950 the following definition was used: 'nationality' is membership in a nation with whose cultural and working society the person is internally connected and to which he adheres. In 1930 nationality was generally determined by native language. The data as of 1 January 1958 are the result of balancing births, deaths, and moving persons in terms of nationality reported.

Table 3-7: Population, by Membership in Economic Branches, by Size Groups of Obeces in 1950.

The basis of classifying the population by economic branches was data of economically active persons concerning the plant in which they were working at the time of the census. These branches also include, as economically active, all their family members. An independent group, given without economic branches, is made up of persons without economic activity (with their family members). This group includes primarily retired persons (mostly national-insurance income recipients), persons temporarily out of work, persons preparing for professions and living on their own resources, persons under public care, i.e., inmates of institutes for the aged, chronically ill and incapacitated persons, and persons living on private incomes and having no profession of their own.

The classification of economic branches of 1950 differs from the present Type Classification of the Branches of the National Economy. A general comparison of the two classifications follows:

<u>Classification of 1950</u>	<u>Type Classification of the Branches of the National Economy</u>
Industry	Industry (except railroad shops); film studios, phonograph-record production; among other unclassified production activities
Agriculture	Agriculture
Forestry	Forestry
Construction	Construction (except railroad right-of-way)
Transport	Transport (including railroad right-of-way and shops), communications
Trade	Trade and public feeding, purchasing, material-technical supply, communal economy (part: lodging establishments); housing economy (part: lodging establishments); among unclassified production activities: scrap collection
Finance and insurance	Finance and insurance
Public service	Science and research, communal services (part), health and social welfare, education, culture, enlightenment, physical training, administration, courts, defense, social organizations; among unclassified production activities: publishing, unclassified nonproduction activities
Personal and household services	Communal services (part), housing economy (part)

Table 3-8: Households, by Number of Residing Persons.

Table 3-9: Households, by Number of Residing Children up to 15 Years.

The term 'household' refers to a group of persons living together and having common finances, or an individual living by himself.

Table 3-10: Class Composition of Population.

The groups "JZD members" and "independent farmers" do not include those members of agricultural households who are permanently employed in other branches of the national economy and their family members.

Page 54, Table 3-1.
OBYVATELSTVO PODLE SCITANI LIDU

(Dnesni statni Uzemi)

Datum scitani lidu

Pocet obyvatelstva

Hustota obyvatelstva na 1 km²

Prumerny rocni prirustek (+),
ubytek (-) v obdobi mezi scitan-
imi lidu na 1000 obyvatel

CSR

CK

S

1. Estimate.

2. In the Czech Lands the census dates from 22 May 1947; in Slovakia, the civilian census is from 4 October 1946.

3. From 1931-1950; average annual increment in the Czech Lands between 1947 and 1950 was +5.6%.

Page 54, Table 3-2.
POCET OBYVATELSTVA PODLE POHLAVI

(Stav ke konci roku)

Rok

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 54, Table 3-1.
POPULATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS

(Present-day national territory)

Date of census

Number of population

Density of population per square
kilometer

Average annual increment (+) or loss
(-) in period between censuses, per
1,000 of population

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 54, Table 3-2.
POPULATION, BY SEX

(As of the end of the year)

Year

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

celkem	total
z toho ženy	women, of total
Page 55, Table 3-3a.	Page 55, Table 3-3a.
VEKOVÉ SLOŽENÍ OBYVATELSTVA V ROCE 1950 -- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA	AGE COMPOSITION OF POPULATION IN 1950 -- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
Veková skupina	Age group
Celkem	Total
Rodinný stav	Family status
svobodní svobodné	single
ženatí vdane	married
ovdověli ovdověle	widowed
rozvedeni rozvedene	divorced
neudáno	unknown
Na 1000 žen (mužů) připadlo mužů (žen)	Number of women (men) per 1,000 men (women)
MUŽI	men
ŽENY	women
95 a více	95 and more

1. The upper part of the table gives the number of men per 1,000 women; the lower part the number of women per 1,000 men.

Page 56, Table 3-3b.	Page 56, Table 3-3b.
VEKOVÉ SLOŽENÍ OBYVATELSTVA V ROCE 1950 -- ČESKÉ KRAJE	AGE COMPOSITION OF POPULATION IN 1950 -- CZECH LANDS
Veková skupina	Age group
Celkem	Total
Rodinný stav	Family status
svobodní svobodné	single

zenati vdane	married
ovdoveli ovdovele	widowed
rozvedeni rozvedene	divorced
neudano	unknown
Na 1000 zen (muzu) pripadlo muzu (zen)	Number of women (men) per 1,000 men (women)
MUZI	men
ZENY	women
95 a vice	95 and more

1. The upper part of the table gives the number of men per 1,000 women; the lower part the number of women per 1,000 men.

Page 57, Table 3-3c.
VEKOVE SLOZENI OBYVATELSTVA V
ROCE 1950 -- SLOVENSKO

Page 57, Table 3-3c.
AGE COMPOSITION OF POPULATION IN
1950 -- SLOVAKIA

Vekova skupina	Age group
Celkem	Total
Rodinny stav	Family status
svobodni svobodne	single
zenati vdane	married
ovdoveli ovdovele	widowed
rozvedeni rozvedene	divorced
neudano	unknown

Page 58, Table 3-4.
VEKOVE SLOZENI OBYVATELSTVA V
LETECH 1955-1957

Page 58, Table 3-4.
AGE COMPOSITION OF POPULATION IN
1955-1957

(Stav koncem roku)	(As of end of year)
Vekova skupina	Age group

CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia
MUZI	men
ZENY	women
85 a více	85 and more
Celkem	Total

Page 59, Table 3-5.
NARODNOST OBYVATELSTVA

Page 59, Table 3-5.
NATIONALITY OF POPULATION

Uzemi	Territory
Rok	Year
Uhrn přítomného obyvatelstvo	Total of population present
Narodnost	Nationality
ceska	Czech
slovenska	Slovak
ukrajinska a ruska	Ukrainian and Russian
polska	Polish
nemecka	German
maďarska	Hungarian
ostatni	Other
neudana	unknown
absolutní počet	absolute number
v procentech	in percent
CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia

1. Estimate as of 1 January 1958, residing population.

Page 59, Table 3-6.
ROZDELENÍ OBYVATELSTVA PODLE
VELIKOSTNÍCH SKUPIN OBCÍ

Velikostní skupiny obcí podle
počtu přítomných obyvatel

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Pocet obyvatel v uvedene
skupine v roce

absolutni pocet v tisicich

50 000 a vice

v procentech

Celkem

Page 59, Table 3-6.
BREAKDOWN OF POPULATION, BY SIZE
GROUPS OF OBECES

Size groups of obces, by number of
population present

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Number of population in particu-
lar group, in year

absolute number, in thousands

50,000 and above

in percent

Total

*Administrative state of obces during census, i.e., as of 15 February
1921, 1 December 1930, and 1 March 1950.

1. Estimate as of 1 July 1957, residing population.

Page 60, Table 3-7.
OBYVATELSTVO PRÍSLUSNE K HOSPO-
DÁRSKYM ODVETVIM PODLE VELIKOST-
NÍCH SKUPIN OBCÍ V ROCE 1950

Velikostní skupiny obcí podle
počtu přítomných obyvatel

Z 1000 obyvatel v uvedene veli-
kostní skupine príslušelo k hos-
podárskemu odvetvi

průmysl a výrobní řemesla

zemědělství, lesnictví a ry-
bářství

Page 60, Table 3-7.
POPULATION BELONGING TO ECONOMIC
BRANCHES, BY SIZE GROUPS OF OBECES,
IN 1950

Size groups of obces, by number of
inhabitants present

Number of inhabitants in particular
size group belonging to economic
branch, per 1,000

industry and production artisanry

agriculture, forestry, and fishing

stavebnictví	construction
doprava	transport
obchod a peněžnictví	trade and finance
verejné služby	public services
osobní a domácí služby	personal and domestic services
osoby bez vydel. činnosti a hosp. odvětví neudáno	persons with no economic activity, or with economic branch not given
Ceskoslovenská republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
100 000 a více	100,000 and above
Cellken	Total
Page 61, Table 3-8.	Page 61, Table 3-8.
DOMACNOSTI PODLE POČTU BYDLICÍCH OSOB	HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF RESIDING PERSONS
Uzemí	Territory
Rok	Year
Cellken	Total
Pocet domacnosti	Number of households
z nich bylo domacnosti s poctem bydlících osob	of above, households, with number of residing persons
cellken	total
7 a více	7 and more
absolutní počet	absolute number
v procentech	in percent
CSR	Czechoslovakia

CK

Czech Lands

S

Slovakia

*The number of households in Czechoslovakia from 1950 through 1958 is estimated, as of the end of the year, as follows: 1950: 3,709,000; 1951: 3,781,000; 1952: 3,834,000; 1953: 3,872,000; 1954: 3,912,000; 1955: 3,954,000; 1956: 4,011,000; 1957: 4,036,000; 1958: 4,073,000.

Page 61, Table 3-9.

DOMACNOSTI PODLE POCTU BYDLICICH
DETI DO 15 LET V ROCE 1950

Page 61, Table 3-9.

HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF RESIDING
CHILDREN UP TO 15 IN 1950

Uzeni

Territory

Pocet domacnosti

Number of households

z nich bylo domacnosti s
poctem deti do 15 let

of above, households, with number
of children up to 15

celkem

total

7 a vice

7 and more

absolutni pocet

absolute number

v procentech

in percent

CSR

Czechoslovakia

CK

Czech Lands

S

Slovakia

Page 61, Table 3-10.

TRIDNI SLOZENI OBYVATELSTVA

Page 61, Table 3-10.

CLASS COMPOSITION OF POPULATION

Socialni skupiny

Social groups

Pocet obyvatelu prislusnych k
socialni skupine

Number of population belonging to
social group

absolutne

absolute

v %

in %

Delníci a ostatní zaměstnanci	Laborers and other employees, total
Členové JZD III. a IV. typu	JZD members, types III and IV
Ostatní družstevníci	Other cooperative members
Jednotlivé hospodáři rolníci drobní a střední	Independent farmers, small and medium-sized
Drobní živnostníci a řemeslníci	Small businessmen and artisans
Kapitalisté (kuláci, podniká- tele, rentieri)	Capitalists (kulaks, entrepreneurs, rentiers)

1. Estimate as of 31 December 1958.

Page 62, Table 3-11.

MESTA S 10 000 A VÍCE OBYVATELÍ
PODLE ADMINISTRATIVNÍHO STAVU
k 1. I. 1959

Page 62, Table 3-11.

CITIES WITH 10,000 AND MORE POPULA-
TION AS OF ADMINISTRATIVE STATUS OF
1 JANUARY 1959

Mesto

City

Počet obyvatelů

Number of population

1. Preliminary data.

4. MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

The natural movement of the population at present is determined by individual census lists which are kept by the national committee responsible concerning each wedding, the birth of children, and the death of persons. Data on divorces are kept by the courts.

Data are processed by the residence of brides, of mothers (for births), and residence of persons dying.

Statistics on the mechanical movement of the population are kept for changes resulting from moving, both for moving within the country (internal movement) and for moving across the national frontier (international movement). (Footnote: Moving is considered as the change of permanent residence in moving from one obec to another. Moving within the territory of one and the same obec is not considered statistically, except moving within the cities of Prague, Brno, Ostrava, and Bratislava. This movement between city obvods is not included in the data on internal movement.)

The data in the retrospective tables deal with the processes of reproduction and movement of the population within Czechoslovakia, and include the territory of the country in the particular year, although they do not include Carpathian Ruthenia for prewar years. This means that the data for 1919-1937 concern the movement of the population on the territory as of 1937, without Carpathian Ruthenia, except for 1919 and 1920, for which there are no data for some parts of Valticko, Vitorazsko, Hlucinsko, and other obeces whose membership in Czechoslovakia was in doubt. Beginning in 1945 the data do not include the movement of population for the obeces which passed from eastern Slovakia to the Soviet Union. Beginning in 1947, however, the data include movements for the three obeces across the river from Bratislava, which passed to Czechoslovakia by treaty with Hungary.

Demographic data concern the population which resides permanently on the territory of the Republic regardless of actual nationality. Marriages, births, and deaths of our citizens abroad, even if their permanent residence is in Czechoslovakia, are not included in the data.

Notes on the tables:

Table 4-1: Natural Movement of the Population.

Children, beginning in 1953, are only those fetuses weighing 1,000 grams and more, and measuring 35 centimeters and more, whose gestation lasted at least 28 weeks. But fetuses which do not meet these three conditions, but which were born alive and lived at least 24 hours, are also considered as children, regardless of the subsequent length of life.

Also, children are those fetuses which, regardless of survival, were born of multiple births of which at least one child met the above conditions. In this case the other fetuses (which under other circumstances would be considered as abortions) are considered children, are registered, and are processed statistically. If such a fetus is born alive and dies later, its death is registered as the death of a child and is considered as such statistically.

This definition has changed the indexes of stillbirth and infant mortality, whereas this change had no effect on the birth, live-birth, and over-all death rates (cf. Table 4-10).

The mean population is the number of inhabitants as of 1 July of the particular year.

Table 4-18: Reported Abortions and Abortion Index.

Abortions are the completions of those pregnancies which lasted less than 28 weeks and in which the fetus weighs less than 1,000 grams and measures less than 35 centimeters, wherein the fetus was not born alive or did not live 24 hours. The data presented contain only the number of recorded abortions which occurred either in institutions or which were subsequently cared for by a physician or an obstetric assistant and were reported.

Table 4-25: Deaths, by Classes of Causes of Deaths.

In Czechoslovakia the International Statistical Classification of Illnesses, Injuries, and Causes of Death (International Statistical Classification 1948) for 1949 is used. Unlike the Statistical Yearbook for 1957, the data have not been adapted to the classification used in 1937, but individual classes correspond precisely to the International Statistical Classification 1948. The symbols 763 -- Infant inflammation of the lungs, and 764 -- Infant diarrhea, are thus included in Class XV: "Illnesses of the Very Young".

Tables 4-26 through 4-31: Internal and International Movement.

The data on movement include the movements of foreigners only since the middle of 1954; this explains the increase in the volume of international migration.

Page 64-65, Table 4-1.

PRIROZENY POHYB OBYVATELSTVA V
LETECH 1945-1958 A V PETILETYCH
PRUMERECH

Page 64-65, Table 4-1.

NATURAL MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN
1945-1958, AND IN FIVE-YEAR AVERAGES

Prumer let, rok

Average of year(s)

Stredni stav obyvateľstva	Average number of population
Snatky	Marriages
Rozvody	Divorces
Narození	Births
zive	live
mrtve	dead
celkem	total
z nich	of these
mimo manželství	outside of marriage
v ústavech	in institutions
Zemřeli	Deaths
uhřnem	total
z nich do 1 roku	of these, less than one year old
celkem	total
z toho do 28 dnu	of these, less than 28 days old
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. In years 1920-1929, up to one month old.	
Prirozeny prirustek	Natural increment
Snatky	Marriages
Zive narozeni	Live births
Zemřeli	Deaths
na 1000 obyvatelu	per 1,000 inhabitants

Mrtvorozenost

ze 100 narozenych se narodilo

Rozvody na 100 snatku

Kojenecka umrtnost

Novorozenecka umrtnost

Page 66, Table 4-2.

POHYB OBYVATELSTVA PODLE KRAJU V
ROCE 1957

Uzemi, kraj

Snatky

Rozvody

Zive narozeni

Zemreli

celkem

z toho

do 1 roku

do 28 dnu

Prirozeny prirustek

Stehovani

Pristehovali

Vystehovali

Prirustek stehovanim

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Stillbirths

Born, of 100 births

Divorces per 100 marriages

Infant mortality

Mortality of newborn children

Page 66, Table 4-2.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, BY KRAJS, IN
1957

Territory, kraj

Marriages

Divorces

Live births

Deaths

total

of total

up to one year old

up to 28 days old

Natural increment

Movement

Arrivals

Departures

Increment by movement

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Hlavní město Praha
 1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)
 2. Ceskobudejovický
 3. Plzeňský
 4. Karlovarský
 5. Ústecký
 6. Liberecký
 7. Hradecký
 8. Pardubický
 9. Jihlavský
 10. Brněnský
 11. Olomoucký
 12. Gottwaldovský
 13. Ostravský
 14a. Město Bratislava
 14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)
 15. Nitrianský
 16. Banskobystrický
 17. Žilinský
 18. Kosický
 19. Prešovský

Page 66, Table 4-2.

POHYB OBYVATELSTVA PODLE KRAJŮ V
ROCE 1956

Dokonceni

Uzemí, kraj

Střední stav obyvatelstva

Snatky

Rozvody

Živé narození

Zemřelí

Přirozený přírůstek

na 1000 obyvatel

Rozvody na 100 snatku

Kojenecká umrtnost

1a. Capital city, Prague
 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
 2. Ceske Budejovice
 3. Plzen
 4. Karlovy Vary
 5. Usti
 6. Liberec
 7. Hradec Kralove
 8. Pardubice
 9. Jihlava
 10. Brno
 11. Olomouc
 12. Gottwaldov
 13. Ostrava
 14a. Bratislava -- city
 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
 15. Nitra
 16. Banska Bystrica
 17. Zilina
 18. Kosice
 19. Presov

Page 66, Table 4-2.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, BY KRAJS, IN
1956

Conclusion

Territory, kraj

Average number of population

Marriages

Divorces

Live births

Deaths

Natural increment

per 1,000 inhabitants

Divorces per 100 marriages

Infant mortality

Novorozenecka umrtnost

Mortality of newborn children

Pristehovali

Arrivals

Vystehovali

Departures

Prirustek stehovanim

Increment by movement

na 1000 obyvatel

per 1,000 inhabitants

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1s. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18. Kosicky

18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

Page 67, Table 4-3.

POHYB OBYVATELSTVA PODLE KRAJU V
ROCE 1958

Page 67, Table 4-3.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, BY KRAJS, IN
1958

(Predbezne udaje)

(Preliminary data)

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Snatky	Marriages
Rozvody	Divorces
Zive narozeni	Live births
Zemreli	Deaths
celkem	total
z toho	of total
do 1 roku	up to one year old
do 28 dnu	up to 28 days old
Prirozeny prirustek	Natural increment
Stehovani	Movement
Pristehovali	Arrivals
Vystehovali	Departures
Prirustek stehovanim	Increment by movement
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 67, Table 4-3.
POHYB OBYVATELSTVA PODLE KRAJU V
ROCE 1957

(Predbezne udaje)

Dokonceni

Uzemi, kraj

Stredni stav obyvateľstva

Snatky

Rozvody

Zive narozeni

Zemreli

Prirozeny prirustek

na 1000 obyvateľ

Rozvody na 100 snatku

Kojenecka umrtnost

Novorozenecka umrtnost

Pristehovali

Vystehovali

Prirustek stehovanim

na 1000 obyvateľ

14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 67, Table 4-3.
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, BY KRAJS, IN
1957

(Preliminary data)

Conclusion

Territory, kraj

Average number of population

Marriages

Divorces

Live births

Deaths

Natural increment

per 1,000 inhabitants

Divorces per 100 marriages

Infant mortality

Mortality of newborn children

Arrivals

Departures

Increment by movement

per 1,000 inhabitants

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18. Kosicky

18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

Page 68, Table 4-4.

Page 68, Table 4-4.

SNOUBENCI PODLE RODINNEHO STAVU

ENGAGED PERSONS, BY MARITAL STATUS

Rok

Year

Puvodni rodinny stav zenicha

Original marital state of groom

Puvodni rodinny stav nevesty

Original marital state of bride

svobodna

single

ovdovela

widowed

rozvedena

divorced

Celkem

Total

Absolutni udaje

Absolute data

Ceskoslovenska republika Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje Czech Lands

Slovensko Slovakia

Relativni udaje Relative data

svobodny single

ovdovely widowed [man]

rozvedeny divorced

celkem total

Page 68, Table 4-5. Page 68, Table 4-5.
SNATKY PODLE MESICU MARRIAGES, BY MONTHS

Mesic Month

Ceskoslovenska republika Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje Czech Lands

Slovensko Slovakia

Celkem Total

1. Preliminary data.

Page 69, Table 4-6. Page 69, Table 4-6.
SNOUBENCI PODLE VEKU A RODINNEHO ENGAGED PERSONS, BY AGE AND MARITAL
STAVU V ROCE 1957 STATUS IN 1957

Rodinný stav Marital status

z grooms

n brides

Celkem Total

Vek Age

Ceskoslovenska republika Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje Czech Lands

Slovensko

Svobodni, svobodne

Ovdoveli, Ovdovele

Rozvedeni, Rozvedene

1. z = grooms.

2. n = brides.

Page 70, Table 4-7.

SNATKY V ROCE 1957 PODLE
VZAJEMNEHO VEKU SNOUBENCU

Vek zenichu

Celkem

Vek nevest

do 18

60 a vice

Page 70, Table 4-7.

SNATKY V ROCE 1957 PODLE
VZAJEMNEHO VEKU SNOUBENCU

Dokonceni

Vek zenichu

Vek nevest

Celkem

do 18

60 a vice

Page 71, Table 4-8.

SNATKY, ZANIKLA MANZELSTVI A
BILANCE MANZELSTVI

Rok

Slovakia

Single

Widowed

Divorced

Page 70, Table 4-7.

MARRIAGES IN 1957 BY AGES OF PARTNERS

Age of grooms

Total

Age of brides

up to 18

60 and over

Page 70, Table 4-7.

MARRIAGES IN 1957 BY AGES OF PART-
NERS

Conclusion

Age of grooms

Age of brides

Total

up to 18

60 and over

Page 71, Table 4-8.

MARRIAGES, MARRIAGES DISSOLVED, AND
MARRIAGE BALANCE

Year

Snatky	Marriages
Manželství zanikla	Marriages dissolved
rozvodem	by divorce
umrtím	by death
zenateho muže	of the husband
vdane ženy	of the wife
celkem	total
Cistý přírůstek manželství	Net increment of marriages
Cistý přírůstek manželství na 1000 obyvatel	Net increment of marriages per 1,000 inhabitants
Ceskoslovenská republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Page 72, Table 4-9. ROZVODY V ROCE 1957	Page 72, Table 4-9. DIVORCES IN 1957
Uzemi, pohlavi	Territory, sex
Rozvody podle	Divorces, by
a) dokončeného věku manželů	a) age of partners
Celkem	Total
nezn.	unknown
CSR	Czechoslovakia
ČK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia
muži	men
ženy	women

b b) delky trvani manzelstvi	b) duration of marriage
do 1 roku	up to 1 year
rok, roky, let	year, years
c) poctu deti vzeslych z manzelstvi a zijicich	c) number of living children from marriage
bezdetni manzele	childless marriages
manzele s detmi	marriages with children
dite, deti	child, children
d) drivejsiho rodinného stavu	d) former marital state
oba svobodni	both single
svobodny rozvedena	man single, woman divorced
svobodny vdova	man single, widow
rozvedeny svobodna	man divorced, woman single
vdovec svobodna	widower, woman single
oba rozvedeni	both divorced
rozvedeny vdova	man divorced, widow
vdovec rozvedena	widower, woman divorced
oba vdovci	both widowed
Svobodni celkem	Total single
e) rozdilu veku	e) age difference
s rozdilnym vekem celkem	total with age difference
necely rok	less than one year
rok, roky, let	year, years
nezn.	unknown

Muz starsi

Husband older

Zena starsi

Wife older

Page 73, Table 4-10a.

NAROZENI V MANZELSTVI A MIMO MAN-
ZELSTVI PODLE VITALITY A POHLAVI

Page 73, Table 4-10a.

BIRTHS, WITHIN AND WITHOUT MARRIAGE,
BY SURVIVAL AND SEX

(Absolutni udaje)

(Absolute data)

Rok

Year

Zive narozeni

Live births

celkem

total

v manzelstvi

within marriage

mimo manzelstvi

without marriage

chlapci

boys

devcata

girls

Mrtve narozeni

Stillbirths

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 73, Table 4-10b.

NAROZENI V MANZELSTVI A MIMO MAN-
ZELSTVI PODLE VITALITY A POHLAVI

Page 73, Table 4-10b.

BIRTHS, WITHIN AND WITHOUT MARRIAGE,
BY SURVIVAL AND SEX

(Relativni udaje)

(Relative data)

Rok

Year

Z 1000 narozenych se narodilo
mrtve

Stillbirths, per 1,000 births

celkem

total

v manzelstvi

within marriage

mimo manzelstvi

without marriage

Z 1000 [sic] narozených se
narodilo mimo manželství

Born without marriage, per 100 births

Na 1000 narozených děvcat se
narodilo chlapci

Boys born, per 1,000 girls

celkem

total

u živě narozených

among live births

u mrtvě narozených

among stillbirths

Ceskoslovensko

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 74, Table 4-11.
ŽIVÉ NAROZENÍ PODLE VĚKU MATKY

Page 74, Table 4-11.
LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE OF MOTHER

Věk matky

Age of mother

Počet živě narozených

Number of live births

Ceskoslovenská republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

do 15

up to 15

neúdaně

unknown

Celkem

Total

Page 74, Table 4-12.
MANŽELSKÝ ŽIVÉ NAROZENÍ PODLE
DĚLKY TRVÁNÍ MANŽELSTVÍ

Page 74, Table 4-12.
LEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS, BY LENGTH OF
MARRIAGE

Delka trvání manželství

Duration of marriage

Počet manželský živě narozených

Number of legitimate live births

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
do 1 roku	up to one year
1 rok	one year
let	years
20 a vice let	20 years and more
neudano	unknown
Celkem	Total

Page 75, Table 4-13. ZIVE NAROZENI PODLE VEKU MATKY A PORADI NAROZENYCH V ROCE 1957

Page 75, Table 4-13. LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE OF MOTHER AND ORDER OF BIRTHS, IN 1957

Vek matky	Age of mother
Zive narozeni celkem	Live births, total
Poradi zive narozenych	Order of live births
neudano	unknown
Ze 100 zive narozenych s udanym poradim bylo v poradi	Of 100 live births, with known order, number in each order group

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
do 15	up to 15
50 a vice	50 and above
neudan	unknown
Celkem	Total

Page 76, Table 4-14.
CISTA SPECIFICKA PLODNOST

Vek matky

Pocet zive narozenych deti na
1000 zen prislusne vekove skupiny

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Celkem

Page 76, Table 4-14.
NET SPECIFIC FERTILITY

Age of mother

Number of live births per 1,000 women
in particular age group

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Total

1. Including children of mothers less than 15 years old.

2. Number of all live births per 1,000 women between 15 and 49 years old.

Page 76, Table 4-15.
ZIVE NAROZENI PODLE MESICU

Mesic

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Celkem

Page 76, Table 4-15.
LIVE BIRTHS, BY MONTHS

Month

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Total

1. Preliminary data.

Page 77, Table 4-16.
NAROZENI PODLE VITALITY, POHLAVI,
PORODNI VAHY A DELKY V ROCE 1957

Porodni vaha v g

Porodni delka v cm

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Page 77, Table 4-16.
BIRTHS, BY SURVIVAL, SEX, BIRTH,
WEIGHT AND LENGTH, IN 1957

Birth weight, in grams

Birth length, in centimeters

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

zive

live

mrtve

stillbirths

ch

boys

d

girls

Porodni vaha

Birth weight

Porodni delka

Birth length

do 36

up to 36

55 a vice

55 and above

neudano

unknown

Celkem

Total

1. ch = boys

2. d = girls.

Page 77, Table 4-17.
PORODY DVOJCAT A TROJCAT PODLE
POHLAVI

Page 77, Table 4-17.
BIRTHS OF TWINS AND TRIPLETS, BY SEX

Pohlavi a vitalita narozenych

Sex and survival of births

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Pocet porodu dvojcat

Number of double births

z nich zive narozenych deti

of above, live births

2 chlapci

2 boys

chlapec a devce

one boy and one girl

2 devcata

2 girls

Pocet porodu trojcat	Number of triple births
z nich zive narozenych deti	of above, live births
3 chlapci	3 boys
2 chlapci a devce	2 boys and one girl
chlapec a 2 devcata	one boy and 2 girls
3 devcata	3 girls

Page 78, Table 4-18. Page 78, Table 4-18.
 HLASENE POTRATY A POTRATOVY INDEX REPORTED ABORTIONS AND ABORTION INDEX

Rok	Year
Pocet hlasenych potratu	Number of abortions reported
Z 1000 hlasenych ukonceni teho- tenstvi pripadalo na potraty	Number of abortions per 1,000 re- ported terminations of pregnancy
Na 100 narozenych deti pripadalo hlasenych potratu	Abortions reported per 100 children born
CSR	Czechoslovakia
CK	Czech Lands
S	Slovakia

Page 78, Table 4-19. Page 78, Table 4-19.
 STREDNI DELKA ZIVOTA (e_o^o) MEAN LONGEVITY (e_o^o)

(Vek, jehoz se pravdepodobne dozi-
je novorozeny chlapec nebo divka) (The age to which a newborn boy or
girl will probably live)

Obdobi	Period of time
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Muzi	Men
Zeny	Women

Page 78, Table 4-20.
ZEMRELI PODLE MESICU

Mesic

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Celkem

1. Preliminary data.

Page 79, Table 4-21.
ZEMRELI KOJENCI PODLE POHLAVI
A STARI

Stari pri umrti

celkem

chlapci

devcata

Pocet zemrelych kojencu

Do 24 hodin

den

Do 7 dnu

dnu, dny

28 dnu - 1 mesic

mesice, mesicu

Do 1 roku

Na 1000 zive narozenych

CSR

Ceske kraje

Page 78, Table 4-20.
DEATHS, BY MONTHS

Month

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Total

Page 79, Table 4-21.
DEATHS OF NURSING CHILDREN, BY SEX
AND AGE

Age at death

total

boys

girls

Number of deaths of nursing children

Up to 24 hours

day

Up to 7 days

days

28 days - one month

months

Up to one year

Per 1,000 live births

Czechoslovakia

Czech lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 80, Table 4-22.
DETSKA UMRTNOST

Page 80, Table 4-22.
CHILD MORTALITY

Rok

Year

Pocet zemrelych na 100 000
zijicich deti ve veku

Number of deaths per 100,000 living
children, in age group:

1-4 roky

1-4 years

5-9 let

5-9 years

CSR

Czechoslovakia

CK

Czech Lands

S

Slovakia

Page 80, Table 4-23a.
SPECIFICKA UMRTNOST -- CESKO-
SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA

Page 80, Table 4-23a.
SPECIFIC MORTALITY -- CZECHOSLOVAK
REPUBLIC

Vekova skupina

Age group

Pocet zemrelych na 1000 zijicich
prislusne vekove skupiny

Number of deaths per 1,000 living
in each age group

MUZI

Men

ZENY

Women

85 a vice

85 and above

Celkem

Total

Page 81, Table 4-23b.
SPECIFICKA UMRTNOST -- CESKE
KRAJE, SLOVENSKO

Page 81, Table 4-23b.
SPECIFIC MORTALITY -- CZECH LANDS,
SLOVAKIA

Vekova skupina

Age group

Pocet zemrelych na 1000 zijicich
prislusne vekove skupiny

Number of deaths per 1,000 living
in each age group

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Muzi	Men
Zeny	Women
85 a vice	85 and above
Celkem	Total
Page 82 and 83, Table 4-24. ZEMRELI PODLE MALEHO SEZNAMU PRICIN SMRTI	Page 82 and 83, Table 4-24. DEATHS ACCORDING TO SMALL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH
Znak Maleho seznamu	Symbol in Small List
Pricina smrti (MSK 1948)	Causes of death (International Sta- tistical Classification 1948)
Znak podrobneho seznamu	Symbol in detailed list
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet zemrelych	Number of deaths
Umrtnost na 1 000 000 obyvatel	Mortality per 1,000,000 inhabitants
Struktura umrtnosti (v promile)	Structure of mortality (per mil)
Tuberkuloza dychaciho ustroji	Tuberculosis of the respiratory tract
Tuberkuloza, ostatni formy	Tuberculosis, other forms
Prijice a její nasledky	Syphilis and its consequences
Brisni tyfus	Typhoid
Uplavice, vsechny druhy	Dysentery, all types
Spala a streptokokova angina	Scarlet fever and streptococcal angina
Zaskrt	Diphtheria

Davivý kasel	"Emetic" cough
Meningokokové nákazy	Meningococcal diseases
Prudká dětská obrna	Acute infantile paralysis
Spalničky	Measles
Skvrnivka a jiné rickettsiosy	Rocky Mountain spotted fever and other rickettsioses
Stridavka	Undulant fever
Všechny ostatní nemoci přenosné a cizopasné	All other communicable and parasitic diseases
Zhubné novotvary	Malignant neoplasms
Nezhoubné novotvary a novotvary neurčité povahy	Non-malignant neoplasms and neoplasms of undetermined nature
Uplavice cukrová	Glycosuria
Chudokrevnost	Anemia
Cévní poruchy centrálního nervstva	Vascular disorders of the central nervous system
Zánět plen mozkomíšních	Meningitis
Prudká revmatická onemocnění	Acute rheumatic diseases
Vlékavé revmatické nemoci srdce	Chronic rheumatic heart disease
Arterioskleróza a degener. nem. srdce	Arteriosclerosis and degenerative heart diseases
Jiné nemoci srdce	Other heart diseases
Vysoký krevní tlak s onemocněním srdce	High blood pressure with heart disease
Vysoký krev. tlak bez postižení srdce	High blood pressure without cardiac complications
Chřipka	Influenza
Zánět plic	Inflammation of the lungs
Zánět průdušek	Bronchitis

Zaludecni a dvanacternikovy vred	Gastric and duodenal ulcer
Zanet cervu	Appendicitis
Nepruchodnost strev a kyly	Intestinal stoppages and hernias
Zanet zaludku, dvanacterniku a strev	Inflammation of the stomach, duodenum, and intestines
Jaterni cirhoza	Liver cirrhosis
Zanety ledvin	Inflammation of the kidneys
Zbytneni prostaty	Hypertrophy of the prostate
Komplikace v tehotenstvi, pri porodu a sestinedeli	Complications in pregnancy, birth, and post-partum
Vrozene vady vyvoje	Congenital developmental defects
Poraneni pri porodu, asfyxie	Birth injury, asphyxia
Infekce novorozencu	Infection of the newborn
Jine nemoci novorozencu a nedonosenych	Other diseases of the newborn and premature
Starecka seslost bez zminky o psychoze a chorobne priznaky	Senility without psychosis or disease symptoms
Vsechny ostatni nemoci	All other diseases
Urazy motorovymi vozidly	Injuries from motor vehicles
Vsechny ostatni zevni priciny	All other external causes
Celkem	Total

The symbols B 5 (cholera -- 043), B 11 (plague -- 058) and B 13 (small-pox -- 084) are not found.

Page 84, Table 4-25.

ZEMRELI PODLE TRID PRICIN SMRTI

Tridy pricin smrti Mezinarodni statisticke klasifikace 1948

Ceskoslovenska republika

Page 84, Table 4-25.

DEATHS, BY CLASSES OF CAUSES OF DEATH

Classes of causes of death, International Statistical Classification, 1948

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet zemrelych	Number of deaths
Umrtnost na 100 000 obyvatel	Death rate per 100,000 inhabitants
Struktura umrtnosti (v promile)	Structure of death rate (per mil)
I. Nemoci infekcni a parazitarni	I. Infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Novotvary	II. Neoplasms
III. Alergie, nemoci zlaz a vymeny	III. Allergies, glandular and metabolic diseases
IV. Nemoci krve a krvotvorne tkane	IV. Diseases of the blood and hematopoietic tissue
V. Dusevni poruchy	V. Mental disorders
VI. Nemoci nervu a cidel	VI. Diseases of the nerves and sense organs
VII. Nemoci ustroji cevniho	VII. Diseases of the vascular organs
VIII. Nemoci ustroji dychaciho	VIII. Diseases of the respiratory organs
IX. Nemoci ustroji traviciho	IX. Diseases of the digestive organs
X. Nemoci ustroji mocoveho a pohlavniho	X. Urogenital diseases
XI. Porody a komplikace	XI. Childbirth and complications
XII. Nemoci kozni	XII. Dermatoses
XIII. Nemoci kosti a ustroji pohybu	XIII. Skeletal and locomotor diseases
XIV. Vrozene vady vyvoje	XIV. Congenital deformities
XV. Nemoci raneho veku	XV. Children's diseases

XVI. Priznaky, starecka seslost

XVI. Senility and its symptoms

XVII. Urazy, otravy a sebevrazdy

XVII. Injuries, poisons, and suicides

Celkem

Total

1. Preliminary data.

Page 85, Table 4-26.

VNITRNI STEHOVANI PODLE TYPU
STEHOVANI

Page 85, Table 4-26.

INTERNAL MOVEMENT, BY TYPE OF
MOVEMENT

Rok

Year

Celkovy pocet stehujicich se

Total number of persons moving

Typ stehovani

Type of movement

z obce do obce v okrese

among obces within an okres

z okresu do okresu v kraji

among okreses within a kraj

z kraje do kraje v zemi

among krajs within a province

ze zeme do zeme v CSR

among provinces within Czechoslovakia

Na 1000 obyvatel

Per 1,000 inhabitants

z obce do obce

among obces

z okresu do okresu

among okreses

z kraje do kraje

among krajs

ze zeme do zeme

among provinces

celkem

total

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. The total of persons moving within the Czech Lands and in Slovakia does not include the persons moving between these two major parts of Czechoslovakia. In the years 1950-1953 this movement should be increased by the number of cases of moving in which the previous residence was not listed (1950: 1,123; 1951: 393; 1952: 197; 1953: 86).

2. Number of persons moving from Slovakia to the Czech Lands.

3. Number of persons moving from the Czech Lands to Slovakia.

Page 86, 87, Table 4-27.

VNITRNI STEHOVANI PODLE KRAJU V
ROCE 1957

Page 86, 87, Table 4-27.

INTERNAL MOVEMENT, BY KRAJS, IN 1957

Uzemi, kraj pristehovani

Territory or kraj of arrival

Uzemi, kraj, vystehovani

Territory or kraj of departure

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18. Kosicky

18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

Page 88, Table 4-28.
 STEHOVANI PODLE VELIKOSTNICH
 SKUPIN OBCI V ROCE 1957

Velikostni skupina obci podle
 poctu obyvatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Pristehovali

Vystehovali

Prirustek

Absolutni udaje

Relativni udaje na 1000 obyvatel

Do 2 000

100 000 a vice

Celkem

Page 88, Table 4-29.
 STEHOVANI PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1957

Uzemi, kraj

Pristehovali

Vystehovali

Prirustek

celkem

z ceskych kraju

ze Slovenska

z ciziny

Page 88, Table 4-28.
 MOVEMENT, BY SIZE GROUPS OF OBECES,
 IN 1957

Size group of obces, by number of
 inhabitants

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Arrivals

Departures

Increment

Absolute data

Relative data, per 1,000 inhabitants

Up to 2,000

100,000 and above

Total

Page 88, Table 4-29.
 MOVEMENT, BY KRAJS, IN 1957

Territory, kraj

Arrivals

Departures

Increment

total

from the Czech Lands

from Slovakia

from foreign countries

do ceskych kraju	to the Czech Lands
na Slovensko	to Slovakia
do ciziny	to foreign countries
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo mesta Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 89, Table 4-30.
 ZAHNANICNI STEHOVANI PODLE ZEME
 PRISTEHOVANI A VYSTEHOVANI
 (ZMENY TRVALEHO BYDLISTE)

Zeme pristehovani, vystehovani

Pristehovali

Vystehovali

Page 89, Table 4-30.
 INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT, BY COUNTRY OF
 ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE (CHANGES IN
 PERMANENT RESIDENCE)

Country of arrival and departure

Arrivals

Departures

CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Evropske staty	European countries
Albanie	Albania
Belgie	Belgium
Bulharsko	Bulgaria
Dansko	Denmark
Francie	France
Italie	Italy
Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Madarsko	Hungary
NDR	German Democratic Republic
NSR	German Federal Republic
Nemecko	Germany
Nizozemi	Netherlands
Norsko	Norway
Polsko	Poland
Rakousko	Austria
Rumunsko	Rumania
Recko	Greece
SSSR	USSR
Svedsko	Sweden
Svycarsko	Switzerland
Velka Britanie	Great Britain
Ostatni staty	Other countries
Americke staty	American countries
Argentina	Argentina
Bolivie	Bolivia
Brazilie	Brazil
Kanada	Canada
Mexiko	Mexico
Spojene staty	United States
Uruguay	Uruguay
Venezuela	Venezuela
Ostatni staty	Other countries
Ostatni zamorske staty a zeme	Other transoceanic countries and lands
Afrika bez blizsiho oznaceni	Africa, in general
Australie	Australia
Cina	China
SAR	United Arab Republic
Indie	India
Izrael	Israel
Korea (KILDR)	Korea (People's Democratic Korean Republic)

Turecko
Ostatni staty
Celkem

Turkey
Other countries
Total

1. It is impossible, from the source material, to distinguish precisely between movement involving the GDR and the German Federal Republic.

Page 90, Table 4-31.
ZAHNANICNI STEHOVANI

Page 90, Table 4-31.
INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT

Prumer let, rok

Average of year(s)

Pristehovali

Arrivals

Vystehovali

Departures

Prirustek stehovanim

Increment from movement

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Since 1 July 1954, including movement of foreign nationals.

2. Data for 1920-1924 and 1945-1946 have not been processed.

Page 90, Table 4-32.
BILANCE OBYVATELSTVA V LETECH
1957 A 1958

Page 90, Table 4-32.
POPULATION BALANCE IN 1957 AND 1958

Polozky bilance

Balance items

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Stav 1. I.

Status as of 1 January

Prirozena mena

Natural change

zive narozeni

live births

zemreli

deaths

prirozeny prirustek	natural increment
Zahranicni stehovani	International movement
pristehovali	arrivals
vystehovali	departures
prirustek zahranicnim stevanim	increment through international movement
Vnitрни stehovani	Internal movement
pristehovali	arrivals
vystehovali	departures
prirustek vnitřnim stehovanim	increment through internal movement
Celkovy prirustek	Total increment
Stav. 31. XII.	Status as of 31 December

5. LABOR

The data on the number of workers and employees in the Czechoslovak national economy and in the socialist sector of the national economy are not complete. Lacking, for instance, are data concerning the armed components of the Ministry of National Defense, the Ministry of the Interior, etc.

Workers in the national economy are persons in employee status, cooperative members permanently working in coops, private entrepreneurs and their family members permanently working with them. Women who work only in households, and helpers (particularly in agriculture) are not included among workers. The number of workers in the tables does not contain apprentices.

The average recorded number of workers is calculated on the basis of the arithmetic average of 12 monthly average figures, which are calculated as the quotient obtained by dividing the total daily numbers by the number of calendar days in the month.

Data on average wages are calculated by dividing the wage fund by the average number of recorded workers.

The data given in the table on workers and average wages in the individual branches do not agree with the data given in the branch averages concerning labor and wages in the individual chapters. This is explained by the fact that the material examined in the individual chapters is narrower in scope, since it contains only workers in the main activity of the enterprises.

Notes on the tables:

Tables 5-8 through 5-10: Number of Specialists with College-Level and High-School Training. Number of JZD Specialists, by Main Groups of Specialties and Levels of Education, in 1958.

Data on the number of specialists with college-level and high-school specialized training were obtained in 1958 from the census as of 1 September. In past years they are as of 31 December of the particular year. Data on specialists on the JZD's were obtained for the first time as of 1 September 1958.

The number of specialists with high-school specialized training does not include graduates of the 11-year schools, the former gymnasiums of all types and real-gymnasiums, former one-year commercial schools, and other brief courses.

Table 5-11: Intellectual Workers.

Intellectual workers include all workers in the socialist sector of the national economy (except JZD's) in main and subsidiary enterprises, who are listed in the recorded number of workers, and who work at jobs the preparation for which is usually college-level or higher- or lower-level specialized school. It also includes workers most of whose work is intellectual, even though they may not have finished high-school or college-level training; these are particularly the technical-economic workers, scientific workers, and all other office workers and specialized workers including auxiliary office and other specialized workers. Intellectual workers do not, however, include members of factory guards and fire-fighting groups, salesmen, attendants, etc.

Table 5-12: Technical-Economic Workers, by Training.

Data for all offices in which the category of engineering-technical workers and office workers was planned in 1958 (industrial enterprises and constructions organizations for their main activity, geological organizations, design organizations, machine and tractor stations, state farms and state forests).

Tables 5-15 and 5-16: Apprentices in the National Economy.

The data on apprentices include apprentices in all teaching installations as of the end of the particular calendar year.

Table 5-17: Number of Workers and Groups Receiving Awards.

The table on awards issued contains data on the individual types of awards given both to groups and to individuals; i.e., the total number of workers decorated is considerably greater than the number of decorations awarded.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Data on the number of workers and average monthly wages by branches of the national economy (Tables 5-1, 5-2, 5-6, 5-7) have been recalculated in terms of the reorganization of certain branches in 1958. These include primarily the shift of installation organizations from construction to industry, and okres highway maintenance, which has been moved from construction to transportation.

Page 92, Table 5-1.

PRACUJICI V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI

(Prumerne rocni pocty)

v tis. fysickych osob

Odvetvi

Celkem

v tom:

prumysl

stavebnictvi

zemedelstvi a lesnictvi

z toho: zemedelstvi

doprave a spoje

materialne technicke zasobovani,
obchod a verejne stravovani, vykup

z toho: obchod a verejne
stravovani

veda a vyzkum, komunalni sluzby,
bytove hospodarstvi, zdravot-
nictvi a socialni pece, skolstvi,
kultura, osвета a telesna vychova

z toho: zdravotnictvi a
socialni pece

skolstvi, kultura, osвета
a telesna vychova

sprava a soudnictvi, peneznictvi
a pojistovnictvi, spolecenske
organizace a ostatni nezara-
zene cinnosti

Page 92, Table 5-1.

WORKERS IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

(Average annual numbers)

in 1,000 physical persons

Branch

Total

including:

industry

construction

agriculture and forestry

of above: agriculture

transport and communications

material-technical supply, trade,
and public feeding, purchasing

of above: trade and public
feeding

science and research, communal ser-
vices, housing economy, health and
social welfare, education, culture,
enlightenment, and physical training

of above: health and social
welfare

education, culture, enlighten-
ment, and physical training

administration and courts, finance
and insurance, social organiza-
tions, and other unassigned activ-
ities

Page 92, Table 5-2.
PRACUJICI ZENY V NARODNIM
HOSPODARSTVI

Page 92, Table 5-2.
WORKING WOMEN IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

Odvetvi	Branch
tis. osob	1,000 persons
v %	in %
Celkem	Total
v tom:	including:
prumysl	industry
stavebnictvi	construction
zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
z toho: zemedelstvi	of above: agriculture
doprava a spoje	transport and communications
materialne technicke zasobovani, obchod a verejne stravovani, vykup	material-technical supply, trade, and public feeding, purchasing
z toho: obchod a verejne stravovani	of above: trade and public feeding
veda a vyzkum, komunálni sluzby, bytove hospodarstvi, zdravot- nictvi a socialni pece, skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova	science and research, communal ser- vices, housing economy, health and social welfare, education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training
z toho: zdravotnictvi a socialni pece	of above: health and social welfare
skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna vychova	education, culture, enlighten- ment, and physical training
sprava a soudnictvi, peneznictvi a pojistovnictvi, spolecenske organizace a ostatni nezara- zene cinnosti	administration and courts, finance and insurance, social organiza- tions, and other unassigned activ- ities

*In 1948 and 1950, average annual figures; in 1953 through 1958, figures as of the end of the year.

1. In percent of the total number of workers in the particular branch.

Page 93, Table 5-3.

PRACUJICI V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI
PODLE SEKTORU

Page 93, Table 5-3.

WORKERS IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, BY
SECTORS

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of the end of the year)

v tis. fyzickych osob

in thousands of physical persons

Uhrnem

Total

Zamestnanci

Employees

v tom

including

socialisticky sektor

socialist sector

soukromy sektor

private sector

Druzstevnici

Cooperative members

v tom

including

JZD III. a IV. typu

JZD's of types III and IV

ostatni

others

jednotlive hospodarici

Private farmers

v tom

including

rolnici

farmers

others

others

Celkem

Total

z toho zeny: absolutne v %

of above, women, absolute figures in %

1. Including family members permanently working on the cooperatives.

Page 93, Table 5-4.

PODIL ZEN NA CELKOVEM POCTU PRACU-
JICICH V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI V
SOCIALISTICKEM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU
PODLE KRAJU

Page 93, Table 5-4.

WOMEN IN PROPORTION TO TOTAL NUMBER
OF WORKERS IN NATIONAL ECONOMY IN
SOCIALIST AND PRIVATE SECTORS, BY
KRAJS

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v %	in %
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Rok	Year
Podil zen z poctu pracujicich	Women in proportion to total number of workers
uhrnem v narodnim hospodarstvi	total in national economy
v socialistickem sektoru vcetne JZD III. a IV. typu	in socialist sector including types III and IV JZD's
v tom	including
soc. sektor bez JZD III. a IV. typu	socialist sector not including types III and IV JZD's
JZD III. a IV. typu	types III and IV JZD's
v soukromem sektoru	in the private sector
zemedelstvi vcetne JZD I. a II. typu	agriculture, including types I and II JZD's
ostatni soukromy sektor	other private sector
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Page 94, Table 5-4.

PODIL ZEN NA CELKOVEM POCITU PRACUJICICH V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI V SOCIALISTICKEM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU PODLE KRAJU

Page 94, Table 5-4.

WOMEN IN PROPORTION TO TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS IN NATIONAL ECONOMY IN SOCIALIST AND PRIVATE SECTORS, BY KRAJS

Pokracovani

Continuation

(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
v %	in %

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Rok	Year
Podíl žen z počtu pracujících	Women in proportion to total number of workers
uhrnem v národním hospodářství	total in national economy
v socialistickém sektoru včetně JZD III. a IV. typu	in socialist sector including types III and IV JZD's
v tom	including
soc. sektor bez JZD III. a IV. typu	socialist sector not including types III and IV JZD's
JZD III. a IV. typu	types III and IV JZD's
v soukromém sektoru	in the private sector
zemědělství včetně JZD I. a II. typu	agriculture, including types I and II JZD's
ostatní soukromý sektor	other private sector
10. Brněnský	10. Brno
11. Olomoucký	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovský	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravský	13. Ostrava
14a. Město Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitrianský	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystrický	16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilinský	17. Žilina
18. Košický	18. Košice
19. Prešovský	19. Prešov
Page 96, Table 5-5.	Page 96, Table 5-5.
PRACUJÍCÍ V SOCIALISTICKÉM SEKTORU	WORKERS IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE
NÁRODNÍHO HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ (BEZ JZD A UCNU), JEJICH MZDOVÉ FONDY A PRŮMĚRNÉ MZDY	NATIONAL ECONOMY (EXCEPT JZD's AND APPRENTICES), THEIR WAGE FUNDS AND AVERAGE WAGES
Ukazatel	Index
CSR uhrnem	Czechoslovakia, total

Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovníku v tis. osob. Average recorded number of workers, in 1,000 persons

Mzdove fondy v mil. Kcs Wage funds, in million Czechoslovak crowns

Prumerna mesicni mzda v Kcs Average monthly wage, in Czechoslovak crowns

Ceske kraje celkem Czech Lands, total

Slovensko celkem Slovakia, total

1. Not including loyalty bonuses and the nonpersonal fund.

Page 96, Table 5-6.

PRACUJICI V JEDNOTLIVÝCH ODVETVÍCH
SOCIALISTICKÉHO SEKTORU NÁRODNÍHO
HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ (BEZ JZD A UCNU) A
JEJICH PRŮMĚRNÉ MZDY --
ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA

Page 96, Table 5-6.

WORKERS IN INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES OF THE
SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECON-
OMY (EXCEPT JZD's AND APPRENTICES)
AND THEIR AVERAGE WAGES --
CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Odvetvi

Branch

Prumerny evidencni pocet
pracovníku v tis. osob.

Average recorded number of workers,
in 1,000 persons

Prumerna mesicni mzda v Kcs

Average monthly wage, in crowns

Národní hospodářství uhrnem

National economy, total

A. Odvetvi hmotné výroby celkem

A. Material production, total

z toho:

of above:

1. průmysl
2. stavebnictví
3. zemědělství
4. lesnictví
5. doprava
6. spoje
7. materiálně technické zásobování
8. obchod a veřejné stravování
9. výkup

1. industry
2. construction
3. agriculture
4. forestry
5. transport
6. communications
7. material-technical supply
8. trade and public feeding
9. purchasing

B. Odvetvi nevýrobní celkem

B. Nonproduction, total

10. doprava

10. transport

11. spoje
12. veda a vyzkum
13. komunálni sluzby
14. bytove hospodarstvi
15. zdravotnictvi a socialni pece
16. skolstvi, kultura, osveta
a telesne vychova
17. sprava a soudnictvi
18. penoznictvi a pojistovnictvi
19. spolecenske organizace

11. communications
12. science and research
13. communal services
14. housing economy
15. health and social welfare
16. education, culture, enlight-
enment, and physical training
17. administration and courts
18. finance and insurance
19. social organizations

1. Until 1957, included Local National Committee workers who, since 1958, have been paid out of total wages in small oboces (up to about 8,000 population).

Page 97, Table 5-7.

PRACUJICI V JEDNOTLIVÝCH ODVETVÍCH
SOCIALISTICKÉHO SEKTORU NÁRODNÍHO
HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ (BEZ JZD A UČNŮ) --
ČESKÉ KRAJE, SLOVENSKO

Page 97, Table 5-7.

WORKERS IN INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES OF THE
SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL
ECONOMY (EXCEPT JZD'S AND APPRENTICES)
-- CZECH LANDS, SLOVAKIA

v tis. osob

in 1,000 persons

Odvetví

Branch

České kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Průměrný evidenční počet pracovníků Average recorded number of workers

Národní hospodářství uhrnem

National economy, total

A. Odvetví hmotné výroby celkem

A. Material production, total

z toho:

of above:

1. průmysl
2. stavebnictví
3. zemědělství
4. lesnictví
5. doprava
6. spoje
7. materiálně technické zásobování
8. obchod a veřejné stravování
9. výkup

1. industry
2. construction
3. agriculture
4. forestry
5. transport
6. communications
7. material-technical supply
8. trade and public feeding
9. purchasing

B. Odvetvi nevyrobní celkem

- 10. doprava
- 11. spoje
- 12. věda a výzkum
- 13. komunální služby
- 14. bytová hospodářství
- 15. zdravotnictví a sociální péče
- 16. školství, kultura, osvěta
a tělesná výchova
- 17. správa a soudnictví
- 18. peněžnictví a pojišťovnictví
- 19. společenské organizace

Page 97, Table 5-8.

POČET ODBORNÍKŮ S VYSOKOSKOLSKÝM
VZDELÁNÍM

Skupina odboru školního vzdělání

Celkem

v tom:

jaderná fyzika

geologie a průzkum

hornictví

energetika

hutnictví

strojírenství

elektrostrojírenství

chemická technologie

technologie potravinářské výroby

papírenský a dřevářský průmysl

lehký průmysl

polygrafický průmysl

B. Nonproduction, total

- 10. transport
- 11. communications
- 12. science and research
- 13. communal services
- 14. housing economy
- 15. health and social welfare
- 16. education, culture, enlight-
enment, and physical training
- 17. administration and courts
- 18. finance and insurance
- 19. social organizations

Page 97, Table 5-8.

NUMBER OF SPECIALISTS WITH COLLEGE
TRAINING

Group of school-trained specialties

Total

including:

nuclear physics

geology and prospecting

mining

power engineering

metallurgy

machinebuilding

electrical machinebuilding

chemical engineering

food-production engineering

paper and woodworking industry

light industry

polygraphics industry

geodezie a kartografie	geodesy and cartography
stavebnictvi	construction
doprava	transport
spoje	communications
zemedelstvi	agriculture
lesnictvi	forestry
ekonomika	economics
pravo	law
zdravotnictvi	health
telesna vychova a sport	physical training and sports
osveta a veda	enlightenment and science
umeni	art

Page 98, Table 5-9.

POCET ODBORNIKU SE STREDOSKOLSKYM
ODBORNYM VZDELANIM

Page 98, Table 5-9.

NUMBER OF SPECIALISTS WITH HIGH-
SCHOOL SPECIALIZED TRAINING

Skupina oboru skolniho vzdelani

Group of school-trained specialties

Celkem

Total

v tom:

including:

jaderna fyzika	nuclear physics
geologie a pruzkum	geology and prospecting
hornictvi	mining
energetika	power engineering
hutnictvi	metallurgy
strojirenstvi	machinebuilding
elektrostrojirenstvi	electrical machinebuilding

chemická technologie

technologie potravinarske výroby

papirensky a drevarsky prumysl

lehky prumysl

polygraficky prumysl

geodezie a kartografie

stavebnictvi

doprava

spoje

zemedelstvi

lesnictvi

ekonomika

pravo

zdravotnictvi

telesna vychova a sport

osveta a veda

umeni

chemical engineering

food-production engineering

paper and woodworking industry

light industry

polygraphics industry

geodesy and cartography

construction

transport

communications

agriculture

forestry

economics

law

health

physical training and sports

enlightenment and science

art

Page 98, Table 5-10.

POCET ODBORNIKU V JZD PODLE HLAV-
NICH SKUPIN OBORU A STUPNU SKOL-
NIHO VZDELANI V ROCE 1958

Skupina oboru skolniho vzdelani

Odbornici uhrnem

v tom absolventi

vysokych skol

Page 98, Table 5-10.

NUMBER OF SPECIALISTS ON THE JZD's,
BY MAIN GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES AND
LEVELS OF EDUCATION, IN 1958

Group of educational specialties

Specialists, total

including, graduates of

college-level schools

#strednich odbornych skol	intermediate specialized schools
Celkem	Total
v tom: zemedelstvi	including: agriculture
lesnictvi	forestry
ekonomika	economics
ostatni	other
Page 99, Table 5-11. DUSEVNI PRACOVNICI	Page 99, Table 5-11. INTELLECTUAL WORKERS
(Stav k 1. IX. 1958)	(As of 1 September 1958)
Celkem	Total
z toho se vzdelanim	of above, with type of education
vysokoskolskym	college-level
odbornym	specialized
vyssim	higher-level
nizsim	lower-level
ostatnim stredoskolskym (uplnym)	other high-school (complete)
jiny	other
CSR	Czechoslovakia
z toho zeny: absolutne	of above: women, absolute
v %	in %
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Na 1000 zamestnanych pripada dusevnych pracovníku	Number of intellectual workers per 1,000 employees

Na 1000 zamestnanych zen pripada
dusevnych pracovnic

Page 99, Table 5-12.
TECHNICKO-HOSPODARSTI PRACOVNICI
PODLE VZDELANI

(Stav k 1. IX. 1958)

Pracovnici celkem

v tom se vzdelanim

vysokoskolskym

odbornym

vyssim

nizsim

ostatnim stredoskolskym (uplnym)

jiny

Reditele podniku a zavodu a jejich
namestci

Vedouci funkcnich utvaru podniku
a zavodu

Ostatni inzenyrsko-technicti
pracovnici funkcnich utvaru podniku
a zavodu

Vedouci vyrobnych provozu

Vrchni mistri a mistri

Ostatni inzenyrsko-technicti
pracovnici v provozu

Ostatni technicko-hospodarsti
pracovnici (urednici)

Number of female intellectual workers
per 1,000 employed women

Page 99, Table 5-12.
TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC WORKERS,
BY TRAINING

(As of 1 September 1958)

Workers, total

including, with type of education

college-level

specialized

higher-level

lower-level

other high-school (complete)

other

Directors of enterprises and factor-
ies and their deputies

Leaders of functional sections of
enterprises and factories

Other engineering-technical workers
of functional sections of enterprises
and factories

Leaders of production operations

Chief master workmen and master workmen

Other engineering-technical workers
in operations

Other technical-economic workers
(office workers)

Page 100, Table 5-13.
PRUMERNY VEK PRACOVNIKU V
SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU NARODNIHO
HOSPODARSTVI (BEZ JZD)

(Stav k 30 XI. 1958)

Uzemi, kraj

Celkem

muzi

zeny

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Hl. mesto Praha

Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

Ceskbudejovicky

Plzensky

Karlovarsky

Ustecky

Liberecky

Hradecky

Pardubicky

Jihlavsky

Brnensky

Olomoucky

Gottwaldovsky

Ostravsky

Mesto Bratislava

Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

Nitriansky

Banskobystricky

Zilinsky

Kosicky

Presovsky

Page 100, Table 5-13.
AVERAGE AGE OF WORKERS IN THE
SOCIALIST SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL
ECONOMY (EXCEPT JZD's)

(As of 30 November 1958)

Territory, kraj

Total

men

women

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Capital city, Prague

Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

Ceske Budejovice

Plzen

Karlovy Vary

Usti

Liberec

Hradec Kralove

Pardubice

Jihlava

Brno

Olomouc

Gottwaldov

Ostrava

City of Bratislava

Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

Nitra

Banska Bystrica

Zilina

Kosice

Presov

Page 100, Table 5-14.
POCET PRACOVNIKU V SOCIALISTICKEM
SEKTORU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI
(BEZ JZD) PODLE VEKOVYCH SKUPIN

Page 100, Table 5-14.
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN THE SOCIALIST
SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (EXCEPT
JZD's), BY AGE GROUPS

(Stav k. 30. XI. 1958)

v tis. osob

Rok narozeni

Pracovnici

celkem

v tom

muzi

zeny

Delnici

Ceskoslovenska republika

1888 a drive

Celkem

Page 101, Table 5-14.
POCET PRACOVNIKU V SOCIALISTICKEM
SEKTORU NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI
(BEZ JZD) PODLE VEKOVYCH SKUPIN

Dokonceni

(Stav k 30 XI. 1958)

v tis. osob

Rok narozeni

Pracovnici

celkem

v tom

muzi

zeny

(As of 30 November 1958)

1,000 persons

Year of birth

Workers

total

including

men

women

Laborers

Czechoslovak Republic

1888 and before

Total

Page 101, Table 5-14.
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN THE SOCIALIST
SECTOR OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY (EXCEPT
JZD's), BY AGE GROUPS

Conclusion

(As of 30 November 1958)

1,000 persons

Year of birth

Workers

total

including

men

women

Delníci

Laborers

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1888 a drive

1888 and before

Celkem

Total

Page 101, Table 5-15.

Page 101, Table 5-15.

UCNI V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI

APPRENTICES IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

Ucni

Apprentices

Skolni rok

School year

Ucni celkem

Apprentices, total

z toho dívky:

of above, girls

absolutne

absolute figures

v %

in %

Page 102, Table 5-16.

Page 102, Table 5-16.

UCNI V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI
PODLE SKUPIN OBORU

APPRENTICES IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY,
BY GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES

Skupiny oboru

Group of specialties

Evidovani pocet ucnu k 31. XII.
1958

Recorded number of apprentices, as of
31 December 1958

Absolventi v kalendarnim roce 1958

Graduates in the 1958 calendar year

celkem

total

z toho dívky

of above, girls

CSR hospodarstvi uhrnem

Czechoslovak economy, total

v tom:

including:

1. hornictvi
2. hutnictvi
3. chemie

1. mining
2. metallurgy
3. chemistry

4. strojirenstvi a ostatni
kovodelna výroba
5. elektrotechnika
6. stavebnictvi
7. stavebni hmoty, keramika a
sklarstvi
8. zpracovani dreva a vyroba
hudebnich nastroju
9. polygrafie, zpracovani papiru,
fotografie a film
10. textil a odevnictvi
11. zpracovani kuze a vyroba obuvi

12. potravinarstvi
13. zemedelstvi a lesni hospo-
darstvi
14. doprava a spoje (provozni obory)
15. obchod, pohostinstvi a
ruzne nevyrobní služby
16. ostatni (nezarazene obory do
skupin)

1. According to announcement of the Ministry of Education and Culture,
No 67, published in Uredni list, 27 March 1959.

Page 102, Table 5-17.
POCET VYZNAMENANYCH PRACOVNIKU
A KOLEKTIVU

Ukazatel

Druh vyznamenani

Rad republiky

Red prace

Za zasluhy o vystavbu

Za vynikajici praci

Celkem

v tom: kolektivy

muzi

zeny

4. machinebuilding and other
metalworking production
5. electrical engineering
6. construction
7. building materials, ceramics,
and glassmaking
8. processing wood and production
of musical instruments
9. polygraphics, paper processing,
photography and films
10. textiles and clothing
11. processing leather and producing
shoes

12. food
13. agriculture and forestry
14. transportation and communica-
tions (operational fields)
15. trade, inns, and various
nonproduction services
16. other (fields not included in
groups)

Page 102, Table 5-17.
NUMBER OF WORKERS AND GROUPS
RECEIVING AWARDS

Index

Type of award

Order of the Republic

Order of Labor

For Merit in Development

For Outstanding Work

Total

including: groups

men

women

Page 102, Table 5-18.

Page 102, Table 5-18.

ZLEPŠOVACÍ NAVRHY A VYNALEZY

IMPROVEMENT SUGGESTIONS AND INVENTIONS

Ukazatel

Index

Pocet podanych zlepšovacích návrhu : Number of improvement suggestions submitted

Pocet zlepšovacích návrhu přijatých k zavedení : Number of improvement suggestions accepted for use

Pocet zavedených zlepšovacích návrhu : Number of improvement suggestions used

Předpokladané roční úspory ze zlepšovacích návrhu v tis. Kčs : Expected annual saving from improvement suggestions, in 1,000 Czechoslovak crowns

Vyplaceno odměny zlepšovatelům v tis. Kčs : Awards paid to improvers, in 1,000 crowns

Stav nevyřízených přihlášek vynálezů z minulých let : Number of discoveries not handled from past years

Pocet přihlášek vynálezů v běžném roce : Number of discoveries reported in the current year

Pocet udělených patentů : Number of patents awarded

Pocet zamítnutých přihlášek vynálezů a odvolání : Number of discovery announcements rejected, and appeals

6. DEVELOPMENT

Investments are expenditures intended to obtain new basic funds and to expand, reconstruct, or renew existing basic funds. The volume of investments does not include expenditures for tools and equipment whose life expectancy does not exceed one year, or the value of one unit of which, capable independently of performing its task, does not exceed 600 crowns.

Notes on the Tables

Table 6-1: Investment in the National Economy.

Investments in the national economy are classified according to the ownership form of investors. Investors are divided into four groups:

- (a) Organs of the state administration;
- (b) Cooperative organizations;
- (c) Mass organizations;
- (d) Private individuals.

Investment by the organs of the state administration:

This group includes all organizations under the ministries, the other central offices, and the organs. The value of investment by the organs of state administration includes labor and deliveries financed from state resources, investment work, and deliveries financed from all other sources, such as investment done from enterprise funds, from rewards for the Red Banner, from credits for rationalization measures, from the fund for the development of the local economy, from special and supplementary budgets, etc. This group also includes investments (the value of the work done) made under the program for improvement of cities and obeces by civil self-help (Operation Z) and foreign investments. The program for self-help development of physical-training installations (Operation T), which in past years was included in the investments of social organizations, is now a part of Operation Z, and thus is included in the investments of the organs of state administration in all years.

Investments of cooperative organizations:

This group includes investments of the JZD's and investments of organizations under the Central Council of Cooperatives, the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives, and the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Investments of social organizations:

Investments of social organizations include labor and deliveries for the organizations of the National Front.

Investments of private individuals:

Investment development of private individuals is concentrated primarily in the construction of family houses, cabins, and garages and certain smaller structures of private farmers and private artisans. Investment in the national economy does not include machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory managed privately by independent farmers, other organizations in the private sector, and other private individuals (motor vehicles, etc).

Tables 6-2 through 6-5, 6-7, and 6-8: Investment by Structure and Main Trends.

The structure of investment means individual types of investment work and deliveries, i.e., construction work and machinery, equipment, tools, and inventory.

Investment is divided by main trends essentially such that it is assigned to branches or groups of branches of the national economy in which the investor is included by virtue of his main economic or other social function. Investments in the housing economy, and in cultural, health, and social installations, etc, are included in the particular main trend regardless of the investor's main activity.

If, however, the investor, in addition to his main economic or other social function, performs still other functions for which he has auxiliary or secondary organizations under him, the investments made in these auxiliary and secondary organizations are included basically in the general category of the actual economic or other social function which they perform, and not in the branch corresponding to the main activity of the organization (investor) of which they are a part.

Table 6-10: Investment under the Program for Improvement of Cities and Obeces (Operation Z).

Most of the work in Operation Z is done by volunteer workers without pay, and material is also obtained primarily from local sources, from enterprises where the employees produce it without pay, from popular scrap collections, etc. The work done by the organizations in the socialist sector, the material which cannot be obtained by gift, and other expenditures connected with carrying out Operation Z comprise the expenditures which are met from the budgets of the national committees. The value of investments made within Operation Z comprises expenditures made by the national committees, the value of work performed by voluntary brigade workers, and the value of material obtained free.

Tables 6-13 and 6-14: Basic Funds Obtained by Development of the National Economy.

The value of basic funds is the value of projects, the value of construction work, and the value of machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory (including installation). Basic funds thus include all buildings and construction, or a complete part of such, which is able to serve its purpose by itself (including heating, plumbing, sewerage, lighting, and gas installations, insofar as they are appropriate to the building, and including machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory, insofar as they are included in the building's budget), and all machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory which are not part of the budget (e.g., motor vehicles), including transport costs, installation fees, etc. Basic funds also include expenditures made on perennial crops up to the beginning of production (gardens, vineyards, hopyards, plantations, reservations, parks, nurseries).

Basic production funds include basic funds serving industry, construction, agriculture and forestry, transportation and communications, material-technical supply, trade and public feeding, purchasing, and other production activities.

Nonproduction basic funds include basic funds for science and research, communal services, housing economy, health, social welfare, education, culture, enlightenment and physical training, and administration.

Tables 6-16 and 6-17: Construction and Capacity Completed and Delivered for use by the JZDs.

A leading position in the development of the JZD's is occupied by construction for livestock production. Individual types of construction (projects) are divided into adaptation and new construction. In the case of new construction one expects long-term use (up to 80 years), while adaptation is more in the nature of provisional construction, used for the immediate housing of livestock, and gradually to be replaced by new construction. The capacity of this construction is given by the number of head of animals housed.

Table 6-18: Dwelling Units Delivered for Use (new construction).

A dwelling unit is a single room or a group of rooms which, by decision of the construction office, is intended for residence and which can serve this purpose permanently as independent housing units (for further details cf. announcement No 57, Ministry of the Local Economy, issuing operational regulations for the law on the management of dwelling units -- Uredni List [Official Gazette], No 25/1957). Housing units also include all separate rooms in rooming houses, student homes, student hostels, and homes of working youth.

Residence area is the floor area of dwelling rooms. A dwelling room is a lighted and directly ventilated room with a floor area of at least 8 square meters which can be heated directly or indirectly and which is, because of its internal organization and equipment, intended for dwelling. Dwelling rooms are also kitchens with floor areas over 12 square meters, and also halls. In determining the floor area of individual dwelling rooms one counts the entire area of their floor. This area also includes the area occupied by stoves or other heating agents, and the area of bay-windows; the area occupied by window and door projections is counted if they are at least 1.20 meters wide, 2 meters high, and 0.30 meter deep. The area occupied by furniture is not taken into account.

If a dwelling room has a sloping roof only four-fifths of its area is counted. In the case of dwelling kitchens only that portion of the floor area which is over 12 square meters is counted.

Table 6-17; Increase and Decrease in Dwelling Units, by Krajs.

Other increases include primarily dwellings obtained by dividing up larger units according to the construction regulations. Other losses include cases in which two former units were combined to form one.

Tables 6-20 through 6-25: State Housing Construction.

These tables contain data on new housing installations constructed by the state and delivered for residence in 1957 and 1958. They do not include data on housing in rooming houses, student homes, student hostels, and homes of working youth, or the reconstruction of old buildings for housing; nor do they include dwelling units which were made available for residence in these years in installations in which other units under construction were transferred to future years (units in certain houses of an installation). This portion of housing construction was not investigated.

The majority of housing installations are being built according to projects worked out in advance; there are several types of these and they are called standard projects. They differ from one another principally in the size of units within the installations and in the number of floors in the housing installation. Standard projects are, however, sometimes adapted to local conditions, or to the demands of customers. Projects which are developed without the use of standard designs for the construction of a single housing installation are called individual (non-standard) projects.

Technological level of development.

The first technological level of housing construction is, essentially, the use of traditional materials, such as bricks and small blocks. On the second technological level small prefabricated parts weighing less than 600 kilograms are used. According to the third technological level housing units are made of brick- or cinder-concrete-blocks, parts, and panels weighing from 600 to 1,500 kilograms. On the fourth technological level housing installations are made of complete wall units and large prefabricated parts and panels weighing usually more than 1,500 kilograms.

Civil equipment:

Some housing installations have, in addition to dwelling units and common equipment, serving the residents of the building (laundries, drying rooms, space for baby carriages, etc), areas for a broader group of population, such as stores, public-feeding installations, operational rooms, elementary schools, and health installations. These areas in housing installations are called civil equipment.

Tables 6-29 and 6-30: General Repairs.

General repairs eliminate the effects of wear or damage to basic funds in order to restore, without essentially increasing, their original technical properties (in the case of machinery and equipment) or their operational capacities and usefulness (in the case of buildings and structures). The general repair of machinery and equipment results in replacing a large number of parts. General repair of buildings and structures is the replacement of entire basic parts.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Price and methodological changes have occurred in the statistics on investment development since the last edition of the Statistical Yearbook. For this reason the annual series (expressed in crowns) have been recalculated according to 1959 prices and methods.

Price changes: Since 1 January 1958 there has been a reduction in the wholesale prices of machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory, a price drop in installation work and, as a result of a fall in the prices of certain building materials, a drop in the price of construction work which is evaluated by individual calculations. Since 1 January 1959 there has been a change in the prices of construction work and in the prices of machinery and equipment delivered for the JZD's.

Methodological changes: the following types of work and deliveries are not included in investments:

(a) Construction work a part of which is also petroleum wells which were formerly listed separately;

(b) Machinery and equipment, tools, and inventory, whose value includes installation work, which was formerly listed separately;

(c) The value of other investment expenditures has been removed from investments.

Page 106, Table 6-1.

INVESTICE DO NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI

Page 106, Table 6-1.

INVESTMENT IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen r. 1959

millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices

Rok

Year

Investice celkem

Total investments

v tom

including

organy statni spravy

organs of the state administration

celkem

total

akce Z

Operation Z

druzstevni organizace

cooperative organizations

spolecenske organizace

social organizations

akce T

Operation T

soukromici

private individuals

bytova vystavba

housing construction

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 107, Table 6-2.

INVESTICE DO NARODNIHO
HOSPODARSTVI PODLE STRUKTURY

Page 107, Table 6-2.

INVESTMENTS IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY,
BY STRUCTURE

mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen r. 1959 millions of crowns in comparable
1959 prices

Rok Year

Investice celkem Total investment

v tom including

stavební práce construction work

stroje a zařízení, nářadí a
inventar machinery and equipment, tools,
and inventory

Investice do výrobních základních
fondů Investments in basic production funds

Investice do nevýrobních
základních fondů Investments in basic nonproduction
funds

Československá republika Czechoslovak Republic

Česke kraje Czech Lands

Slovensko Slovakia

Page 108, Table 6-3.

INVESTICE ORGÁNU STATNÍ SPRÁVY
PODLE STRUKTURY

Page 108, Table 6-3.

INVESTMENT OF THE ORGANS OF STATE
ADMINISTRATION, BY STRUCTURE

mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen r. 1959 millions of crowns in comparable
1959 prices

Rok Year

Investice celkem Total investment

v tom including

stavební práce construction work

stroje a zařízení, nářadí a
inventar machinery and equipment, tools,
and inventory

Investice do výrobních základních
fondů Investments in basic production funds

Investice do nevyrobnich
zakladnich fondu

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 109, Table 6-4.
INVESTICE DO NARODNIHO
HOSPODARSTVI PODLE HLAVNICH SMERU

mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen r. 1959

Odvetvi

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Prumysl

Stavebnictvi

Zemedelstvi a lesnictvi

Doprava a spoje

MTZ

Obchod a verejne stravovani

Vykup

Ostatni vyrobní cinnosti

Veda a vyzkum

Komunalni sluzby

Bytove hospodarstvi

1964

Investments in basic nonproduction
funds

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 109, Table 6-4.
INVESTMENT IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY,
BY MAIN TRENDS

millions of crowns in comparable
1959 prices

Branch

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Industry

Construction

Agriculture and forestry

Transport and communications

Material-technical supply

Trade and public feeding

Purchasing

Other production activities

Science and research

Communal services

Housing economy

Zdravotnictví a sociální péče	Health and social welfare
Školství, kultura, osvěta a tělesná výchova	Education, culture, enlightenment, and physical training
Správa	Administration
Page 110, Table 6-5. INVESTICE ORGÁNU STÁTNÍ SPRÁVY PODLE HLAVNÍCH SMERŮ	Page 110, Table 6-5. INVESTMENT OF THE ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION, BY MAIN TRENDS
mil. Kčs srovnatelných cen r. 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Ovětví	Branch
Československá republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Průmysl	Industry
Stavbnictví	Construction
Zemědělství a lesnictví	Agriculture and forestry
Doprava a spoje	Transport and communications
MTZ	Material-technical supply
Obchod a veřejné stravování	Trade and public feeding
Výkup	Purchasing
Ostatní výrobní činnosti	Other production activities
Věda a výzkum	Science and research
Komunální služby	Communal services
Bytové hospodářství	Housing economy
Zdravotnictví a sociální péče	Health and social welfare

Skolstvi, kultura, osveta a
telesna vychova

Sprava

Page 111, Table 6-6.
VYVOJ INVESTIC ORGANU STATNI
SPRAVY DO PRUMYSLOVYCH ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 = 100)

v %

Odvetvi

Prumysl celkem

Elektrarny vc. rozvodne site a
rozvoden

Prumysl tezby paliv

Prumysl zpracovavajici palivo

Hutnictvi cernych kovu

Hutnictvi barevných kovu

Strojirenstvi a opracovani kovu

Chemicky prumysl

Gumarensky prumysl

Tezba nekovu

Vyroba osinkocementovych, brus-
nych, slidovych a grafitovych
predmetu

Prumysl stavebnich hmot

Prumysl sklarsky

Prumysl drevozpracujici

Education, culture, enlightenment,
and physical training

Administration

Page 111, Table 6-6.
DEVELOPMENT OF INVESTMENT BY THE
ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION
IN INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES

(1948 - 100)

in %

Branch

Industry, total

Electric power plants, including dis-
tribution net and transformer stations

Fuel-mining industry

Fuel-processing industry

Ferrous metallurgy

Nonferrous metallurgy

Machinebuilding and metal processing

Chemical industry

Rubber industry

Mining of non-metals

Production of asbestos-cement, grind-
ing, mica and graphite products

Building-materials industry

Glass industry

Woodworking industry

Prumysl papirensky	Paper industry
Prumysl polygraficky	Polygraphic industry
Prumysl textilni	Textile industry
Vyroba konfekcni	Readymade clothing industry
Prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický a kozesnický	Leatherworking, shoe, and fur in- dustry
Prumysl potravinarsky a pochutiny	Food and flavoring industry
Vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	Production of fats, soap, and per- fumes
Vodarenstvi	Waterworks
Chladirny a mrazirny	Refrigerating and freezing plants
Ostatni	Other
Page 112, Table 6-7. INVESTICE DO STROJU, ZARIZENI, NARADI A INVENTARE V NARODNIM HOSPODARSTVI PODLE HLAVNICH SMERU	Page 112, Table 6-7. INVESTMENT IN MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AND INVENTORY IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, BY MAIN TRENDS
v mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen roku 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Vyrobní celkem	Production, total
v tom:	including:
prumysl	industry
stavebnictvi	construction
zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
doprava a spoje	transportation and communications
MTZ, obchod, vykup a ostatni vyrobní činnosti	material-technical supply, trade, purchasing, and other production activity

Nevyrobní celkem

Page 112, Table 6-8.

INVESTICE DO STROJU, ZARIZENI,
NARADI A INVENTARE ORGANU STATNI
SPRAVY PODLE HLAVNICH SMERU

v mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen roku
1959

Odvětví

Vyrobní celkem

v tom:

průmysl

stavebnictví

zemědělství a lesnictví

doprava a spoje

MTZ, obchod, výkup a ostatní
výrobní činnosti

Nevyrobní celkem

Page 113, Table 6-9.
INVESTICE PODLE KRAJU

v mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen roku
1959

Kraj

Investice celkem

z toho orgány státní správy

1a. Hlavní město Praha

1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

Nonproduction, total

Page 112, Table 6-8.

INVESTMENTS IN MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT,
TOOLS, AND INVENTORY OF THE ORGANS
OF STATE ADMINISTRATION, BY MAIN
TRENDS

millions of crowns in comparable
1959 prices

Branch

Production, total

including:

industry

construction

agriculture and forestry

transportation and communications

material-technical supply, trade,
purchasing, and other production
activity

Nonproduction, total

Page 113, Table 6-9.
INVESTMENT, BY KRAJS

millions of crowns in comparable
1959 prices

Kraj

Total investment

of above, by organs of state admin-
istration

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
- 14a. Mesto Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 113, Table 6-10.
 INVESTICE V RAMCI AKCE ZVELEBENI
 MEST A OBCI OBCANSKOU SVEPOMOCI
 (AKCE Z)

v mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen roku
 1959

Kraj

Hodnota investic

z toho naklady narodnich vyboru

Page 114, Table 6-11.
 INVESTICE V JZD PODLE STRUKTURY

v mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen roku
 1959

Slozky investic

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 113, Table 6-10.
 INVESTMENT UNDER PROGRAM FOR
 IMPROVEMENT OF CITIES AND OBECES BY
 CIVIL SELF-HELP (OPERATION Z)

millions of crowns of comparable
 1959 prices

Kraj

Value of investments

of above, expenditures of the national
 committees

Page 114, Table 6-11.
 INVESTMENTS IN JZD's, BY STRUCTURE

million crowns in comparable 1959
 prices

Types of investment

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Investice celkem

Total investments

v tom: stavebni prace

including: construction work

z toho svepomoci

of above, by self-help

stroje a zarizeni

machinery and equipment

zvlastni investice

special investments

z toho svepomoci

of above, by self-help

1. Work performed by JZD members using considerable material from local sources (diggers, etc).

2. Improvement work (irrigation, drainage, etc), work in connection with planting perennial crops (orchards, vineyards, hopyards, plantations, nurseries, greenhouses, and hothouses), with swamp control, etc.

Page 114, Table 6-12.

Page 114, Table 6-12.

CELKOVY OBJEM INVESTIC V JZD
PODLE KRAJU

TOTAL VOLUME OF INVESTMENT IN JZD's,
BY KRAJS

v mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen roku
1959

millions of crowns in comparable
1959 prices

Kraj

Kraj

Celkem

Total

z toho svepomoci

of above, by self-help

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Pražský

1. Prague Kraj

2. Ceskobudejovický

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzeňský

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarský

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ústecký

5. Usti

6. Liberecký

6. Liberec

7. Hradecký

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský
14. Bratislavský
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
18. Košický
19. Prešovský

8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava Kraj
15. Nitra
16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilina
18. Košice
19. Presov

Page 115, Table 6-13.
ZAKLADNI FONDY ZISKANE VYSTAVBOU
NARODNIHO HOSPODARSTVI

Page 115, Table 6-13.
BASIC FUNDS OBTAINED BY DEVELOPMENT
OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

v mil. Kčs

millions of crowns

Rok

Year

Zakladni fondy celkem

Total basic funds

Vyrobní zakladni fondy

Basic production funds

z toho průmysl

of above, industry

Nevyrobní zakladni fondy

Basic nonproduction funds

z toho bytové hospodářství

of above, housing economy

Československá republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Česke kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 116, Table 6-14.
ZAKLADNI FONDY ZISKANE VYSTAVBOU
ORGANU STATNI SPRAVY

Page 116, Table 6-14.
BASIC FUNDS OBTAINED BY DEVELOPMENT
OF ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION

v mil. Kčs

millions of crowns

Rok

Year

Zakladni fondy celkem

Total basic funds

Vyrobni zakladni fondy

z toho prumysl

Nevyrobni zakladni fondy

z toho bytove hospodarstvi

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 117, Table 6-15.
KAPACITY ZISKANE VYSTAVBOU

Nazev kapacity

Merna jednotka

MW

tis. t/r

ks/tis. t/r

mil. c.j.

tis. m³ dilcu

t

km

mista

zak. mista

luzka

ks

Parni elektrarny a teplarny

Vodni elektrarny

Uhelne doly a lomys

Basic production funds

of above, industry

Basic nonproduction funds

of above, housing economy

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 117, Table 6-15.
CAPACITY PRODUCED BY DEVELOPMENT

Type of capacity

Unit

Megawatts

1,000 tons per year

units/ 1,000 tons/year

million brick units

1,000 cubic meters of parts

tons

kilometers

locations

student locations

beds

units

Steam electric plants and heating
plants

Hydroelectric power plants

Coal mines and quarries:

cerne uhli	black coal
hnede uhli	brown coal
lignit	lignite
Upravny uhli	Coal-dressing plants
Vysoke pece	Blast furnaces
Martinske pece	Open-hearth furnaces
Zarizeni na vyrobu:	Equipment for production of:
cihel palenych	burned bricks
prefabrikatu	prefabricated goods
papiru	paper
Silnice	Highways
Materske skoly	Elementary schools
Vseobecne vzdelavaci skoly	General-training schools
Jesle	Creches
Nemocnice, ustavy lecebne a osetrovaci	Hospitals, therapeutic and nursing institutions
Do provozu bylo uvedeno:	Brought into operation:
v zemedelstvi:	in agriculture:
traktory	tractors
obilni kombajny	grain combines
nakladni automobily	trucks
v dopravě:	in transport:
parni lokomotivy	steam locomotives
elektrické lokomotivy	electric locomotives

nakladni vagony (v prepoctu na
dvounappravove)

freight cars (calculated as
two-axle units)

osobni vagony

rail passenger cars

1. Only capacity gained through new construction.

Page 118, Table 6-16.
POCET DOKONCENYCH STAVEB JZD

Page 118, Table 6-16.
NUMBER OF COMPLETED STRUCTURES ON
JZD's

Stavby

Structures

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Kravinny

Cowsheds

Odchovny a teletniky

Weaning and calf sheds

Porodny pro prasnice

Sow birth pens

Vepriny

Pig pens

Ovciny

Sheep pens

Konirny

Horse sheds

Drubezarny

Poultry runs

C = Total

N = New construction

Page 119, Table 6-17.
KAPACITY UVEDENE DO PROVOZU V JZD
PODLE KRAJU

Page 119, Table 6-17.
CAPACITY BROUGHT INTO OPERATION ON
JZD's, BY KRAJS

(Pocet kusu ustajeneho dobytku)

(Number of head of animals in sheds)

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Kraviny

Cowsheds

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky

1. Prague Kraj
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava

C = Total

N = New construction

Page 120, Table 6-17.

KAPACITY UVEDENE DO PROVOZU V JZD.
PODLE KRAJU

Page 120, Table 6-17.

CAPACITY BROUGHT INTO OPERATION ON
JZD's, BY KRAJ

1. pokračovani

First continuation

(Pocet kusu ustajeneho dobytku)

(Number of head of animals in sheds)

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Odchovny a teletniky

Weaning and calf sheds

Porodny pro prasnice

Sow birth pens

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky

C = Total

N = New Construction

Page 121, Table 6-17.

KAPACITY UVEDENE DO PROVOZU V JZD

PODLE KRAJU

2. pokračovani

(Pocet kusu ustajeneho dobytku)

Uzemi, kraj

Vepriny

Ovciny

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky

1. Prague Kraj
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava

Page 121, Table 6-17.

CAPACITY BROUGHT INTO OPERATION ON

JZD's, BY KRAJ

Second continuation

(Number of head of animals in sheds)

Territory, kraj

Pig pens

Sheep pens

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague Kraj
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky

8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava

C = Total

N = New construction

Page 122, Table 6-17.

KAPACITY UVEDENE DO PROVOZU V JZD
PODLE KRAJU

Page 122, Table 6-17.

CAPACITY BROUGHT INTO OPERATION ON
JZD's, BY KRAJ

Dokonceni

Conclusion

(Pocet kusu ustajeneho dobytku)

(Number of head of animals in sheds)

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Konirny

Horse sheds

Drubezarny

Poultry runs

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky

1. Prague Kraj
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava

C = Total

N = New construction

Page 123, Table 6-18.
BYTY ODEVZDANE DO UZIVANI
(NOVE VYSTAVENE BYTY)

Rok

Pocet bytu celkem

z toho individualni bytova vystavba

Celkova obytna plocha v 1000 m²

Prumerna obytna plocha v m²

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. The drop in new construction in 1958 is temporary, resulting from a decrease in the number of starts in individual housing construction.

Page 124, Table 6-19.
PRIRUSTKY A UBYTKY BYTU PODLE
KRAJU

Uzemi, kraj

Prirustky

uhrnem

v tom

novou vystavbou

z toho individualni bytova
vystavba

premenou jinych mistnosti na byty

ostatni prirustky

Page 123, Table 6-18.
DWELLING UNITS DELIVERED FOR USE
(NEW CONSTRUCTION)

Year

Total number of dwelling units

of above, individual housing construction

Total dwelling area, in 1,000 square meters

Average dwelling area, in square meters

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 124, Table 6-19.
INCREASE AND DECREASE IN DWELLING
UNITS, BY KRAJS

Territory, kraj

Increases

total

including

by new construction

of above, individual housing construction

by remodeling other rooms for housing

other increases

Ubytky	Decreases
zborenim a zkazou budovy	by tearing down or damaging buildings
premenou bytu pro jine ucely	by remodeling units for other purposes
ostatni ubytky	other decreases
Cisty prirustek bytu	Net increase in dwelling units
Rok 1957	Year 1957
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 125, Table 6-20.

DOKONCENE BYTOVE OBJEKTY VE
STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE V ROCE 1957

Page 125, Table 6-20.

DWELLING INSTALLATIONS COMPLETED IN
STATE RESIDENCE CONSTRUCTION IN 1957

Pocet objektu	Number of installations
Pocet domu	Number of houses
Pocet bytu	Number of dwelling units
z toho	of above
garsoniery	efficiencies
o 1 pokoji a kuchyni	with one room and kitchen
o 2 pokojich a kuchyni	with 2 rooms and kitchen
o 4 a vice pokojich a kuchyni	with 4 and more rooms and kitchen
Prumerny pocet pokoju na 1 byt	Average number of rooms per dwelling unit
Prumerna obytna plocha 1 bytu v m ²	Average dwelling area per unit, in m ²
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Rozdeleni bytu v CSR:	Distribution of dwelling units in Czechoslovakia:
A. Podle kraju:	A. By krajs:
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Praxsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava
 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
 15. Nitriansky
 16. Banskobystricky
 17. Zilinsky
 18. Kosicky
 19. Presovsky

14a. Bratislava -- city
 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
 15. Nitra
 16. Banska Bystrica
 17. Zilina
 18. Kosice
 19. Presov

B. Podle druhu obci:

krajska mesta

okresni mesta

ostatni obce

B. By type of obec

kraj cities

okres cities

other obeces

C. Podle velikosti obci:

do 199 obyvatel

100 000 a vice obyvatel

C. By size of obec:

up to 199 inhabitants

100,000 and more inhabitants

Page 126, Table 6-21.
 DOKONCENE BYTOVE OBJEKTY VE
 STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE V ROCE 1958

Page 126, Table 6-21.
 DWELLING INSTALLATIONS COMPLETED IN
 STATE RESIDENCE CONSTRUCTION IN 1958

Pocet objektu

Number of installations

Pocet domu

Number of houses

Pocet bytu

Number of dwelling units

z toho

of above

garsoniery

efficiencies

o 1 pokoji a kuchyni

with one room and kitchen

o 2 pokojich a kuchyni

with 2 rooms and kitchen

o 4 a vice pokojich a kuchyni

with 4 and more rooms and kitchen

Prumerny pocet pokoju na 1 byt

Average number of rooms per dwelling unit

Prumerna obytna plocha 1 bytu v m²

Average dwelling area per unit, in m²

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Rozdeleni bytu v CSR:

A. Podle kraju:

- 1. Hlavni mesto Praha
- 1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

- 2. Ceskobudejovicky
- 3. Plzensky
- 4. Karlovarsky
- 5. Ustecky
- 6. Liberecky
- 7. Hradecky
- 8. Pardubicky
- 9. Jihlavsky
- 10. Brnensky
- 11. Olomoucky
- 12. Gottwaldovsky
- 13. Ostravsky
- 14a. Mesto Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
- 15. Nitriansky
- 16. Banskobystricky
- 17. Zilinsky
- 18. Kosicky
- 19. Presovsky

B. Podle druhu obci:

krajska mesta

okresni mesta

ostatni obce

C. Podle velikosti obci:

do 199 obyvatel

100 000 a vice obyvatel

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Distribution of dwelling units in
Czechoslovakia:

A. By krajs:

- 1a. Capital city, Prague
- 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
- 2. Ceske Budejovice
- 3. Plzen
- 4. Karlovy Vary
- 5. Usti
- 6. Liberec
- 7. Hradec Kralove
- 8. Pardubice
- 9. Jihlava
- 10. Brno
- 11. Olomouc
- 12. Gottwaldov
- 13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
- 15. Nitra
- 16. Banska Bystrica
- 17. Zilina
- 18. Kosice
- 19. Presov

B. By type of obec

kraj cities

okres cities

other obces

C. By size of obec:

up to 199 inhabitants

100,000 and more inhabitants

Page 127, Table 6-22.
PRUMERNA DOBA VYSTAVBY BYTU VE
STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE

Celkem

Velikost objektu v m³

do 2 000

20 001 a vice

Rok 1957

Pocet bytu v %

Prumerny pocet domu na 1 objekt

Prumerny pocet bytu na 1 dum

Prumerny pocet bytu na 1 objekt

Prumerna doba vystavby 1 bytu
(pocet dnu)

Prumerna doba vystavby 1 bytu ve
dnech podle organizace vystavby

1. tradicni zpusob
2. proudova metoda

Prumerna doba vystavby 1 bytu
ve dnech podle technologickych
stupnu vystavby

I. stupen

Prumerna doba vystavby 1 bytu
ve dnech

1. v hromadne vystavbe
2. v rozptylene vystavbe

1. Experimental construction of new types of family houses.

Page 127, Table 6-22.
AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION TIME OF DWELLING
UNITS IN STATE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION

Total

Size of installation, in m³

up to 2,000

20,001 and above

Year 1957

Number of dwelling units, in %

Average number of houses per instal-
lation

Average number of units per house

Average number of units per instal-
lation

Average time for building one unit
(number of days)

Average time for building one unit
in days, depending on organization
of construction

1. traditional method
2. continuous method

Average time for building one unit
in days, depending on technological
levels of construction

First level

Average time for building one unit
in days

1. in mass construction
2. in scattered construction

Page 128, Table 6-23.
VLASTNI NAKLADY VE STATNI
BYTOVE VYSTAVBE

Vlastni naklady v Kcs

na 1 byt

n 1 m³ obestaveného prostoru

na 1 m² obytne plochy

Zisk (ztrata) stavebnich
organizaci v %

Rok 1957

CSR

1. Typove stavby
Atypove stavby

2. Organizace vystavby

tradicni zpusob

proudova metoda

3. Technologicky stupen vystavby

I. stupen

4. Velikost objektu v m³

do 2 000

20 001 a vice

*In houses without civil equipment.

Page 129, Table 6-24.
STRUKTURA VLASTNICH NAKLADU VE
STATNI BYTOVE VYSTAVBE V ROCE 1957

v %

Vlastni naklady celkem

Page 128, Table 6-23.
PRODUCTION COSTS IN STATE HOUSING
CONSTRUCTION

Production costs, in crowns

per dwelling unit

per m³ of space built

per m² of dwelling area

Profit (loss) of construction
organizations, in %

Year 1957

Czechoslovakia

1. Standard structures
Nonstandard structures

2. Organization of construction

traditional method

continuous method

3. Technological level of construction

First level

4. Size of installation, in m³

up to 2,000

20,001 and above

Page 129, Table 6-24.
STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS IN
STATE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION IN 1957

in %

Total production costs

Podíl z celkových vlastních nákladů Share of total production costs

základní materiál	basic material
základní mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebních mechanismů	operation of construction machinery
ostatní přímé náklady	other direct costs
nepřímé náklady	indirect costs

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Rozdělení bytu v CSR

Distribution of housing in Czechoslovakia

1. Typové stavby

1. Standard structures

Atypové stavby

Nonstandard structures

2. Organizace výstavby

2. Organization of construction

tradiční způsob

traditional method

proudová metoda

continuous method

3. Technologický stupeň výstavby

3. Technological level of construction

I. stupeň

First level

4. Velikost objektu v m³

4. Size of installation, in m³

do 2 000

up to 2,000

20 001 a více

20,001 and above

5. Průměrná hodnota vlastních nákladů na 1 byt v Kčs

5. Average production costs per dwelling unit, in crowns

do 79 999

up to 79,999

140 000 a více

140,000 and above

Page 129, Table 6-25.

VYBAVENÍ NOVÝCH DOMŮ A BYTŮ VE
STATNÍ BYTOVÉ VÝSTAVBĚ

Page 129, Table 6-25.

EQUIPMENT OF NEW HOUSES AND DWELLING
UNITS IN STATE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION

Vybavení domu a bytu	Equipment of houses and dwelling units
Pocet domu	Number of houses
Pocet bytu	Number of dwelling units
% z celkového počtu bytu	% of total number of units
Plyn	Gas
Teplá voda	Hot water
Ustřední topení	Central heating
Ustřední topení a teplá voda	Central heating and hot water
Plyn, ústřední topení a teplá voda	Gas, central heating, and hot water
Bez ústředního topení, plynu a teplé vody	No central heating, gas, or hot water
Pradelny s moderním vybavením	Laundries with modern equipment
Vestavený nábytek (alespon v předsiní)	Built-in furniture (at least in front hall)
Page 130, Table 6-26. DOKONČENÉ RODINNÉ DOMKY SOUKROMOU BYTOVOU VÝSTAVBOU	Page 130, Table 6-26. COMPLETED FAMILY HOUSES BUILT BY PRIVATE HOUSING CONSTRUCTION
Rok 1957	Year 1957
Pocet domku	Number of houses
Pocet bytu	Number of dwelling units
Průmerný počet pokojů na 1 byt	Average number of rooms per unit
Průměrná obytná plocha 1 bytu	Average dwelling area per unit
Průměrná zastavěná plocha 1 domku v m ²	Average constructed area per house in m ²
ČSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko

Rozdelení bytu v CSR

A. Podle kraje:

- 1a. Hlavní město Praha
- 1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)
2. Středočeský
3. Plzeňský
4. Karlovarský
5. Ústecký
6. Liberecký
7. Hradecký
8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Středomoravský
13. Ostravský
- 14a. Město Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
18. Košický
19. Prešovský

B. Podle druhu obce:

krajská města

okresní města

ostatní obce

C. Podle velikosti obce:

do 499 obyvatel

100 000 a více obyvatel

Slovakia

Distribution of units in Czechoslovakia

A. By krajs:

- 1a. Capital city, Prague
- 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. České Budějovice
3. Plzeň
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ústí
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Králové
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilina
18. Košice
19. Prešov

B. By type of obec:

kraj cities

okres cities

other obces

C. By size of obec:

up to 499 inhabitants

100,000 and more inhabitants

Page 131, Table 6-27.
 STRUKTURA BYTU V DOKONCENÝCH
 RODINNÝCH DOMCÍCH SOUKROMOU
 VYSTAVBOU

v %

Druh obcí

Počet bytu

z toho podíl bytu

garsoniery

o 1 pokoji a kuchyni

o 2 pokojích a kuchyni

o 4 a více pokojích a kuchyni

Rok 1957

ČSR

z toho: krajská města

okresní města

ostatní obce

Page 131, Table 6-28.
 ÚVĚRY NA DOKONCENÉ RODINNÉ DOMKY
 SOUKROMOU BYTOVOU VYSTAVBOU
 PODLE KATEGORIÍ STAVEBNÍKŮ

Kategorie stavebníků

Podíl domku v %

Podíl domku, na něj byl
 povolen státní úvěr v %

Průměrná výše povoleného státního
 úvěru v Kčs

1. Celkem

Page 131, Table 6-27.
 STRUCTURE OF DWELLING UNITS IN
 COMPLETED FAMILY HOUSES BUILT BY
 PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION

in %

Type of obec

Number of units

of above, proportion of units

efficiencies

one room plus kitchen

two rooms plus kitchen

four and more rooms plus kitchen

Year 1957

Czechoslovakia

of above: kraj cities

okres cities

other obces

Page 131, Table 6-28.
 CREDITS FOR COMPLETED FAMILY HOUSES
 BUILT BY PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION, BY
 CATEGORIES OF BUILDERS

Category of builder

Proportion of houses, in %

Proportion of houses for which
 state credit permitted, in %

Average amount of permitted state
 credit, in crowns

1. Total

z toho: delnici	of above: laborers
zamestnanci	employees
clenove JZD	JZD members
soukrome hospodarici zemedelci	private farmers
ostatni soukromnici	other private persons
jini, napr. duchodci, zeny v domacnosti)	others (e.g., income re- cipients, housewives)

2. Delnici celkem

2. Laborers, total

z toho: v hornictvi

of above, in: mining

v hutnictvi	metallurgy
ve strojirenstvi	machinebuilding
v ostatnim prumyslu	other industry
ve stavebnictvi	construction
v dopravě	transportation
v zemedelstvi a lesnictvi	agriculture and forestry
v ostatnich odvetvich narodniho hospodarstvi	other branches of the national economy

3. Zaměstnanci celkem

3. Employees, total

z toho: v prumyslu

of above: in industry

v ostatnich odvetvich narodniho hospodarstvi	in other branches of the national economy
---	--

Page 132, Table 6-29.

Page 132, Table 6-29.

GENERALNI OPRAVY ORGANU STATNI

GENERAL REPAIRS OF THE ORGANS OF

SPRAVY PODLE STRUKTURY

STATE ADMINISTRATION, BY STRUCTURE

v mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen roku 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Celkem	Total
z toho stavební práce	of above, construction work
Page 132, Table 6-30. GENERALNI OPRAVY ORGANU STATNI SPRAVY PODLE HLAVNICH SMERU	Page 132, Table 6-30. GENERAL REPAIRS OF THE ORGANS OF STATE ADMINISTRATION, BY MAIN TRENDS
v mil. Kcs srovnatelných cen roku 1959	millions of crowns in comparable 1959 prices
Odvetvi	Branch
Celkem	Total
Vyrobní	Production
Nevyrobní	Nonproduction
Průmysl	Industry
Stavebnictví	Construction
Zemědělství a lesnictví	Agriculture and forestry
Doprava a spoje	Transportation and communications
MTZ	Material-technical supply
Obchod a veřejné stravování	Trade and public feeding
Výkup	Purchasing
Ostatní výrobní činnosti	Other production activities
Věda a výzkum	Science and research

Komunalni sluzby

Communal services

Bytove hospodarstvi

Housing economy

Zdravotnictvi

Health

Skolstvi, kultura, osveta a telesna
vychova

Education, culture, enlightenment,
and physical training

Sprava

Administration

7. INDUSTRY

Industry is one of the main parts of material production. The concept of industry includes activity connected with producing material goods available in nature, or activity connected with processing these goods and agricultural products.

The basic reporting and recording unit in industry is the enterprise. An enterprise is an independent unit with respect to production technology, and is simultaneously an independent organization with respect to economy, planning, accounting, and statistics.

Industry is divided into two basic economic groups:

1. The production of the means of production -- economic group A.
2. The production of consumer goods -- economic group B.

The basic feature identifying the two economic groups is the branch of industry. The industrial branch means the group of enterprises producing products with the same economic purpose, using in their production the same types of raw materials and the same technological process. An industrial branch embraces the industrial activity of an entire enterprise; when an enterprise turns out products belonging to more than one branch it is included in that branch which is quantitatively predominant. It is established for each industrial branch whether it belongs completely to economic group A or B. The present classification of industrial branches divides industry into 63 branches, which are further divided into 16 homogeneous groups.

The basic index characterizing the results of industrial production activity is gross production. Using this index one can determine the total volume of industrial production, its structure and development, and compute the rate of growth and labor productivity.

Gross production refers to the total result of industrial activity of an enterprise and is determined on a national scale by the enterprise method.

Gross production includes:

(a) The value of all finished industrial products and semifinished products produced by the enterprise, both from its own raw materials and from those of the customer and intended for sale outside the enterprise or for nonproduction consumption within the enterprise.

(b) Work of an industrial-production nature, performed on the basis of orders outside the enterprise or for the nonproduction needs of the enterprise.

(c) The value of a change in the level of reserves of all semifinished products of the enterprise's own production and the value of changes in the level of reserves of small and short-term objects of the enterprise's own production intended for further production purposes within the enterprise.

(d) The value of changes in the reserves of partly finished products in selected machinebuilding enterprises in which the industrial production plan was set up in this way.

Gross production is determined in fixed wholesale prices of the enterprises (not including the turnover tax). For the second Five-Year Plan these are the state wholesale prices as of 1 July 1954.

Another basic index in industry is the average recorded number of workers, which include all categories of permanent, seasonal, and temporary workers which are in the organization (enterprise) in a working or apprentice position. This number also includes persons accepted for transitory work; they are counted beginning on the first day on which they began working in the organization.

The workers in industrial enterprises are divided into:

1. Workers in industrial activity; and
2. Workers in shops and operations engaged in enterprise nonindustrial activity. This also includes workers in the enterprise associations, and workers in associated specialized organizations within the enterprise associations or associations of enterprise managers; i.e., workers of research institutes, design institutes, sales organizations, etc.

Workers in industrial activity are grouped in the following categories:

1. Laborers (together with cottage laborers);
2. Engineering-technical workers;
3. Office workers;
4. Other workers.

The surveys of workers do not include the workers in secondary shops and operations in nonindustrial organizations.

Not all the surveys of industry include data on industrial-production artisan trades in the private sector.

Technical-economic indexes are always given for the main industry under which the particular production is carried out. For instance, the indexes for electric power plants refer only to the plants of the Ministry of Power and the Water Economy, etc. This fact is noted with individual indexes.

The index for the utilization of installed capacity in electric power plants expresses the average number of hours per year during which the electric power plants were in operation at the average annual installed capacity in order to produce the quantity of electric power actually produced for the particular year.

The index of utilization of useful volume of blast furnaces indicates the average number of cubic meters per 24 hours used, per ton of pig iron produced in the year under investigation. A falling value of this index thus indicates rising utilization of blast furnaces.

The value of the index for the utilization of form areas in foundries of gray and tempered cast iron and steel castings is sharply influenced by changes in variety. The situation is similar with the index of utilization of metal charge in these foundries.

The index of drying time for bricks in individual types of drying plants (tunnel, overhead, chamber, and natural) is given by the fraction: (number of work days during period \times 24 hours \times single charge) divided by (quantity of material taken out of drying plant during period).

The index of production per 1,000 spindles per hour in individual types of spinning mills (cotton, wool, linen) is given by the fraction: (output of yarn in 1,000 of units) divided by (actual spindle hours, in 1,000). The index shows production per 1,000 spindle-hours.

Indexes for the mechanization of heavy and strenuous work, automation of production processes, electrification, and new technological methods are always constructed as the ratio of work done by the particular new method (mechanized, automated, etc) to the total quantity of work done by old and new methods. The indexes are expressed in percents of the particular unit, which can be the natural unit of the volume of production (e.g., tons in the mechanization of coal mining), number of machines and pieces of production equipment or their capacity (e.g., capacity of steam boilers), etc.

Indexes of mechanization and automation with automatic regulation of combustion processes as a proportion of the capacity of all steam boilers are also always given for the main ministry in which the majority of the work of introducing the particular new technique is done; this is given with the individual indexes.

Notes on the Tables

Table 7-4: New, Reconstructed, and Expanded Enterprises Built in 1949-1958.

New enterprises are those which were completed after 31 December 1948 on new ground and which began to operate after 1 January 1949. This does not include enterprises which were created as a result of organizational changes, such as the consolidation of several old enterprises which were producing before 1 January 1949. Reconstructed and expanded enterprises are those enterprises whose basic industrial resources have been at least half renewed since 1948. Other enterprises are considered old. If during various organizational changes newly built, reconstructed, or expanded plants and enterprises have been consolidated with enterprises built before 31 December 1948, and if the scope of the new basic industrial resources does not exceed half the total production capacity of the given enterprise, the enterprise is still considered old.

Table 7-6: Breakdown of Reserves in Industrial Branches, by Types as of 1 January 1959.

Reserves include turnover resources of a material nature whose value is contained in the enterprise balance. Reserves are valued in complete production costs, or in purchase prices including turnover expenses.

Production reserves include raw materials, fuel, containers, etc; they also include small and short-term objects.

Uncompleted production represents the active remainder on the production account in actual production costs.

Finished products and goods include products produced by the enterprise in complete production costs and purchased products intended for sale.

Other reserves include particularly young animals and animals for fattening, and mixed reserves which cannot be assigned to the foregoing groups.

Table 7-7: Turnover Time of Normed Turnover Resources of Industrial Enterprises.

Normed turnover resources are the portion of turnover resources which the enterprise requires for plan fulfillment and for which finance normatives are established.

The turnover time of normed turnover resources gives the rate of turnover of turnover resources in terms of the number of days per unit turnover. Turnover time is calculated from the following equations: turnover time for normed turnover resources = (average normed turnover resources X number of days in the recording period) divided by (total realization of finished goods during the period).

Turnover time of production reserves = (average production reserves) X (number of days in the recording period) divided by (consumption of production reserves).

Turnover time for uncompleted production = (average uncompleted production plus semifinished products from own production X number of days in recording period) divided by (expenditures for gross production).

Turnover time of finished products = (average quantity of finished products X number of days in recording period) divided by (production costs for all produced goods).

Table 7-8: Realization Structure of Produced Goods of Industrial Enterprises.

Realization means primarily the sale of finished products to other enterprises; it also means delivering them for purposes of investment development or general repair and delivering them to the enterprises own nonindustrial activities and for activities financed from special sources.

The complete production costs of realized produced goods are the real production costs plus expenditures outside of production.

The profitability of industrial enterprises expresses the percentage relation of profit from the realization of produced industrial goods to complete production costs.

Tables 7-9 and 7-10: Index of Industrial Production and Share of Individual Branches in Industrial Production.

The index of industrial production, data on the structure of industrial production, and the index of gross production are calculated on the basis of data concerning gross industrial production in prices as of 1 July 1954.

Table 7-18: Development of Labor Productivity, by Branches.

Labor productivity is calculated as the proportion of gross production, after subtracting the production of secondary shops and operations of non industrial organizations, to the average recorded number of laborers in industrial activity, i.e., not including laborers in secondary industrial shops and in operations of nonindustrial organizations (enterprises). In cooperative industry productivity is calculated per worker in industrial activity.

Table 7-20: Movement of Laborers.

Data include only permanent laborers in industrial activity; i.e., except occasional workers, brigade workers, and seasonal laborers. Data are given as the average number of cases of increase and decrease during the year for each 1,000 laborers on the records.

Table 7-21: Utilization of Work Time of Laborers.

All data include only shop laborers in industrial activity; this means that they do not include data on the utilization of work time by cottage laborers. The balance of work time is set up in days. A day worked by a laborer is a day when the laborer actually came to work and actually began to work, regardless of the number of hours worked (one or eight hours). An unworked day of a laborer is a day when the laborer either did not get to work, or, having come to work, did not work at all for some reason.

Table 7-25: Fulfillment of Output Norms of Laborers.

Data concern only piece-work laborers working on basic production in the enterprise. Thus data are not given for laborers in industrial activity who are working in secondary and auxiliary operations. The percent fulfillment of output norms is computed from the number of norm-hours established by the norms per quantity of products turned out and the number of hours actually worked on this production.

Table 7-26: Shifts Worked in Industry.

Data concern only laborers in industrial activity, and of these only shop workers, and no cottage workers. The shift coefficient gives the total number of days worked by laborers on all three shifts in comparison with the number of days worked on the most populated shift (which is usually the first shift). When only the first shift is worked the shift coefficient equals one, while the largest possible coefficient is 3.

Tables 7-27 and 7-28: Production Costs.

Data include only industrial national enterprises, and do not include industrial shops and the operations of nonindustrial organizations.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

All data published by industrial branches have been recalculated for all years according to the new system of industrial branches, a more detailed breakdown of which is given in the Directives for Statistical Reports Concerning Industrial Production, Effective in 1959 (Publications of the State Statistical Office, Directives and Instructions, 1958, No 10).

All data on workers and gross production for all years include data for installation work done by independent installation enterprises; this was previously included in construction and installation work.

In comparison with the 1958 Yearbook the surveys by branches do not contain separate data for local industry and the cooperatives. Data for these enterprises have been included in the individual industrial branches in the 1959 Yearbook.

Data on workers and gross production in all surveys have been recalculated for the organizational structure of industrial enterprises as of 31 December 1958.

Page 137, Table 7-1.
PRUMYSLOVE PODNIKY V ROCE 1958
PODLE POCTU DELNIKU V
JEDNOTLIVYCH ODVETVICH

Odvetvi

Pocet podniku celkem

Podniky s prumernym rocnim
poctem delniku (bez ucnu)

do 500

5001 a vice

Prumysl uhrnem

v tom:

Page 137, Table 7-1.
INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES IN 1958, BY
NUMBER OF LABORERS IN INDIVIDUAL
BRANCHES

Branch

Total number of enterprises

Enterprises with average annual number of laborers (except apprentices)

up to 500

5,001 and above

Industry, total

including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, výrobky z uhlí a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovávající paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictví černých kovů (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictví barevných kovů (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojírenský a kovodělný průmysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemický a gumárensko-asbestový průmysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
průmysl chemický	chemical industry
průmysl gumárenský	rubber industry
průmysl stavebních hmot	building-materials industry
průmysl dřevozpracující	woodworking industry
průmysl celulozy a papíru	paper and cellulose industry
průmysl skla, porcelánu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
průmysl sklárský	glass industry
průmysl porcelánu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
průmysl textilní	textile industry
průmysl konfekční	readymade clothing industry
průmysl kožedělný, obuvnický a kožesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry

prumysl polygraficky

polygraphic industry

prumysl potravin a pochutin

food and seasoning industry

vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie

production of fats, soap, and
perfumes

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

other branches of industry

1. Including local industry and production cooperatives, not including
consumer cooperatives and budgetary organizations.

Page 138, Table 7-2.

POCET PRACOVNIKU V ROCE 1958

PODLE VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN PODNIKU
V JEDNOTLIVYCH ODVETVICH

Page 138, Table 7-2.

NUMBER OF WORKERS IN 1958, BY SIZE
GROUPS OF ENTERPRISES IN INDIVIDUAL
BRANCHES

Odvetvi

Branch

Pocet pracovniku celkem

Number of workers, total

Podniky s prumernym poctem delniku
(bez ucnu)

Enterprises with average annual number
of laborers (except apprentices)

do 500

up to 500

5001 a vice

5,001 and above

Prumysl uhrnem

Industry, total

v tom:

including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhli a ropy

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

prumysl tezby paliv

fuel-mining industry

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

fuel-processing industry

hutnictvi cernych kovu
(vc. tezby rud)

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko- asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelný, obuvnický a kozesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygrafický	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

*Including workers in other branches of enterprises.

1. Including local industry and production cooperatives, not including consumer cooperatives and budgetary organizations.

Page 139, Table 7-3.

PRUMYSLOVE PODNIKY A POCET
PRACOVNIKU V MISTNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM
PRUMYSLU PODLE VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN
PODNIKU V ROCE 1958

Celkem

Podniky s prumernym rocnim
poctem delniku (bez ucnu)

Mistni prumysl celkem

z toho odvetvi:

strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl

chemicky a gumarensko-
asbestovy prumysl

prumysl stavebnich hmot

prumysl drevozpracujici

prumysl skla, porcelanu
a keramiky

prumysl textilni

prumysl konfekcni

prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický
a kozesnický

prumysl potravin a pochutin

Druzstevni prumysl celkem

*Including workers in other branches of enterprises.

a = number of enterprises; b = number of workers (except apprentices)

Page 140, Table 7-4.

NOVE, REKONSTRUOVANE A ROZSIRENE
PODNIKY, VYBUDOVANE V LETECH
1949-1958

Page 139, Table 7-3.

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES AND NUMBER
OF WORKERS IN LOCAL AND COOPERATIVE
INDUSTRY, BY SIZE GROUPS OF
ENTERPRISES IN 1958

Total

Enterprises with average annual num-
ber of laborers (except apprentices)

Local industry, total

of above, branches:

machinebuilding and metalworking
industry

chemical and rubber-asbestos
industry

building-materials industry

woodworking industry

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

textile industry

readymade clothing industry

leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

food and seasoning industry

Cooperative industry, total

Page 140, Table 7-4.

NEW, RECONSTRUCTED, AND EXPANDED
ENTERPRISES BUILT IN 1949-1958

Odvetvi

Branch

Pocet podniku

Number of enterprises

celkem

total

z toho

of above

nové podniky

new enterprises

rekonstruované a
rozšířené podniky

reconstructed and
expanded enterprises

Podíl na hrubé výrobě
odvetví v roce 1958

Share of gross product
of branch in 1958

Národní podniky

National enterprises

v tom:

including:

výroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

průmysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

průmysl těžby paliv

fuel-mining industry

průmysl zpracovávající paliva

fuel-processing industry

hutnictví černých kovů
(včetně těžby rud)

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

hutnictví barevných kovů
(včetně těžby rud)

nonferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

strojírenský a kovodělný průmysl

machinebuilding and metalworking
industry

chemický a gumárensko-
asbestový průmysl

chemical and rubber-asbestos
industry

průmysl chemický

chemical industry

průmysl gumárenský

rubber industry

prumysl stavebnich hmot	building materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický a kozesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygrafický	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochetin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 141, Table 7-5.
 ZAKLADNI PROSTREDKY V PRUMYSLU
 PODLE ODVETVI A JEJICH STRUKTURA

Odvetvi

Page 141, Table 7-5.
 BASIC RESOURCES IN INDUSTRY, BY
 BRANCHES, AND THEIR STRUCTURE

Branch

Podíl odvetvi na celku, v %

Share of branch in total, in %

Struktura průmyslových
základních prostředků v %

Structure of basic industrial
resources, in %

budovy a stavby

buildings and structures

hnací stroje, výrobní a
rozvodná zařízení

drive machinery, production
and distribution equipment

Národní podniky

National enterprises

v tom:

including:

výroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

průmysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy

fuel industry, products of
coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

průmysl těžby paliv

fuel-mining industry

průmysl zpracovávající paliva

fuel-processing industry

hutnictví černých kovů
(včetně těžby rud)

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

hutnictví barevných kovů
(včetně těžby rud)

nonferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

strojírenský a kovodělný průmysl

machinebuilding and metalworking
industry

chemický a gumárensko
asbestový průmysl

chemical and rubber-asbestos
industry

prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický a kozesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

1. Only for the basic resources of industrial activity.

Page 142, Table 7-6.
ROZLOZENI ZASOB V PRUMYSLOVYCH
ODVETVICH PODLE DRUHU PODLE
STAVU K 1. I. 1959

Page 142, Table 7-6.
BREAKDOWN OF RESERVES IN INDUSTRIAL
BRANCHES, BY TYPES AS OF 1 JANUARY
1959

v %

in %

Odvetvi

Branch

Rozlozeni stavu zasob prumyslovych
podniku

Breakdown of reserves of industrial
enterprises

Zasoby celkem

Reserves, total

v tom

including

vyrobni materialove zasoby

material production reserves

nedokoncena vyroba

uncompleted production

hotove výrobky a zboží

finished products and goods

ostatni zasoby

other reserves

Prumyslove podniky celkem

Industrial enterprises, total

v tom:

including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevných kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko- asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický a kozesničky	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry

vyroba tuku, mydla
a parfumerie

production of fats,
soap, and perfumes

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

other branches of industry

Page 142, Table 7-7.

DOBA OBRATU NORMOVANYCH OBEZNYCH
PROSTREDKU PRUMYSLOVYCH PODNIKU

Page 142, Table 7-7.

TURNOVER TIME OF NORMED TURNOVER
RESOURCES OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

ve dnech

in days

Ukazatel

Index

Doba obratu normovanych
obeznych prostredku

Turnover time of normed
turnover resources

Doba obratu vyrobnych zasob

Turnover time of production reserves

Doba obratu nedokoncene vyroby
a polotovaru vlastni vyroby

Turnover time of uncompleted produc-
tion and semifinished products
produced by the enterprise.

Doba obratu hotovych vyrobku

Turnover time of finished products

Page 142, Table 7-8.

STRUKTURA REALIZACE VYROBENEHO
ZBOZI PRUMYSLOVYCH PODNIKU

Page 142, Table 7-8.

REALIZATION STRUCTURE OF PRODUCED
GOODS OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

Ukazatel

Index

Trzby z realizace

Yield from realization

Dan z obratu

Turnover tax

Zisk

Profit

Uplne vlastni naklady

Complete production costs

Rentabilita

Profitability

Page 143, Table 7-9.

INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE
ODVETVI

Page 143, Table 7-9.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION,
BY BRANCHES

(Rok 1948 = 100)

(1948 = 100)

Odvetvi

Branch

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Prumysl celkem

Industry, total

v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:

including enterprises from the economic group:

A. vyroba vyrobnych prostredku

A. production of the means of production

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

B. production of consumer goods

v tom:

including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

prumysl paliv, výrobky z uhlí a ropy

fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

prumysl tezby paliv

fuel-mining industry

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

fuel-processing industry

hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)

ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

hutnictvi barevných kovů (vc. tezby rud)

nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl

machinebuilding and metalworking industry

chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl

chemical and rubber-asbestos industry

prumysl chemicky

chemical industry

prumysl gumarensky

rubber industry

prumysl stavebnich hmot

building-materials industry

prumysl drevozpracujici

woodworking industry

prumysl celulozy a papiru

paper and cellulose industry

prumysl skla, porcelanu a
keranika

prumysl sklarsky

prumysl porcelanu
a keraniky

prumysl textilni

prumysl konfekcni

prumysl kozedelný, obuvnický
a kozesnický

prumysl polygrafický

prumysl potravin a pochutin

vyroba tuku, mydla
a parfumerie

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

Page 144, Table 7-9.

INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE
ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 = 100)

Pokracovani

Odvetvi

Ceske kraje

Prumysl celkem

v tom podniky narodohospodarske
skupiny:

A. vyroba vyrobnych prostredku

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

v tom:

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

glass industry

porcelain and ceramics
industry

textile industry

readymade clothing industry

leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

polygraphic industry

food and seasoning industry

production of fats,
soap, and perfumes

other branches of industry

Page 144, Table 7-9.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION,
BY BRANCHES

(1948 = 100)

Continuation

Branch

Czech Lands

Industry, total

including enterprises from the
economic group:

A. production of the means of
production

B. production of consumer goods

including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, vyroby z uhli a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko- asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber- asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický a kozesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry

prumysl polygraficky

polygraphic industry

prumysl potravin a pochutin

food and seasoning industry

vyroba tuku, mydla
a parfumerie

production of fats,
soap, and perfumes

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

other branches of industry

1. Including ore mining.

Page 145, Table 7-9.

INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE
ODVETVI

Page 145, Table 7-9.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION,
BY BRANCHES

(Rok 1948 - 100)

(1948 - 100)

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Odvetvi

Branch

Slovensko

Slovakia

Prumysl celkem

Industry, total

v tom podniky narodohospodarske
skupiny:

including enterprises from the
economic group:

A. vyroba vyrobnych prostredku

A. production of the means of
production

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

B. production of consumer goods

v tom:

including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

prumysl tezby paliv

fuel-mining industry

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

fuel-processing industry

hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevných kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko- asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber- asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický a kozesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

1. Including ore mining.

Page 146, Table 7-10.
PODIL JEDNOTLIVÝCH ODVETVÍ NA
PRŮMYŠLOVÉ VÝROBE

v %

Odvetví

Průmysl celkem

v tom národohospodářské skupiny:

A. výroba výrobních prostředků

B. výroba spotřebních předmětů

v tom:

výroba elektriny a tepla

průmysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy

v tom:

průmysl těžby paliv

průmysl zpracovávající paliva

hutnictví černých kovů
(včetně těžby rud)

hutnictví barevných kovů
(včetně těžby rud)

strojírenský a kovodělný průmysl

chemický a gumárensko-
asbestový průmysl

průmysl chemický

průmysl gumárenský

průmysl stavebních hmot

Page 146, Table 7-10.
SHARE OF INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES IN
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

in %

Branch

Industry, total

including economic groups:

A. production of the means of pro-
duction

B. production of consumer goods

including:

production of electricity and heat

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

including:

fuel-mining industry

fuel-processing industry

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

nonferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

machinebuilding and metalworking
industry

chemical and rubber-
asbestos industry

chemical industry

rubber industry

building-materials industry

prumysl drevozpracujici

woodworking industry

prumysl celulozy a papiru

paper and cellulose industry

prumysl skla, porcelanu a
keranika

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

prumysl sklarsky

glass industry

prumysl porcelanu
a keraniky

porcelain and ceramics
industry

prumysl textilni

textile industry

prumysl konfekcni

readymade clothing industry

prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický
a kozesnický

leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

prumysl polygraficky

polygraphic industry

prumysl potravin a pochutin

food and seasoning industry

vyroba tuku, mydla
a parfumerie

production of fats,
soap, and perfumes

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

other branches of industry

1. Including ore mining.

Page 147, Table 7-11.
MISTNI A DRUZSTEVNI PRUMYSL

Page 147, Table 7-11.
LOCAL AND COOPERATIVE INDUSTRY

v %

in %

Mistni prumysl

Local industry

Index prumyslove výroby

Index of industrial production

Podil na celkove prumyslove vyrobe

Share of total industrial production

Druzstevni prumysl

Cooperative industry

Page 147, Table 7-12.
VYROBA NEKTERYCH VYROBKU V
MISTNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM PRUMYSLU

Page 147, Table 7-12.
PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS IN
LOCAL AND COOPERATIVE INDUSTRY

Vyroba

Product

Merna jednotka	Unit
mil. c. j.	million bricks
tis. m ²	1,000 m ²
tis. t	1,000 tons
mil. Kcs	million crowns
ks	units
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. paru	1,000 pairs
Místní průmysl	Local industry
Cihly palené	Burned bricks
Cihly nepaléne	Unburned bricks
Tašky	Tiles
Vapno	Lime
Zemědělské stroje	Agricultural machinery
Pracký domácí el.	Electric household washers
Nábytek dřevný	Wooden furniture
Dveře	Doors
Zarubně	Sills
Okna včetně rámu	Windows, including frames
Bedny a jejich části	Boxes and parts
Družstevní průmysl	Cooperative industry
Zemědělské stroje	Agricultural machinery

Vysavace

Fotograficke pristroje

Nabytek dreveny

Dvere

Okna včetne ramu

Zarubne

Bedny a jejich casti

Vostinove desky

Tkaniny bavlnene hotove

Tkaniny hedvabne hotove

Tkaniny vlnene hotove

Pletene pradlo

Pletene svrchni osaceni

Svrchni odevy

Pradlo osobni z tkanin

Kozena obuv

Ostatni obuv

Mouka psenicna (krome krmne)

Chleb obchodni

Psenicne pecivo

Jemne pecivo

Vacuum cleaners

Photographic equipment

Wooden furniture

Doors

Windows, including frames

Sills

Boxes and parts

Honeycomb boards

Finished cotton fabrics

Finished silk fabrics

Finished wool fabrics

Knitted underwear

Knitted outer clothing

Outer clothing

Woven-fabric underwear

Leather shoes

Other shoes

Wheat flour (except for fodder)

Commercial bread

Wheat baked goods

Fine baked goods

*Unevenness of production in individual years is caused by delimitations.

1. Years 1953-1954, in thousands of units.

2. Not including finished wigogne fabrics.

3. Since 1957, the assortment has been changed.

Page 148, Table 7-13.
INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE
MESICU

(Mesicni prumer roku 1953 = 100)

Mesic

Leden
Unor
Brezén
Dubén
Kvetén
Cerven
Cervenec
Srpen
Zari
Rijen
Listopad
Prosinec

Page 148, Table 7-14.
SKLADBA SOCIALISTICKEHO SEKTORU
V PRUMYSLU V ROCE 1958

Druhy porniku

Pracovnici celken (bez ucnu)

prumerny pocet v tis.

podil v %

Podil hrube vyroby v %

Index hrube vyroby

Narodni podniky

Podniky mistniho prumyslu

Druzstevni prumysl

Celken

Page 148, Table 7-13.
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION,
BY MONTHS

(Monthly average of 1953 = 100)

Month

January
February
March
April
May
June
July
August
September
October
November
December

Page 148, Table 7-14.
COMPOSITION OF SOCIALIST SECTOR IN
INDUSTRY IN 1958

Types of enterprises

Workers, total (except apprentices)

average number, in 1,000

proportion, in %

Share of gross production, in %

Index of gross production

National enterprises

Local-industry enterprises

Cooperative industry

Total

Page 148, Table 7-15.

INDEX PRUMYSLOVE VYROBY PODLE KRAJU

(Rok 1953 = 100)

Uzemi, kraj

Prumysl celkem

CSR

- 1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
- 1b. Prazsky (mino hl. mesto Prahu)
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 149, Table 7-16.

PRACOVNICI V PRUMYSLU A JEJICH PRUMERNE MZDY

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske Kraje

Slovensko

Pracovnici prumyslovych podniku (bez ucnu) v tis. osob

Page 148, Table 7-15.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY KRAJS

(1953 = 100)

Territory, kraj

Industry, total

Czechoslovakia

- 1a. Capital city, Prague
- 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 149, Table 7-16.

WORKERS IN INDUSTRY, AND THEIR AVERAGE WAGES

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Workers in industrial enterprises (except apprentices) in 1,000 persons

z toho pracovníci průmyslové činnosti (bez učnu) v tis. osob	of above, workers in industry (except apprentices) in 1,000 persons
v tom: dělníci	including: laborers
inženýrsko-techn. pracovníci	engineering-technical workers
úředníci	office workers
ostatní (bez učnu)	others (except apprentices)
Průměrné měsíční mzdy pracovníků průmyslových podniků uhrnem (bez učnu) v Kčs	Average monthly wages of workers in industrial enterprises, total (except apprentices), in crowns
z toho pracovníků průmyslové činnosti (bez učnu) v Kčs	of above, workers in industrial activity (except apprentices), in crowns
v tom: dělníků	including: laborers
inženýrsko-techn. pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníků	office workers
ostatních (bez učnu)	others (except apprentices)
Page 150, Table 7-17. DĚLNÍCI V PRŮMYSLU PODLE ODVĚTVY	Page 150, Table 7-17. LABORERS IN INDUSTRY, BY BRANCHES
v tis. fyzických osob	1,000 physical persons
Odvětví	Branch
Československá republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Průmysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky národohospodářské skupiny:	including enterprises of the economic group:
A. výroba výrobních prostředků	A. production of the means of production
B. výroba spotřebních předmětů	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhli a ropy

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

prumysl tezby paliv

fuel-mining industry

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

fuel-processing industry

hutnictvi cernych kovu
(vc. tezby rud)

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

hutnictvi barevných kovu
(vc. tezby rud)

nonferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl

machinebuilding and metalworking
industry

chemicky a gumarensko-
asbestovy prumysl

chemical and rubber-
asbestos industry

prumysl chemicky

chemical industry

prumysl gumarensky

rubber industry

prumysl stavebnich hmot

building-materials industry

prumysl drevozpracujici

woodworking industry

prumysl celulozy a papiru

paper and cellulose industry

prumysl skla, porcelanu a
keramika

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

prumysl sklarsky

glass industry

prumysl porcelanu
a keramiky

porcelain and ceramics
industry

prumysl textilni

textile industry

prumysl konfekcni
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický
a kozesnický

readymade clothing industry
leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

prumysl polygraficky
prumysl potravin a pochutin
vyroba tuku, mydla
a parfumerie
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

Page 151, Table 7-17.
DELNICI V PRUMYSLU PODLE ODVETVI

Pokracovani

v tis. fyzickych osob

Odvetvi

Ceske kraje

Prumysl celkem

v tom podniky narodohospodarske
skupiny:

A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

v tom:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy

v tom:

prumysl tezby paliv

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

hutnictvi cernych kovu
(vc. tezby rud)

polygraphic industry
food and seasoning industry
production of fats,
soap, and perfumes
other branches of industry

Page 151, Table 7-17.
LABORERS IN INDUSTRY, BY BRANCHES

Continuation

1,000 physical persons

Branch

Czech Lands

Industry, total

including enterprises of the
economic group:

A. production of the means of
production

B. production of consumer goods

including:

production of electricity and heat

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

including:

fuel-mining industry

fuel-processing industry

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

hutnictvi barevných kovů (vc. těžby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojírenský a kovodělný průmysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemický a gumárensko- asbestový průmysl	chemical and rubber- asbestos industry
průmysl chemický	chemical industry
průmysl gumárenský	rubber industry
průmysl stavebních hmot	building-materials industry
průmysl dřevozpracující	woodworking industry
průmysl celulózy a papíru	paper and cellulose industry
průmysl skla, porcelánu a keramiky	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
průmysl sklarský	glass industry
průmysl porcelánu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
průmysl textilní	textile industry
průmysl konfekční	readymade clothing industry
průmysl kožedělný, obuvnický a kožesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
průmysl polygrafický	polygraphic industry
průmysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
výroba tuků, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatní odvětví průmyslu	other branches of industry

Page 152, Table 7-17.
DELNÍCI V PRŮMYSLU PODLE ODVĚTVÍ

Dokonceni

Page 152, Table 7-17.
LABORERS IN INDUSTRY, BY BRANCHES

Conclusion

v tis. fyzickych osob	1,000 physical persons
Odvetvi	Branch
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:	including enterprises of the economic group:
A. vyroba vyrobnych prostredku	A. production of the means of production
B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu	B. production of consumer goods
v tom:	including:
vyroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
prumysl paliv, výrobky z uhlí a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
prumysl težby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovávající paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictví černých kovů (vc. těžby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictví barevných kovů (vc. těžby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojírenský a kovodelný průmysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemický a gumárensko-asbestový průmysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
průmysl chemický	chemical industry
průmysl gumárenský	rubber industry
průmysl stavebních hmot	building-materials industry

prumysl drevozpracujici

woodworking industry

prumysl celulozy a papiru

paper and cellulose industry

prumysl skla, porcelanu a
keramika

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

prumysl sklarsky

glass industry

prumysl porcelanu
a keramiky

porcelain and ceramics
industry

prumysl textilni

textile industry

prumysl konfekcni

readymade clothing industry

prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický
a kozesnický

leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

prumysl polygraficky

polygraphic industry

prumysl potravin a pochutin

food and seasoning industry

vyroba tuku, mydla
a parfumerie

production of fats,
soap, and perfumes

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

other branches of industry

Page 153, Table 7-18.
VYVOJ PRODUKTIVITY PRACE PODLE
ODVETVI

Page 153, Table 7-18.
DEVELOPMENT OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY,
BY BRANCHES

(Rok 1948 = 100)

(1948 = 100)

v %

in %

Odvetvi

Branch

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Prumysl celkem

Industry, total

v tom podniky narodohospodarske
skupiny:

including enterprises of the
economic group:

A. vyroba vyrobnych prostredku

A. production of the means of
production

B. výroba spotřebních predmetu

v tom:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy.

v tom:

prumysl teizby paliv

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

hutnictvi cernych kovu
(vc. teizby rud)

hutnictvi barevných kovu
(vc. teizby rud)

strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl

chemicky a gumarensko-
asbestovy prumysl

prumysl chemicky

prumysl gumarensky

prumysl stavebnich hmot

prumysl drevozpracujici

prumysl celulozy a papiru

prumysl skla, porcelanu a
keramika

prumysl sklarsky

prumysl porcelanu
a keramiky

prumysl textilni

B. production of consumer goods

including:

production of electricity and heat

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

including:

fuel-mining industry

fuel-processing industry

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

nonferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

machinebuilding and metalworking
industry

chemical and rubber-asbestos
industry

chemical industry

rubber industry

building-materials industry

woodworking industry

paper and cellulose industry

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

glass industry

porcelain and ceramics
industry

textile industry

prumysl konfekcni

prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický
a kozesnický

prumysl polygrafický

prumysl potravin a pochutin

vyroba tuku, mydla
a parfumerie

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

Page 154, Table 7-18.

VYVOJ PRODUKTIVITY PRACE PODLE
ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 = 100)

Pokracovani

v %

Odvetvi

Ceske kraje

Prumysl celkem

v tom podniky narodohospodarske
skupiny:

A. vyroba vyrobnych prostredku

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

v tom:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhli a ropy

v tom:

readymade clothing industry

leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

polygraphic industry

food and seasoning industry

production of fats,
soap, and perfumes

other branches of industry

Page 154, Table 7-18.

DEVELOPMENT OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY,
BY BRANCHES

(1948 = 100)

Continuation

in %

Branch

Czech Lands

Industry, total

including enterprises of the
economic group:

A. production of the means of
production

B. production of consumer goods

including:

production of electricity and heat

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

including:

prumysl tezby paliv	fuel-mining industry
prumysl zpracovavajici paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko- asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber- asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický a kozesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

Page 155, Table 7-18.
VYVOJ PRODUKTIVITY PRACE PODLE
ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 = 100)

Dokonceni

v %

Odvetvi

Slovensko

Prumysl celkem

v tom podniky narodohospodarske
skupiny:

A. vyroba vyrobnych prostredku

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

v tom:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhli a ropy

v tom:

prumysl tezby paliv

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

hutnictvi cernych kovu
(vc. tezby rud)

hutnictvi barevnych kovu
(vc. tezby rud)

strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl

other branches of industry

Page 155, Table 7-18.
DEVELOPMENT OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY,
BY BRANCHES

(1948 = 100)

Conclusion

in %

Branch

Slovakia

Industry, total

including enterprises of the
economic group:

A. production of the means of
production

B. production of consumer goods

including:

production of electricity and heat

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

including:

fuel-mining industry

fuel-processing industry

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

nonferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

machinebuilding and metalworking
industry

chemický a gumarensko-
asbestový průmysl

průmysl chemický

průmysl gumarenský

průmysl stavebních hmot

průmysl dřevozpracující

průmysl celulózy a papíru

průmysl skla, porcelanu a
keramiky

průmysl sklarský

průmysl porcelanu
a keramiky

průmysl textilní

průmysl konfekční

průmysl kožedělný, obuvnický
a kožesnický

průmysl polygrafický

průmysl potravin a pochutin

výroba tuků, mýdla
a parfumerie

ostatní odvětví průmyslu

chemical and rubber-
asbestos industry

chemical industry

rubber industry

building-materials industry

woodworking industry

paper and cellulose industry

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

glass industry

porcelain and ceramics
industry

textile industry

readymade clothing industry

leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

polygraphic industry

food and seasoning industry

production of fats,
soap, and perfumes

other branches of industry

Page 156, Table 7-19.

INDEXY PRUMERNÝCH MEZD DELNIKŮ
PODLE ODVĚTVÍ

(Rok 1948 = 100)

v %

Odvětví

Page 156, Table 7-19.

INDEXES OF AVERAGE WAGES OF LABORERS,
BY BRANCHES

(1948 = 100)

in %

Branch

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Prumysl celkem

Industry, total

v tom podniky narodohospodarske skupiny:

including enterprises of the economic group:

A. vyroba vyrobnych prostredku

A. production of the means of production

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

B. production of consumer goods

v tom:

including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

prumysl paliv, výrobky z uhlí a ropy

fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

prumysl tezby paliv

fuel-mining industry

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

fuel-processing industry

hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)

ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

hutnictvi barevných kovů (vc. tezby rud)

nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)

strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl

machinebuilding and metalworking industry

chemicky a gumarensko-asbestovy prumysl

chemical and rubber-asbestos industry

prumysl chemicky

chemical industry

prumysl gumarensky

rubber industry

prumysl stavebnich hmot

building-materials industry

prumysl drevozpracujici

woodworking industry

prumysl celulozy a papiru

paper and cellulose industry

prumysl skla, porcelanu a
keramika

prumysl sklarsky

prumysl porcelanu
a keramiky

prumysl textilni

prumysl konfekcni

prumysl kozedelný, obuvnický
a kozesnický

prumysl polygrafický

prumysl potravin a pochutin

vyroba tuku, mydla
a parfumerie

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

glass industry

porcelain and ceramics
industry

textile industry

readymade clothing industry

leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

polygraphic industry

food and seasoning industry

production of fats,
soap, and perfumes

other branches of industry

Page 157, Table 7-19.

INDEXY PRUMERNYCH MEZD DELNIKU
PODLE ODVETVI

(Rok 1948 = 100)

v %

Odvetvi

Pokracovani

Ceske kraje

Prumysl celkem

v tom podniky narodohospodarske
skupiny:

A. vyroba vyrobnich prostredku

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

Page 157, Table 7-19.

INDEXES OF AVERAGE WAGES OF LABORERS,
BY BRANCHES

(1948 = 100)

in %

Branch

Continuation

Czech Lands

Industry, total

including enterprises of the
economic group:

A. production of the means of
production

B. production of consumer goods

v tom:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy

v tom:

prumysl těžby paliv

prumysl zpracovávající paliva

hutnictví černých kovů
(vc. těžby rud)

hutnictví barevných kovů
(vc. těžby rud)

strojírenský a kovodělný průmysl

chemický a gumárensko-
asbestový průmysl

průmysl chemický

průmysl gumárenský

průmysl stavebních hmot

průmysl dřevozpracující

průmysl celulózy a papíru

průmysl skla, porcelánu a
keramiky

průmysl sklarský

průmysl porcelánu
a keramiky

průmysl textilní

průmysl konfekční

including:

production of electricity and heat

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

including:

fuel-mining industry

fuel-processing industry

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

nonferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

machinebuilding and metalworking
industry

chemical and rubber-
asbestos industry

chemical industry

rubber industry

building-materials industry

woodworking industry

paper and cellulose industry

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

glass industry

porcelain and ceramics
industry

textile industry

readymade clothing industry

prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický
a kozesnický

leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

prumysl polygrafický

polygraphic industry

prumysl potravin a pochutin

food and seasoning industry

vyroba tuku, mydla
a parfumerie

production of fats,
soap, and perfumes

ostatni odvetvi prumyslu

other branches of industry

Page 158, Table 7-19.
INDEXY PRUMERNYCH MEZD DELNIKU
PODLE ODVETVI

Page 158, Table 7-19.
INDEXES OF AVERAGE WAGES OF LABORERS,
BY BRANCHES

(Rok 1948 = 100)

(1948 = 100)

Dokončení

Conclusion

v %

in %

Odvetvi

Branch

Slovensko

Slovakia

Prumysl celkem

Industry, total

v tom podniky narodohospodarske
skupiny:

including enterprises of the
economic group:

A. vyroba vyrobnych prostredku

A. production of the means of
production

B. vyroba spotrebnich predmetu

B. production of consumer goods

v tom:

including:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

production of electricity and heat

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

v tom:

including:

prumysl teby paliv

fuel-mining industry

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

fuel-processing industry

hutnictvi cernych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictvi barevnych kovu (vc. tezby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemicky a gumarensko- asbestovy prumysl	chemical and rubber- asbestos industry
prumysl chemicky	chemical industry
prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický a kozesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

Page 159, Table 7-20.
POHYB DELNIKU

Přiciny pohybu dělníků
na tis. osob v evidenčním počtu
Přirůstky celkem
v tom: volný nábor

organizovaný nábor
ze závodních učňovských
škol a ostatní vyučení
převáděno podle příkazů
nadřízených orgánů a
organizační přesuny
převáděno z jiných kategorií
do kategorie dělníků

Úbytky celkem

v tom: odchod povolený správou
podniku
svevolný odchod
odchod do armády a do škol
přirozený úbytek
organizovaný nábor
převáděno podle příkazů
nadřízených orgánů a
organizační přesuny
převáděno z kategorie děl-
níků do jiných kategorií

Page 159, Table 7-20.
MOVEMENT OF LABORERS

Causes of movement of laborers
per 1,000 persons on the records
Total increases
including: free recruitment

organized recruitment
from factory apprentice
schools and other training
transferred on orders of
superior organs and
organizational shifts
transferred from other
categories to that of
laborer

Total decrease

including: departure authorized by
enterprise administration
spontaneous departure
departure to army and
school
natural decrease
organized recruitment
transferred on orders of
superior organs and
organizational shifts
transferred from cate-
gory of laborer to other
categories

Page 159, Table 7-21.
VYUZITI PRACOVNI DOBY DELNIKU

Ukazatel

pocet dnu na 1 delnika

Kalendarni fond pracovni doby
celkem

z toho: dny pracovniho klidu
(nedele a svatky)

radna dovolena

Pouzitelny fond pracovni dob

v tom: skutečne odpracovano

neodpracovano celkem

Z celkového počtu neodpracovaných
dnů bylo neodpracováno pro:

nemoc a uraz

materskou dovolenou

školení, brigády, plnění státem
uložených povinností a ostatní
zákonná volna

volno povoleno správou závodu

neomluvenou absencí

celodenní čekání na práci

Kromě toho zameškane hodiny během
směn (převedené na dny)

Podíl přescasu z celkového počtu
odpracovaných hodin v %

1. On the remaining Sundays and holidays work was done on overtime.

Page 159, Table 7-21.
UTILIZATION OF WORK TIME OF LABORERS

Index

number of days per laborer

Total calendar fund of work time

of above: non-working days (Sundays
and holidays)

regular vacations

Useful work-time fund

including: actually worked

total unworked

Of total number of days not worked,
number not worked because of:

illness or injury

maternity leave

training, brigades, fulfillment
of state-assigned duties and
other legal free time

free time allowed by factory ad-
ministration

unexcused absence

whole days' waiting for work

In addition, hours worked during
shifts (converted to days)

Overtime as a % of total number of
hours worked

Page 160, Table 7-22.
SLOZENI MZDOVEHO FONDU DELNIKU

Složky mzdového fondu
v % celkového mzdového fondu
Ukolové mzdy progresivní
Ukolové mzdy přímé
Časové mzdy
Progresivní příplatky (při ukolových mzdách progresivních)
Premie k ukolovým a časovým mzdám
Doplatky při změně pracov. podmínek
Příplatky za práci přes čas
Mzdy za čekání na práci (prostoje) a ostatní neodpracované pracovní dny nebo hodiny
Mzdy za pravidelnou dovolenou včetně náhrad za nevybranou dovolenou
Hotnota komunálních služeb a naturalních požitků
Ostatní doplňkové výplaty
Celkový mzdový fond

Page 160, Table 7-23.
SLOZENI MZDOVEHO FONDU
INŽENÝRSKO-TECHNICKÝCH PRACOVNÍKŮ

Složky mzdového fondu
v % celkového mzdového fondu
Základní plat

Page 160, Table 7-22.
COMPOSITION OF WAGE FUND OF LABORERS

Components of the wage fund
in % of the total wage fund
Progressive piece-work wages
Direct piece-work wages
Hourly wages
Progressive bonuses (with progressive piece-work wages)
Bonuses for piece-work and hourly wages
Extra payments for changed work conditions
Bonuses for overtime work
Wages for waiting for work (downtime) and other unworked work days or hours
Wages for regular vacation, including payment for vacation not taken
Value of communal services and in-kind payments
Other supplementary payments
Total wage fund

Page 160, Table 7-23.
COMPOSITION OF WAGE FUND OF
ENGINEERING-TECHNICAL WORKERS

Components of the wage fund
in % of the total wage fund
Basic salary

Odměny za práci přes čas

Premie celkem

Ostatní výplaty

Celkový mzdový fond

Page 160, Table 7-24.

SLOŽENÍ MZDOVÉHO FONDU ÚŘEDNÍKŮ

Složky mzdového fondu

v % celkového mzdového fondu

Základní plat

Odměny za práci přes čas

Premie celkem

Ostatní výplaty

Celkový mzdový fond

Page 161, Table 7-25.

PLNĚNÍ VÝKONOVÝCH NŮREM DELNÍKŮ

Ukazatel

Procento splnění výkonových norem
(podle skutečně odpracovaného času)

Z celkového počtu dělníků
splnilo výkonové normy (v %)

pod 100.0%

na 100.0-119.9%

nad 200.0%

Payments for overtime work

Total bonuses

Other payments

Total wage fund

Page 160, Table 7-24.

COMPOSITION OF THE WAGE FUND OF
OFFICE WORKERS

Components of the wage fund

in % of the total wage fund

Basic salary

Payments for overtime work

Total bonuses

Other payments

Total wage fund

Page 161, Table 7-25.

FULFILLMENT OF OUTPUT NORMS BY
LABORERS

Index

Percent fulfillment of output norms
(in time actually worked)

Of total number of laborers, % ful-
filling output norms

less than 100%

from 100.0 to 119.9%

over 200.0%

Page 161, Table 7-26.
SMENNOST V PRUMYSLU

Ukazatel

Koeficient smennosti

Z celkového počtu odpracovaných
dnu delníky bylo odpracováno (v %)

v I. směne

Page 161, Table 7-27.
STRUKTURA VLASTNÍCH NAKLADU
PODLE ODVETVI

v %

Nakladový druh

Suroviny a základní materiál
po odečtení odpadu

Výrobky, polotovary a služby
kooperujících podniku

Pomocný a ostatní materiál

Nakupované palivo a energie

Mzdy a příspěvky na národní
pojištění

Odpisy základních prostředků a
opotrebení drobných a krátkodobých
předmětů

Ostatní náklady

Náklady na výrobu celkem

*Except local and cooperative industry.

Page 162, Table 7-28.
STRUKTURA VLASTNÍCH NAKLADU NA
VÝROBENÉ ZBOŽÍ PODLE ODVETVÍ

(Náklady na výrobu celkem = 100,0) (Total production costs = 100.0)

Page 161, Table 7-26.
SHIFTS WORKED IN INDUSTRY

Index

Coefficient of shifts worked

Of total number of days worked
by laborers, % worked

on the first shift

Page 161, Table 7-27.
STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS,
BY BRANCHES

in %

Type of expenditure

Raw materials and basic material,
after subtracting waste

Products, semifinished products, and
services of cooperating enterprises

Auxiliary and other material

Fuel and power purchased

Wages and contributions to national
insurance

Writeoffs of basic resources and wear
of small and short-term objects

Other costs

Total production costs

Page 162, Table 7-28.
STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS FOR
GOODS PRODUCED, BY BRANCHES

v %	in %
Odvetvi	Branch
Rok	Year
Suroviny, výrobky kooperujících podniků a pomocný materiál	Raw materials, products of cooperating enterprises, and auxiliary material
Nakupované palivo a energie	Purchased fuel and power
Mzdy a příspěvky na národní pojistění	Wages and contributions to national insurance
Odpisy základních prostředků	Writeoffs of basic resources
Ostatní náklady	Other costs
Průmysl celkem	Industry, total
v tom:	including:
výroba elektriny a tepla	production of electricity and heat
průmysl paliv, výrobky z uhlí a ropy	fuel industry, products of coal and petroleum
v tom:	including:
průmysl těžby paliv	fuel-mining industry
průmysl zpracovávající paliva	fuel-processing industry
hutnictví černých kovů (vc. těžby rud)	ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
hutnictví barevných kovů (vc. těžby rud)	nonferrous metallurgy (including ore mining)
strojírenský a kovodělný průmysl	machinebuilding and metalworking industry
chemický a gumárensko-asbestový průmysl	chemical and rubber-asbestos industry
průmysl chemický	chemical industry

prumysl gumarensky	rubber industry
prumysl stavebnich hmot	building-materials industry
prumysl drevozpracujici	woodworking industry
prumysl celulozy a papiru	paper and cellulose industry
prumysl skla, porcelanu a keramika	glass, porcelain, and ceramics industry
prumysl sklarsky	glass industry
prumysl porcelanu a keramiky	porcelain and ceramics industry
prumysl textilni	textile industry
prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelny, obuvnický a kozesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygraficky	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

1. Including wear of purchased small and short-term objects.

2. Except local and cooperative industry.

Page 163, Table 7-29.
SPOTREBA ELEKTRINY PODLE
PRUMYSLOVYCH ODVETVI

Page 163, Table 7-29.
ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION, BY
INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES

Prumyslova odvetvi

Industrial branches

absolutne v mil. kWh

absolute, in million kWh

n l delnika prumyslove cinnosti
v tis. kWh

per laborer in industrial activity,
in 1,000 kWh

Prumysl celken

z toho:

vyroba elektriny a tepla

prumysl paliv, výrobky
z uhlí a ropy

v tom:

prumysl tezby paliv

prumysl zpracovavajici paliva

hutnictvi cernych kovu
(vc. tezby rud)

hutnictvi barevných kovů
(vc. tezby rud)

strojirensky a kovodelny prumysl

chemicky a gumarensko-
asbestovy prumysl

prumysl chemicky

prumysl gumarensky

prumysl stavebnich hmot

prumysl drevozpracujici

prumysl celulozy a papiru

prumysl skla, porcelanu a
keranika

prumysl sklarsky

prumysl porcelanu
a keraniky

prumysl textilni

Industry, total

of above:

production of electricity and heat

fuel industry, products
of coal and petroleum

including:

fuel-mining industry

fuel-processing industry

ferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

nonferrous metallurgy
(including ore mining)

machinebuilding and metalworking
industry

chemical and rubber-
asbestos industry

chemical industry

rubber industry

building-materials industry

woodworking industry

paper and cellulose industry

glass, porcelain, and
ceramics industry

glass industry

porcelain and ceramics
industry

textile industry

prumysl konfekcni	readymade clothing industry
prumysl kozedelný, obuvnický a kozesnický	leatherworking, shoe, and fur industry
prumysl polygrafický	polygraphic industry
prumysl potravin a pochutin	food and seasoning industry
vyroba tuku, mydla a parfumerie	production of fats, soap, and perfumes
ostatni odvetvi prumyslu	other branches of industry

*Except local and cooperative industry.

1. Including power consumption by the electric power plants themselves.
2. Including ore mining.

Page 164, Table 7-30.

VYROBA ELEKTRINY A INSTALOVANE
VYKONY V ELEKTRARNACH

(Stavy instalovanych vykonu ke
konci roku)

Rok

Vyroba v mil. kWh

celken

parni elektrarny

vodni elektrarny

spalovaci motory

Celkovy instalovany vykon v MW

Elektrarny celken

Samostatne elektrarny ministerstva
energetiky a vodniho hospodarstvi

Page 164, Table 7-30.

ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION AND INSTALLED
CAPACITIES IN ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

(Installed capacities as of end of
year)

Year

Production in million kWh

total

steam electric power plants

hydroelectric power plants

internal-combustion engines

Installed capacity, in MW

Electric power plants, total

Independent electric power plants of
the Ministry of Power and the Water
Economy

Zavodni elektrarny

Factory electric power plants

1. Electric power plants with installed capacity over 100 kW.
2. Except certain nine electric power plants, which the Ministry of Power and the Water Economy took over as of 1 January 1950.

Page 165, Table 7-31.
VYROBA NEJDULEZITEJSICH
HORLAVYCH PLYNU

Page 165, Table 7-31.
PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT
COMBUSTIBLE GASES

v tis. tnp

1,000 tons of measured fuel

Zemni plyn

Natural gas

Koksarensky plyn

Coke-oven gas

Svitipllyn

Illuminating gas

Generatorove plyny

Generator gases

Vysokopecni plyn

Blast-furnace gas

Page 165, Table 7-32.
BILANCE PARY

Page 165, Table 7-32.
STEAM BALANCE

v tis. tnp

1,000 tons of measured fuel

Vyroba

Production

Spotreba na vyrobu elektriny a
pohon

Consumed to produce electricity, and
for power

Spotreba na otop (bilancni)

Consumed for heating (balance)

Spotreba na technologii

Consumed for technology

Ztraty

Losses

Krome toho:

In addition to above:

nebilancni spotreba na otop

consumed for heating
(not in the balance)

Page 165, Table 7-33.
STRUKTURA SPOTREBY CERNEHO UHLI

Page 165, Table 7-33.
STRUCTURE OF BLACK-COAL CONSUMPTION

(Vypocteno z udaju ve skutecnem
palivu)

(Calculated from data in actual fuel)

v %

Struktura spotreby

Spotreba celkem

z toho:

na výrobu koksu

na výrobu elektrické energie

na výrobu topné a průmyslové pary

na výrobu plynu

pro dopravu

pro tržní fond

Page 165, Table 7-34.

STRUKTURA SPOTREBY HNEDEHO UHLÍ A
LIGNITU

(Vypočteno z údajů ve skutečném
palivu)

v %

Struktura spotreby

Spotreba celkem

z toho:

na výrobu elektrické energie

na výrobu topné a průmyslové
pary

na výrobu briquet

pro chemické zpracování

pro dopravu

pro tržní fond

in %

Structure of consumption

Total consumption

of above:

to produce coke

to produce electric power

to produce heating and industrial
steam

to produce gas

for transport

for the market fund

Page 165, Table 7-34.

STRUCTURE OF BROWN-COAL AND LIGNITE
CONSUMPTION

(Calculated from data in actual
fuel)

in %

Structure of composition

Total consumption

of above:

to produce electric power

to produce heating and industrial
steam

to produce briquettes

for chemical processing

for transport

for the market fund

Page 166, Table 7-35.
SPOTREBA PALIV NA VYROBU
ELEKTRINY A TEPLA

v tis. tnp

Druhy paliv

Cerne uhli

Hnede uhli a lignity

Koks a polokoks

Ostatni tuha paliva

Tuha paliva celkem

Kapalna paliva

Plynnna paliva

Paliva uhrnem

Page 166, Table 7-36.
BILANCE VESKERE ELEKTRINY

v tis. tnp

Rok

Zdroje

vyroba

dovoz

Zdroje celkem = Potreby celkem

Potreby

konecna uzitecna spotreba

vlastni spotreba elektraren

Page 166, Table 7-35.
CONSUMPTION OF FUELS IN PRODUCTION
OF ELECTRIC POWER AND HEAT

1,000 tons of measured fuel

Types of fuel

Black coal

Brown coal and lignites

Coke and semicoke

Other solid fuels

Total solid fuels

Liquid fuels

Gaseous fuels

Total fuels

Page 166, Table 7-36.
BALANCE OF ALL ELECTRICITY

1,000 tons of measured fuel

Year

Sources

production

imports

Total sources = Total needs

Needs

final useful consumption

consumption by power plants
themselves

Page 166, Table 7-37.
ELEKTRARNY PODLE VELIKOSTI INSTAL-
OVANEHO VYKONU V ROCE 1958

(Stav ke konci roku)

Velikostni skupina podle
instalovaného výkonu

Pocet vyroben

Instalovaný výkon v MW

celkem

parní

vodní

spalovací motory

Pocet soustroji

do 99 kW

100 001 a více

Uhrnem

Page 167, Table 7-38.
TECHNICKOHOSPODARSTI UKAZATELE
PROVOZU, MECHANIZACE A
AUTOMATIZACE ELEKTRAREN

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

hod.

osob

gmp/kWh

Page 166, Table 7-37.
ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS, BY INSTALLED
CAPACITY IN 1958

(As of end of year)

Size group, by installed capacity

Number of producing plants

Installed capacity, in MW

total

steam power plants

hydroelectric plants

internal-combustion engines

Number of machine sets

up to 99 kW

100,001 and above

Total

Page 167, Table 7-38.
TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC INDEXES OF
OPERATION, MECHANIZATION, AND AUTOMA-
TION OF ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Index

Unit

hours

persons

grams of measured fuel per kilo-

watt-hour

Vyuziti instalovaneho výkonu v
samostatnych elektrarnach

z toho: v parnich elektrarnach
ve vodnich elektrarnach

Vyuziti instalovaneho výkonu v
zavodnich parnich elektrarnach

Vyuziti pouzitelneho výkonu v
samostatnych parnich elektrarnach

Pocet pracovníku pripadajících
na 1 MW instalovaneho výkonu
v samostatnych elektrarnach

a) tepelných

b) vodních

Automatizace parních kotlů v samo-
statných elektrárnách (podle výkonu)

a) automatická regulace
napájení parních kotlů

b) automatická regulace
spalovacích procesů

Měrná spotřeba paliva na výrobu
1 kWh v samostatných parních
elektrárnách

Automatizace vodních samostatných
elektráren

Vlastní spotřeba elektriny na
výrobu elektriny v samostatných
elektrárnách

a) tepelných

b) vodních

Utilization of installed capacity in
independent electric power plants

of above: in steam electric plants
in hydroelectric plants

Utilization of installed capacity in
factory steam electric power plants

Utilization of useful capacity in
independent steam electric plants

Number of workers per megawatt of
installed capacity in independent
electric power plants

a) thermal

b) hydroelectric

Automation of steam boilers in inde-
pendent electric power plants (by
capacity)

a) automatic regulation of
steam-boiler supply

b) automatic regulation of
combustion processes

Measured fuel consumption to produce
one kilowatt-hour in independent
steam electric power plants

Automation of independent hydro-
electric power plants

Consumption of electricity to produce
electricity in independent power
plants

a) thermal

b) hydroelectric

Ztráty elektriny v rozvodné síti
v % dodávek do síti (MEVH)

Electric-power losses in the dis-
tribution net, as a % of deliveries
to the net (Ministry of Power and
the Water Economy)

1. Only steam electric power plants.

2. Including automatic equipment in test operation in 1955, it equaled
24.9% of the total installed capacity of steam boilers.

3. Share of automation and semiautomation in total capacity of hydro-
electric power plants.

Page 168, Table 7-39.
TEZBA PALIV A PRŮMYSL
ZPRACOVÁVÁNÍ PALIVA

Page 168, Table 7-39.
FUEL PRODUCTION, AND THE
FUEL-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Ukazatel

Index

Měrná jednotka

Unit

tis. t

1,000 tons

t

tons

pln

cubic meter

m

meter

Černé uhlí

Black coal

Težba (brutto)

Mined (gross)

z toho: koksovátelné uhlí

of above: coking coal

Težba (netto)

Mined (net)

v tom revíry:

including various coal basins:

ostravsko-karvinský

Ostrava-Karvinna

kladenský

Kladno

plzeňský

Plzen

trutnovský

Trutnov

rosický

Rosice

Brikety cernouhelne

Rocni tezba cerneho uhli
pripadajici na 1 delnika pri
tezba (normativni tezba)

z toho: v OKR

Spotreba doloviny na 100 t
vytezeneho cerneho uhli

Vykon uhelneho kombajnu za mesic
v ostravsko-karvinskem reviru

na stroj v provozu

na stroj v evidencnim stavu

Vykon vrubovky za mesic v
ostravsko-karvinskem reviru

Vykon nakladace v otvirkovych
pracich za mesic v ostravsko-
karvinskem reviru

Vykon nakladace v pripavnych
pracich za mesic v ostravsko-
karvinskem reviru

Podil praci provadenych
pokrokovymi metodami z celkoveho
objemu praci

Dobyvani cerneho uhli:

prace uhelnych kombajnu z
celkove tezby z porubu

z toho: v ostravsko-
karvinskem reviru

prace brazdicich stroju z
celkove tezby z porubu

doprava hreblowymi dopravniky
ve stenach v ostravsko-kar-
vinskem reviru

Black-coal briquettes

Annual mining of black coal per
laborer engaged in mining
(normative mining)

of above: in Ostrava-Karvinna basin

Consumption of mine timber per 100
tons of black coal mined

Monthly output of coal combine in
the Ostrava-Karvinna basin

per operating machine

per machine on the records

Monthly output of cutters in the
Ostrava-Karvinna basin

Monthly output of loaders in opening
operations in the Ostrava-Karvinna
basin

Monthly output of loaders in prepara-
tory operations in the Ostrava-
Karvinna basin

Proportion of work done by progres-
sive methods, of total volume of
work

Mining of black coal:

operation of coal combines, of
total mining at mine faces

of above: in the Ostrava-
Karvinna basin

operation of furrowing machines,
of total mining at mine faces

transport by rake conveyors at the
walls in the Ostrava-Karvinna
basin

Postup porubnich sten v provozu
v OKR za mesic

Page 169, Table 7-39.
TEZBA PALIV A PRUMYSL
ZPRACOVAVAJICI PALIVA

Pokracovani

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

tis. t

t

plm

m³

Elektrifikace v ostravsko-
karvinskem reviru

Hnede uhli

Tezba

v tom: hlubinne doly

povrchove lomy

Tezba podle reviru:

severocesky

sokolovsky

handlovsky

modrokamensky

Rocni tezba hnedeho uhli a lig-
nitu na 1 delnika pri tezbe

v tom: hlubinne doly

povrchove lomy

Progress of cutting walls in opera-
tion, per month, in the Ostrava-
Karvinna basin

Page 169, Table 7-39.
FUEL PRODUCTION, AND THE FUEL-
PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Continuation

Index

Unit

1,000 tons

tons

cubic meter

cubic meter

Electrification in the Ostrava-
Karvinna basin

Brown coal

Mining

including: underground mines

open-pit mines

Mining by basins:

North-Bohemian

Sokolov

Handlova

Modry Kamen

Annual production of brown coal and
lignite per laborer in mining

including: underground mines

open-pit mines

Dobyvani hnedeho uhli a lignitu:	Mining brown coal and lignite:
Z celkove tezby z porubu bylo vytezeno:	Of total mining at mine faces, produced by:
kombajny	combines
brazdicimi stroji	furrowing machines
rypadly na lomech	dredges in open mines
Spotreba doloviny na 100 t vytezeneho hnedeho uhli v hlubinnych dolech	Consumption of mine timber per 100 tons of brown coal in underground mines
Brikety hnedouhelne	Brown-coal briquettes
Vykon rypadel na skryvkach (na 1 m ³ lzice za den)	Output of dredges on overburden (per cubic meter of bucket per day)
lzcova rypadla v provozu	steam shovels in operation
koreckova rypadla v provozu	bucket dredges in operation.
Podil praci provadenych pokrokovymi metodami z celkoveho objemu praci	Proportion of total work volume done by progressive methods
Prace uhelnych kombajnu v SHR	Work of coal combines in the SHR [Sokolov-Handlova basin?]
Prace uhelnych kombajnu ve Slovenskych uhelnych dolech	Number of coal combines in the Slovak coal mines
Doprava uhli hreblowymi dopravniky v SHR	Transport of coal by rake conveyors in the SHR
Strojni nalkadani v komorach SHR	Mechanical loading in SHR chambers
Prace velkozakladacu v SHR	Work of large-scale loaders in the SHR

1. Installed kW in 1958: 27,382; 1957: 20,213; and in 1955: 12,362.

2. Time utilization of operational machinery in 1957: steamshovels 4,397 hours; ditchers 4,717 hours; bucket dredges 4,236 hours; loaders 4,963 hours. In 1958: steamshovels 4,849 hours; ditchers 4,919 hours; bucket dredges 4,073 hours; and loaders 4,907 hours.

Page 170, Table 7-39.
TEZBA PALIV A PRUMYSL
ZPRACOVAVAJICI PALIVA

Dokončení

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

tis. t

tis. m³

t

m

mil. m³

kg

Lignity

Tezba

Tezba podle reviru:

Ceske lignitove zavody

Jihomoravske lignitove zavody

Novacke uhelne bane

Podil praci razicich kombajnu v
Jihomoravskych lignitovych zavo-
dech z celkoveho objemu praci

Ropa a zemni plyn

Tezba ropy

Zemni plyn

v tom: ropovy plyn

karbonsky plyn

Page 170, Table 7-39.
FUEL PRODUCTION, AND THE
FUEL-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Conclusion

Index

Unit

1,000 tons

1,000 cubic meters

tons

meters

million cubic meters

kilograms

Lignites

Mining

Mining by basins:

Bohemian lignite plants

South-Moravian lignite plants

Novaky coal mines

Work of cutting combines in South-
Moravian lignite plants as a % of
total volume of work

Petroleum and natural gas

Petroleum mining

Natural gas

including: "oil" gas

"carbon" gas

Tezba ropy na 1 delnika zamestnaného pri tezbě nafty	Petroleum production per laborer employed in oil mining
Rychlost tezenich vrtu pri tezbě ropy na 1 soupravu za mesic	Speed of well drilling in oil mining per rig per month
Zpracovani paliv:	Fuel processing:
Koks cernouhelny	Black-coal coke
z toho: metalurgicky	of above: metallurgical
plynarensky	gasworks
Smolny koks	Pitch coke
Plyn celkem	Gas, total
v tom: svitiplyn	including: illuminating gas
koksarensky plyn	coke-oven gas
tlakovy plyn	pressure gas
Koks hnedouhelny	Brown-coal coke
Naftalen lisovany	Pressed naphthalene
Autobenzin	Automobile gasoline
Motorova nafta	Motor naphtha
Petrolej	Kerosene
Spotreba cerneho uhli na 1 t koksu v koksovnach	Consumption of black coal per ton of coke in coke ovens
Spotreba cerneho uhli na 1 t koksu v plynarnach	Consumption of black coal per ton of coke in gasworks

1. Since 1955 the calculation method has been shifted to the small cycle.
2. Recalculated for actual water content (up to 1956 coke had 6% moisture).

Page 171, Table 7-40.
 CERNOUHELNE DOLY PODLE VYSE
 PRODUKTIVITY PRACE V ROCE 1958
 (OKR)

Page 171, Table 7-40.
 BLACK-COAL MINES, BY LEVEL OF LABOR
 PRODUCTIVITY IN 1958
 (OSTRAVA-KARVINNA BASIN)

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
m	meters
Rocni produktivita prace v t na delnika	Annual labor productivity, in tons per laborer
celkem	total
do 300	up to 300
Pocet dolu	Number of mines
Celkova tezba	Total production
Prumerna tezba na 1 dul	Average production per mine
Prumerna mocnost uhelne sloje celkova	Average overall thickness of coal seam
Vlastni naklady na 1 t vytezneho uhli (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton of coal mined (average = 100)
Smenova produktivita prace celkem	Total shift labor productivity
z toho: v rubani	of above: in cutting
v dole	in the mine
Prumerny mesicny vykon na stroj v provozu	Average monthly output per machine in operation
kombajny	combines
brazdicky	furrowing machines

nakladace v pripravach	loaders in preparatory work
Stupen mechanickeho	Level of mechanical work
dobyvani	mining
rozpojovani	connecting
nakladani	loading
Podil tezby kombajnny	Proportion of mining with combines
Podil tezby vrubovkami	Proportion of mining with cutters
Page 171, Table 7-41. HLUBINNE HNEDOUHELNE DOLY PODLE VYSE PRODUKTIVITY PRACE V ROCE 1958 (SHD, HDBS)	Page 171, Table 7-41. UNDERGROUND BROWN-COAL MINES, BY LEVEL OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY, IN 1958 (SHD, HDBS)
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
Rocni produktivita prace v t na delnika	Annual labor productivity in tons per laborer
celkem	total
do 300	up to 300
nad 900	over 900
Pocet dolu	Number of mines
Celkova tezba	Total production
Prumerna tezba na 1 dul	Average production per mine
Prumerna mocnost uhelne sloje celkova	Average overall thickness of coal seam
Vlastni naklady na 1 t vytezneho uhli (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton of coal mined (average = 100)

Smenova produktivita prace celkem	Total shift labor productivity
z toho: v rubani	of above: in cutting
v dole	in the mine
Stupen mechanickeho	Level of mechanical work
dobyvani	mining
rozpojovani	connecting
nakladani	loading

*Except mines which were abandoned during 1958.

Page 171, Table 7-42.
POVRCHOVE HNEDOUHELNE A
LIGNITOVE DOLY PODLE VYSE
PRODUKTIVITY PRACE V ROCE 1958

Page 171, Table 7-42.
OPEN-PIT BROWN-COAL AND LIGNITE
MINES, BY LEVEL OF LABOR
PRODUCTIVITY IN 1958

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
tis. m ³	1,000 m ³
m	meters
Rocni produktivita prace v t na delnika	Annual labor productivity in tons per laborer
celkem	total
do 500	up to 500
nad 4 000	over 4,000
Pocet dolu	Number of mines
Celkova tezba	Total production
Prumerna tezba na 1 dul	Average production per mine
Celkova skryvka	Total overburden

Prumerna skryvka na 1 dul	Average overburden per mine
Prumerna mocnost odkryti sloje	Average thickness of uncovered seam
Prumerna mocnost nadlozi	Average thickness of overburden
Vlastni naklady na 1 t vytezeneho uhli (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton of coal mined (average = 100)
Vyuziti kapacity rypadel na skryvkach:	Utilization of dredge capacity on overburdens:
lzicova	scoop-type
kolesova	wheel-type
koreckova	bucket-type
zakladace a rypadla na vysypkach	loaders and dredges on overburden piles

*Except mines undergoing development.

Page 172, Table 7-43.
TEZBA RUD A HUTNICTVI

Page 172, Table 7-43.
ORE MINING AND METALLURGY

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
kg	kilograms
m ³ /t	cubic meters per ton
t/m ³	tons per cubic meter
Tezba zelezne rudy surove	Crude iron ore mined
Rocni tezba zelezne rudy surove na 1 delnika rudnych dolu	Annual mining of crude iron ore per laborer in the ore mines
Tezba kyzoveho koncentratu	Production of pyrites concentrate

Obsah S (siry)	Content of S (sulfur)
Obsah Fe (zeleza)	Content of Fe (iron)
Tezba manganove rudy	Mining of manganese ore
Mechanizace praci v rudnych dolech (v % z celkoveho objemu praci)	Mechanization of labor in ore mines (as a % of total volume of work)
a) mechanizace vrtani (pomoci vrtnych vozu, rotacnich vrtacek a vrtnych sloupu)	a) mechanization of drilling (using drill carts, rotary drills, and drill columns)
b) nakladani rubaniny	b) loading of cut material
c) doprava rubaniny pod zemi	c) underground transport of cut material
Vyroba suroveho zeleza	Pig-iron production
v tom: ocelarenske	including: steel-mill
slevarenske a hematitove	foundry and hematite
ferroslitiny vysokopecni	blast-furnace ferroalloys
Ferroslitiny z elektrickych a jinych peci	Ferroalloys from electric and other furnaces
Vysokopecni struska granulovana	Granulated blast-furnace slag
Spotreba kovonosne vsazky na 1 t suroveho zeleza	Consumption of metalliferous charge per ton of pig iron
zelezna a manganova ruda	iron and manganese ore
aglomerat	agglomerate
okuje, strusky a hrudky	scale, slag, and lumps
srot	scrap
vapenec	limestone
Spotreba koksu na 1 t suroveho zeleza	Coke consumption per ton of pig iron

Pocet vysokych peci celkem	Total number of blast furnaces
Podil poctu vysokych peci s vlhcenim dmychaneho vetru	Proportion of blast furnaces with moistening of input air
Vyuziti uzitecneho obsahu peci za 24 hod. (podle nominalni doby prace)	Utilization of useful content of furnaces per 24 hours (according to nominal work day)
Intensita tavby na nominalni fond pracovni doby za 24 hod.	Intensity of melt per nominal work day in 24 hours
Vyroba suroveho zezeza na 1 delnika vysokopecnich provozu MHD za rok	Production of pig iron per laborer in blast-furnace operations of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and the Ore Mines, per year
Vyroba surove oceli celkem	Total production of raw steel
v tom: siemens-martinska	including: open-hearth
Thomasova	Thomas
elektroocel	electric steel

1. The method of computation has been changed.

2. Except former main administration of geological prospecting.

Page 173, Table 7-43.
TEZBA RUD A HUTNICTVI

Page 173, Table 7-43.
ORE MINING AND METALLURGY

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

kg

kilograms

t/m²

tons per square meter

t

tons

tis. t

1,000 tons

kWh

kilowatt-hours

tmp

tons of measured fuel

Spotreba vsazky na 1 t oceli	Consumption of charge per ton of steel
surove zezezo	pig iron
srot	scrap
prisady	additives
zezezo z rud a okuji	iron from ores and scale
Komplexni automatizace tepelneho radu SM peci (v % celkoveho poctu peci)	Complex automation of thermal conditions of open-hearth furnaces (as % of total number of furnaces)
Prumerna denni vyroba oceli z 1 m ² plochy nisteje martinskyh peci (podle kalendarni doby prace)	Average daily steel production per square meter of hearth area of open-hearth furnaces (in terms of calendar work time)
Vyroba surove oceli na 1 delnika ocelaren za rok	Raw-steel production per laborer in steel mills per year
Vyroba valcovaneho materialu celkem (bez trubek)	Production of rolled material, total (except tubing)
v tom: valcovany material z uslechtilych oceli	including: rolled material from high-quality steels
valcovany material z neuslechtilych oceli	rolled material from ordinary steels
Zavedeni automatickych pristroju pro mereni tloustek u novych kvartostolic pri valcovani za studena	Introduction of automatic instruments for thickness measurement at new four-high cold-rolling stands
Merna spotreba oceli na 1 t valcovaneho materialu	Measured steel consumption per ton of rolled material
Merna spotreba elektriny na 1 t valcovaneho materialu	Measured electricity consumption per ton of rolled material
Merna spotreba paliva na 1 t valcovaneho materialu	Measured fuel consumption per ton of rolled material

Vyroba valcovaneho materialu
(bez trubek) na 1 delnika
valcoven MHD

Production of rolled material (ex-
cept tubing) per laborer in the roll-
ing mills of the Ministry of the
Metallurgical Industry and the Ore
Mines

Z celkove spotreby valcovaneho
materialu pripada na:

The following, as % of total con-
sumption of rolled material:

strojirenstvi

machinebuilding

stavebnictvi

construction

hutni druhovyrobu

metallurgical by-products

Vyroba trubek celkem

Total tubing production

v tom: svarovane

including: welded

bezesve

seamless

Plechky celkem

Sheet metal, total

1. Data only for the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and the Ore
Mines.

2. Estimate.

Page 174, Table 7-44.
VYSOKE PECE PODLE VYROBY V ROCE
1958

Page 174, Table 7-44.
BLAST FURNACES, BY PRODUCTION, IN
1958

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. t

1,000 tons

t

tons

m³/t/24 hod.

m³/ton/24 hours

Vyroba suroveho zeleza (prepoctena) Pig-iron production (recalculated)

Cesove vyuziti vysokych peci

Time utilization of blast furnaces

Prumerna denni vyroba

Average daily production

Koeficient vyuziti uzitecneho obsahu (na fond pracovni doby)	Coefficient of utilization of useful content (work-time fund)
Intenzita tavby (na fond pracovni doby)	Intensity of melting (work-time fund)
Merna spotreba	Measured consumption of
rudy domaci	domestic ore
rudy cizi	foreign ore
koksu	coke
aglomeratu	agglomerate
srotu	scrap
hrudek	lumps
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika za rok	Labor productivity per laborer per year
Vlastni naklady vyroby na 1 t (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton (average = 100)
Podil peci	Proportion of furnaces with
se zvyšenym tlakem pod sazebnou	increased pressure under charge
s vlhcenim dmychaneho vzduchu	moistened input air
*Except for one blast furnace which was brought into operation in 1958.	
Page 174, Table 7-45a. OCELARENSKE PROVOZY MHD: SIEMENS-MARTINSKE PECE V ROCE 1958	Page 174, Table 7-45a. STEEL OPERATIONS OF THE MINISTRY OF METALLURGY AND THE ORE MINES: OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES IN 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
Vyroba na 1 SM ocelarnu za rok v tis. t	Output per open-hearth steel mill per year, in 1,000 tons
celkem	total

do 100	up to 100
nad 400	over 400
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
$t/m^2/24$ hod.	tons/ $m^2/24$ hours
Vyroba surove oceli	Raw-steel production
Casove vyuziti SM peci	Time utilization of open-hearth furnaces
Vyroba oceli na 1 hod. cisteho provozniho casu	Steel production per hour of net operational time
Vyuziti nistejove plochy (na kalendarni dobu)	Utilization of hearth time (in calendar time)
Merna spotreba	Measured consumption of
suroveho zeleza pevneho	solid pig iron
suroveho zeleza tekuteho	liquid pig iron
srotu	scrap
prisad	additives
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika u SM peci	Labor productivity per laborer at open-hearth furnaces
Vlastni naklady vyroby na 1 t surove SM oceli (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton of raw open-hearth steel (average = 100)
Page 174, Table 7-45b. OCELARENSKE PROVOZY MHD: KONVERTORY A ELEKTRICKE PECE V ROCE 1958	Page 174, Table 7-45b. STEEL OPERATIONS OF THE MINISTRY OF METALLURGY AND THE ORE MINES: CONVERTORS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES IN 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
Konvertorova ocelarna	Converter steel mill

Vyroba na 1 elektroocelarnu v tis. t	Output per electric steel mill, in 1,000 tons
celkem	total
do 10	up to 10
nad 100,1	over 100.1
tis. t	1,000 tons
t	tons
t/tis. kVA/24 hod.	tons/1,000 kVA/24 hours
Vyroba surove oceli	Raw-steel production
Casove vyuziti	Time utilization
Vyroba oceli na 1 hod. cisteho provozniho casu	Steel production per hour of net operational time
Prumerna denni vyroba oceli na 1000 kVA transformatoru	Average daily production per 1,000 kVA on the transformer
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika	Labor productivity per laborer
Vlastni naklady vyroby na 1 t oceli (prumer = 100)	Production costs per ton of steel produced (average = 100)
Podil poctu peci, u nichz je pouzivano kysliku	Proportion of furnaces using oxygen

1. Data are not included for electric furnaces in other than steel-mill operations; electric furnaces in other steel mills (open-hearth, mixed) are considered as data for electric steel mills.

2. As a result of intersecting open-hearth and electric production, labor productivity is computed for the entire steel mill.

3. Production costs for convertor steel refer to average production costs of electric steel.

4. Including developmental melts.

Page 174, Table 7-46.
VALCOVNY MHD V ROCE 1958

Ukazatel
Merna jednotka
Blokovny
Profilove trate
Plechotrate
Trate na trubky
Vyroba
Casove vyuziti valcovacich trati
Predvaha trati
Produktivita prace na 1 delnika trati

Page 175, Table 7-47.
PRUMYSL CHEMICKY A GUMARENSKY

Ukazatel
Merna jednotka
t/N
t/P₂O₅
t
Umela hnojiva dusikata
v tom: siran amonny
ledek vapenaty
ledek ostravsky
dusikata vapno

Page 174, Table 7-46.
ROLLING MILLS OF THE MINISTRY OF
METALLURGY AND THE ORE MINES, IN 1958

Index
Unit
Blooming mills
Profile trains
Sheet-metal trains
Pipe-rolling trains
Production
Time utilization of roll trains
Weight surplus of trains
Labor productivity per laborer on roll trains

Page 175, Table 7-47.
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER INDUSTRY

Index
Unit
tons of nitrogen
tons of phosphorus pentoxide
tons
Nitrogenous synthetic fertilizers
including: ammonium sulfate
calcium nitrate
"Ostrava saltpeter"
calcium eyanamide

dusičnan amonny jako hnojivo	ammonium nitrate, as fertilizer
amoniak jako hnojivo	ammonia, as fertilizer
Umela hnojiva fosforecna	Phosphorus synthetic fertilizers
v tom: superfosfat	including: superphosphate
citramfoska	"citramfoska"
mlete fosfaty	ground phosphates
thermofosfaty	thermophosphates
Thomasova moucka	Thomas meal
Kyselina sirova krome 60% olea (prepocteno na 100%)	Sulfuric acid, except 60% oleum (calculated as 100%)
Kyselina solna (prepocteno na 32%)	Hydrochloric acid (calculated as 32%)
Soda kalcinovaná	Calcined soda
Hydroxyd sodny (100%)	Sodium hydroxide (100%)
Karbid vapniku	Calcium carbide
Metanol	Methanol
Barvy a emaily	Paints and enamels
Dehtova barviva (zakladni typy)	Tar dyes (basic types)
Umela vlakna celkem (bez sklenenych)	Total synthetic fibers (except glass)
v tom: viskozove hedvabi textilni	including: textile viscose silk
viskozove hedvabi kordove	corded viscose silk
polyamidove hedvabi	polyamide staple fiber
viskozova striz (bez odpadu)	viscose staple fiber (without waste)

1. Including 79 tons of nitrogen in soda saltpeter as fertilizer.

2. Calculated as carbide, from which 280 liters of acetylene are produced per kilogram of carbide.

Page 176, Table 7-47.

PRUMYSL CHEMICKY A GUMARENSKY

Page 176, Table 7-47.

CHEMICAL AND RUBBER INDUSTRY

Dokončení

Conclusion

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

t

tons

tis. ks

1,000 units

tis. m²

1,000 square meters

kg 45% pyritu

kilograms of 45% pyrites

Vyroba umelych hmot a syntetic-
kych pryskyric (mimo synteticky
kaučuk a umela vlakna)

Production of plastics and synthetic
resins (except synthetic rubber and
synthetic fibers)

a toho: fenoplasty

of above: phenol plastics

o amino plasty

amino plastics

polyvinyllove pryskyrice

polyvinyl resins

derivaty celulozy

cellulose derivatives

polyamidy

polyamides

polymetylkrylat a
polyakrylat

polymethylacrylate and
polyacrylate

ionexove pryskyrice

"ionex" resins

epoxydove pryskyrice

epoxy resins

Regenerat

Reclaimed rubber

Polyvinylchlorid

Polyvinylchloride

Fotografické papíry	Photographic papers
Sulfonamidy	Sulfonamides
Automobilové plaste osobní	Passenger-car tires
Automobilové plaste nákladní	Truck tires
Traktorové plaste přední	Front tractor tires
Traktorové plaste zadní	Back tractor tires
Přezové dopravní pásy	Rubber conveyor belts
Podíl vadných kusů při výrobě nákladních pneumatik	Faulty items in production of truck tires
Podíl zmetků při výrobě nákladních pneumatik	Rejects in production of truck tires
Automatizace prostorových pražicích pecí při výrobě kyseliny sirové	Automation of roasting furnaces in sulfuric-acid production
Zatížení prostorových pecí při výrobě kyseliny sirové na 1 m ³ prázdného prostoru za 24 hodin	Loading of "space" furnaces in sulfuric-acid production per cubic meter of roasting space per 24 hours
Zatížení etazových pecí při výrobě kyseliny sirové na 1 m ² pražicí plochy za 24 hodin	Loading of step furnaces in sulfuric-acid production per square meter of roasting surface per 24 hours
Výroba kyseliny sirové na 1 dělníka za rok	Sulfuric-acid production per laborer per year
Proudová hustota na 1 dm ² anodové plochy při výrobě hydroxydu sodného	Current density per dm ² of anode area in the production of sodium hydroxide
Page 177, Table 7-48. STROJIRENSTVI	Page 177, Table 7-48. MACHINEBUILDING
Ukazatel	Index
Měrná jednotka	Unit
ks	units

tp/hod	tons of steam per hour
tis. kW	1,000 kilowatts
Kotle parní (kromě lodních a pro ústřední vytápění)	Steam boilers (except for ships and central heating)
v tom: kotle o výkonu nad 40 tp	including: boilers for over 40 tons of steam
10-40 tp	10-40 tons of steam
do 10 tp	up to 10 tons of steam
Turbíny parní	Steam turbines
v tom: nad 6000 kW	including: above 6,000 kilowatts
1000-6000 kW	1000-6000 kilowatts
do 1000 kW	up to 1000 kilowatts
Turbíny vodní	Hydro turbines
Elektrárny pojízdné (energovlaky)	Mobile electric power plants (power trains)
Generátory na střídavý proud (vyjma vysokofrekvenční)	AC generators (except high-frequency)
Generátory na střídavý proud k parním turbínám	AC generators for steam turbines
z toho:	of above:
k turbínám nad 6000 kW	for turbines over 6,000 kilowatts
k turbínám 1000-6000 kW	for turbines 1,000-6,000 kilowatts
Generátory na střídavý proud k vodním turbínám	AC generators for water turbines
z toho:	of above:
k vodním turbínám nad 1000 kW	for water turbines over 1,000 kilowatts

Generatory na stridavy proud (vy- . . AC generators (except high-frequency)
jma vysokofrekvenčni a mimo gener- (except generators for steam and
atory k parnim a vodnim turbinam) water turbines)

z toho: nad 100 kW

of above: above 100 kilowatts

1. Except small steam turbines for lighting equipment of locomotives.

Page 178, Table 7-48.
STROJIRENSTVI

Page 178, Table 7-48.
MACHINEBUILDING

1. pokračovani

first continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. kW

1,000 kilowatts

ks

units

tis. kVA

1,000 kilovolt-amps

km parů

kilometer-pairs

km

kilometers

tis. ks

1,000 units

t

tons

mil. Kcs

million crowns

obs. t

tons of capacity

Diselagregaty na výrobu elek-
trického proudu

Diesel sets for producing electric
current

Elektromotory na stridavy proud
vcetne nevybusnych (vyjma
komutatorove a jerabove)

AC electric motors, including explo-
sionproof ones (except commuta-
tor and crane motors)

v tom: do 0.25 kW

including: up to 0.25 kW

nad 1000 kW

over 1,000 kilowatts

Elektromotory jerabove a komu-
tatorove

Crane and commutator electric motors

Transformatory silové nad 25 kVA
(vyjma reaktory a tlumivky)

Kabely sdelovací dalkové

Zarovky silnopróude

Zarovky specialní

Elektronky

Hutní zařízení

z toho:

valcovací zařízení

Stroje a zařízení oceláren

Stroje a zařízení vysokých pecí

Stroje a zařízení koksoven

Slevarenské zařízení

Pece elektrické

pece elektrické obloukové
pro tavení ocele

pece elektrické indukční

pece elektrické odporové

1. Since 1955, not including local industry.

Page 179, Table 7-48.
STROJIRENSTVI

Ukazatel

Měrná jednotka

ks

Power transformers over 25 kVA
(except reactance and damping coils)

Long-distance communications cables

Electric-light bulbs

Special bulbs

Vacuum tubes

Metallurgical equipment

of above:

rolling equipment

Machinery and equipment for steel
mills

Machinery and equipment for blast
furnaces

Machinery and equipment for coke
ovens

Foundry equipment

Electric furnaces

electric arc furnaces for
melting steel

induction electric furnaces

electric resistance furnaces

Page 179, Table 7-48.
MACHINEBUILDING

Index

Unit

units

t	tons
mil. Kcs	million crowns
tis. HP	1,000 horsepower
Tezni stroje včetne pohonu	Mine elevators, including power
Dulni nakladace uhli	Mine coal loaders
Chemicke zarizeni celkem	Total chemical equipment
Zarizeni pro cementarny (krome drticu)	Equipment for cement plants (except crushers)
Zarizeni pro kozedelny a obuvnický prumysl	Equipment for the leatherworking and shoemaking industry
Zarizeni pro textilni prumysl	Equipment for the textile industry
Tkalcovske stavy	Looms
z toho: specialni tryskove	of above: special "jet" looms
Pletaci stroje okrouhle	Circular knitting machines
Pletaci stroje ploche	Flat knitting machines
Zarizeni pro odevni prumysl	Equipment for the clothing industry
Zarizeni pro potravinarsky prumysl	Equipment for the food industry
z toho:	of above:
stroje a zarizeni cukrovaru	machinery and equipment for sugar mills
stroje a zarizeni mlynu na obili a obilni sila	machinery and equipment for grain mills and grain silos
stroje a zarizeni pro pekarny	machinery and equipment for bakeries
stroje a zarizeni pro masny prumysl	machinery and equipment for the meat industry

Dieselovy motory celkem (stacionarni a lodni)	Diesel engines, total (stationary and ship)
Jeraby celkem	Cranes, total
Housenkova rypadla	Crawler-type dredges
Velkorypadla a zakladace	Large dredges, and loaders
Obrabeci stroje na kov (triskove)	Metal-cutting machine tools (chip- forming)
z toho:	of above:
soustruhy hrotove	center lathes
soustruhy revolverove	turret lathes
soustruznicke automaty a poloautomaty	automatic and semiautomatic lathes
vrtacky celkem	drills, total
vyvrtavacky vodorovne	horizontal boring machines
hoblovky a obrazecky celkem	planers and shapers, total
frezky celkem	milling machines, total
brusky celkem	grinders, total
Tvareci stroje (beztriskove)	Shaping machines (chipless)
z toho:	of above:
lisy mechanicke	mechanical presses
stroje kovaci	forging machines

1. Since 1955, not including local industry.
2. Not including the USVD.
3. Not including the USVD and the MPP.
4. Not including flexible-shaft grinders.

5. Since 1956, not including local industry.

6. Except manual and shear machines.

Page 180, Table 7-48.

STROJIRENSTVI

Page 180, Table 7-48.

MACHINEBUILDING

3. pokračovani

Third continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

ks

units

tis. ks

1,000 units

mil. Kcs

million crowns

buchary a padaci kladiva celkem

hammers and drop hammers, total

nuzky celkem

shears, total

stroje na zpracovani plechu

machinery for processing sheet

Valiva loziska nova

New antifriction bearings

Drevoobrabeci stroje

Woodworking machinery

Zarizeni pro polygraficky prumysl

Equipment for the polygraphics industry

Stroje stavebni a silnicni

Construction and highway machinery

z toho:

of above:

asfaltovaci stroje

asphalt-laying machines

silnicni motorove valce

motorized steam rollers

michacky na beton

concrete mixers

omitacky

plasterers

Zemedelske stroje celkem

Agricultural machinery, total

Traktory celkem

Tractors, total

v tom: kolove	including: wheel-type
pasove	caterpillar-type
Kombajny na obili	Grain combines
Kombajny na repu	Beet combines
Stroje na sklizen lnu trak- torove vcetne kombajnu	Tractor-drawn machinery for har- vesting flax, including combines
Mlaticky celkem	Threshers, total
z toho: automaticke	of above: automatic
Lisy na seno a slamu	Presses for hay and straw
Vyfukove rezacky od 16"	Exhaust mowers, 16" and larger
Pluhy traktorove	Tractor plows
Brany traktorove	Tractor cultivators ["gates"]
Valce traktorove	Tractor-drawn rollers
Podmitace diskove traktorove	Tractor-drawn disk harrows
Kultivatory traktorove	Tractor-drawn cultivators
Plecky traktorove	Tractor-drawn seeding plows
Motoroboty jednoose	Single-axle "motor robots"
Zaci stroje traktorove	Tractor-drawn mowing machines
Samovazy traktorove 7 a vice stope	Tractor-drawn binders, 7-column and greater
Vyoravace brambor traktorove	Tractor-drawn potato diggers
Vyoravace repy traktorove	Tractor-drawn beet diggers

1. Since 1955, not including local economy.
2. Except manual.
3. Not including the USVD.

Page 181, Table 7-48.
STROJIRENSTVI

4. pokračovani

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

ks

Seci a sazeci stroje traktorove

z toho: seci stroje

Postrikovace skudcu zemedelskych
kultur traktorove

Dojici stroje

Lokomotivy pro hlavni drahu

z toho: parni

naftove

Nakladni vagony

Tramvajove vozy

Osobni vagony

Trolejbusy

Nakladni automobily

Autobusy

Osobni automobily

Automobily pro zvlastni ucely

Motocykly

v tom: obsah 125-175 ccm

Motokola

Page 181, Table 7-48.
MACHINEBUILDING

Fourth continuation

Index

Unit

unit

Tractor-drawn seeding and planting
machines

of above: seeding machines

Tractor-drawn sprayers for
combatting agricultural pests

Milking machines

Main-line locomotives

of above: steam

oil

Freight cars

Street cars

Rail passenger cars

Trolleybuses

Trucks

Buses

Passenger cars

Special-purpose cars

Motorcycles

including: displacement 125-175 cc

Motorized bicycles

Skutry	Scooters
Remorkery	Tugboats
Osobni lode ricni	Passenger river boats
Saci bagry	Suction dredges
Rentgenove pristroje lekarske	Medical X-ray instruments
Pocitaci stroje	Calculators
Psaci stroje	Typewriters
Rozhlasove prijimace	Radio receivers
Televisni prijimace	Television receivers
Sporaky pro tuha paliva pro domacnost	Household heaters burning solid fuel
Kamna pro tuha paliva	Stoves burning solid fuel
Sporaky elektricke pro domacnost	Electric household heaters
Sporaky plynove pro domacnost	Gas household heaters

1. In addition, output of free automobile chassis was: 1954: 1,024; 1955: 1,771; 1956: 2,403; 1957: 2,213; 1958: 4,420.

2. Not including the USVD.

Page 182, Table 7-48.
STROJIRENSTVI

Page 182, Table 7-48.
MACHINEBUILDING

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

ks

units

mil. ks

million units

tis. ks

1,000 units

t	tons
t/m^2	tons per square meter
Jizdni kola	Bicycles
Promitaci pristroje pro film 35 mm.	Projectors for 35-mm film
Fotograficke pristroje	Photographic equipment
Sici stroje pro domacnost	Household sewing machines
Holici cepelky	Razor blades
Budiky	Alarm clocks
Naramkove hodinky	Wrist watches
Domaci chladnický celkem	Household refrigerators, total
v tom: kompresorove	including: compressor-type
absorbčni	absorption-type
Domaci pracky elektrické	Electric household washers
Kuchynské stroje elektrické	Electric kitchen machinery
Vysavace	Vacuum cleaners
Odlitky ze sede litiny	Gray-iron castings
Odlitky z kujne litiny	Malleable-iron castings
Odlitky z ocelové litiny	Steel castings
Vykovky z oceli celkem	Steel-forgings, total
Vyliska za tepla	Hot pressings
Vyuziti formovací plochy za rok ve slevárnách	Annual utilization of form area in foundries
sede litiny	gray cast iron
oceli	steel

temperovane litiny	tempered cast iron
Využití kovové vsázky na výrobu dobrych odlitku ve slevárnách	Utilization of metal charge in pro- duction of good castings in foundries
Produktivita práce v tunách do- brych odlitku na 1 delníka za rok ve slevárnách	Labor productivity in tons of good castings per laborer per year in foundries

1. Not including the USVD.
2. Not including the USVD and the MPST.
3. Machinebuilding ministries.

Page 183, Table 7-49.

PRUMYSL STAVEBNICH HMOT A
PRUMYSL SKLARSKY

Page 183, Table 7-49.

BUILDING-MATERIAL AND GLASS INDUSTRY

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. t

1,000 tons

mil. ks

million units

tis. m²

1,000 square meters

t

tons

Růst výroby v průmyslu staveb-
ních hmot (rok 1953 = 100)

Increase in output of building-mate-
rials industry (1953 = 100)

v tom:

including:

těžba a zpracování kamene, šter-
kopisku a keramických surovin

mining and processing of stone, bank
gravel, and ceramic raw materials

výroba osinkocementových, brus-
ných, slidových a grafitových
předmětů

production of asbestos-cement, grind-
ing, mica, and graphite objects

výroba maltovin

production of enamels

výroba stavební keramiky, ohni-
vzdorných a izolačních výrobků

production of construction ceramics,
refractory and insulating materials

cihlarska výroba	brick production
vyroba betonoveho zbozi	production of concrete goods
Cement celkem	Cement, total
z toho: vysokohodnotny	of above: high-quality
zelezoportlandsky	iron-Portland
vysokopecni	blast-furnace
Vapno celkem	Lime, total
z toho mlete	of above ground
Sadra stavebni	Construction plaster
Tasky palene	Burned tiles
Osinkocementova krytina	Asbestos-cement roofing
Cihly celkem	Bricks, total
v tom: palene plne	including: burned, solid
palene dute	burned, hollow
nepalene	unburned
z toho: tvarnice	of above: shaped block
Drte hranene	Coated gravel
Vapenec	Limestone
Sadrovec	Gypsum
Obkladacky keramicke celkem	Ceramic wall tiles, total
z toho: porovinove	of above: porous
Sterkopisky upravene	Dressed bank gravel
Dlazezni kamen	Paving stone
Asfalt silnicni	Highway asphalt

Dlazdice kameninove	Stoneware paving materials
Samotove kameny celkem	Refractory stone, total
Dinasove kameny celkem	Dinas stone, total
Magnezitove a chrommagnezitove kameny	Magnesite and chrome-magnesite stone
Magnezit cihlarsky a ocelarsky	Brick- and steel-making magnesite
Stavebni dilce betonove, zelezobetonove a z predpjateho betonu celkem	Concrete, reinforced-concrete, and prestressed-concrete structural parts
Prazce z predpjateho betonu	Prestressed-concrete railroad ties
Stozary a sloupy ze zelezobetonu a z predpjateho betonu	Columns and poles of reinforced and prestressed concrete
1. Ministry of Construction.	
Page 184, Table 7-49. PRUMYSL STAVEBNICH HMOT A PRUMYSL SKLARSKY	Page 184, Table 7-49. BUILDING-MATERIAL AND GLASS INDUSTRY
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. m ²	1,000 square meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
t	tons
mil. ks	million units
tis. Kcs	1,000 Czechoslovak crowns
tis. c. j.	1,000 brick units
tmp	tons of measured fuel

hod.	hours
kg	kilograms
Trouby osinkocementove vodovodni standardni	Standard water-supply asbestos-cement pipes
Trouby osinkocementove kanalizacni	Asbestos-cement sewerage pipes
Tvarovky osinkocementove	Asbestos-cement shaped pieces
Trouby kameninove kanalizacni standardni	Standard stoneware sewerage pipe
Tvarovky kameninove	Stoneware shaped pieces
Ploche sklo tazene celkem	Drawn flat glass, total
z toho: okenni sklo tl. 1,6-4 mm, kval. 0-2	of above: window glass, 1.6-4 mm thick, quality 0-2
Lite sklo	Cast glass
Zrcadlove sklo brousene celkem	Polished mirror glass, total
Bezpecnostni sklo celkem	Safety glass, total
Opticke sklo surove v blocich	Crude optical glass in blocks
Obkladacky sklenene	Glass wall tile
Lahve napojove	Beverage bottles
z toho: lahve barevne	of above: colored bottles
Sklenice pro konzervovani ovoce, zeleniny a masa	Glass jars for canning fruit, vegetables and meat
Zdravotni keramika celkem	Sanitary ceramics, total
Porcelan uzitkovy	Utility porcelain
Vyroba cementu na 1 delnika cementaren za rok	Annual cement production per laborer in cement plants
Vyroba cihlarskych vyrobku na 1 delnika cihlen za rok	Annual production of brick products per laborer in brickyards

Spotřeba paliva na výrobu 1 t slinku	Fuel consumption per ton of cement clinker produced
Spotřeba elektrické energie na 1 t cementu	Electric power consumption per ton of cement
Spotřeba paliva na 1 t vápna	Fuel consumption per ton of lime
Spotřeba paliva na výrobu tis. ks cihel	Fuel consumption to produce 1,000 bricks
Podíl volně loženého cementu z celkové výroby	Loosely placed cement as a % of total production
Podíl cihel nepalených na celkové výrobě cihel	Unburned bricks as a % of total brick production
Hodinový výkon při výrobě cementu	Hourly output in cement production
rotací pece	rotary furnaces
sachtové pece automatické	automatic shaft furnaces
cementového mlýnu	cement mills
Podíl celoročních výroben cihel na celkové výrobě	Year-round brick producers as a % of total production
Doba sušení cihel v susárnách	Brick-drying time in driers
tunelových	tunnel-type
nadpevních	over-furnace type
komorových	chamber-type
přírodních	natural
Komplexní mechanizace těžby a úpravy sterkopísku ve vybraných závodech	Complex mechanization of mining and dressing of bank gravel in selected installations
Denní výroba plochého skla táženého z 1 m ² vyhřevné plochy v nové pece	Daily output of drawn flat glass per square meter of heating area of vat furnace

1. Ministry of Construction.

2. Preparation of loosely-placed cement.

3. Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 185, Table 7-50.

PRUMYSL PAPIRENSKY, POLYGRAFICKY
A DREVOZPRACUJICI

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

t

tis. Kcs

g m²

kg

tis. ks

tis. m³

Bunicina nebilena celkem

Papir celkem

z toho:

novinovy rotacni

tiskovy drevity (s obsahem
drevoviny nad 50%)

tiskovy stredne jemny (s
obsahem drevoviny do 50%)

tiskovy bezdrevy

psaci

sulfitovy balici

pergamenova nahrada

imitace nepromastitelneho papiru

Page 185, Table 7-50.

PAPER, POLYGRAPHIC, AND WOODWORKING
INDUSTRY

Index

Unit

tons

1,000 Czechoslovak crowns

grams per square meter

kilograms

1,000 units

1,000 cubic meters

Unbleached cellulose, total

Paper, total

of above:

rotary newsprint

woodpulp printing paper (contain-
ing more than 50% woodpulp)

medium-fine printing paper (con-
taining up to 50% woodpulp)

wood-free printing paper

writing paper

sulfite packing paper

parchment substitute

imitation grease-proof paper

balici obycejny	ordinary wrapping paper
balici tenky	thin wrapping paper
spradaci sulfitovy	sulfite paper for spinning
spradaci sulfatovy	sulfate paper for spinning
Lepenka	Cardboard
Papirove pytle	Paper bags
z toho: pytle otevrene	of above: open bags
Casopisy celkem	Periodicals, total
Neperiodicke publikace	Nonperiodical publications
Prumerna gramove vaha papiru	Average paper weight
Casove vyuziti papirenskych stroju	Time utilization of papermaking machinery
Spotreba na vyrobu 1 tuny	Consumption to produce 1 ton of paper
buniciny	cellulose
drevoviny	wood pulp
stareho papiru	old paper
hadroviny belene	bleached rags
Spotreba na vyrobu 1 tuny lepenky	Consumption to produce 1 ton of cardboard
hadru	rags
Gramofonove desky	Phonograph records
Rezivo jehlicnate	Softwood sawn timber
Rezivo listnate	Hardwood sawn timber
Prazce a merne drivi typu CSD	Ties and measured timber, type of Czechoslovak State Railroads

Prazce uzkokolejne a bagrove
celken

Narrow-gauge and dredge ties, total

1. Including writing paper.

2. A methodological change.

3. In 1958 production equaled 3,698 recordings (in minutes of playing time); in 1957 it was 6,106. For further details, cf. Table 19-9.

Page 186, Table 7-50.

PRUMYSL PAPIRENSKY, POLYGRAFICKY
A DREVOZPRACUJICI

Page 186, Table 7-50.

PAPER, POLYGRAPHICS, AND WOODWORKING
INDUSTRY

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

m³

cubic meters

tis. m²

1,000 square meters

tis. ks

1,000 units

t t

tons

mil. Kcs

million Czechoslovak crowns

orig. bedny

original boxes

m² hod.

m² hour

litr

liter

Sloupy a tyce pro elektricka
vedeni a chmelnice

Columns and poles for electric power
lines and hopyards

Standartni drevene obytné domy
celken

Standard wood dwelling houses, total

Ostatni drevene stavby

Other wood structures

Opracovane vlysy

Decorative moldings

Okna vcetne ramu celken

Windows, including frames, total

Dvere celkem

Zarubne celkem

Bedny a jejich casti celkem

Desky umele (mimo drevov-
vlaknité) celkem

v ton: likus desky
pilinove desky
vostinove desky

Desky drevovlaknité tvrdé

Desky drevovlaknité nekke

Preklizovane desky

v ton: preklizky

latovky

dverovky

Dyhy vrchni a poddyzky komercni

Tuzky

Nabytek dreveny celkem

Zapalky

Vykon lisu pri vyrobe drevovlak-
nitych tvrdych desek za 1 hodinu

Prumerna vyteznost na pilach

teziva jehlicnateho

reziva listnateho

Vytezek sulfitove celulozy ne-
bilene z m³ instalovaneho varneho
prostoru

Doors, total

Sills, total

Boxes and parts, total

Synthetic boards (except
wood-fiber), total

including: "likus" boards
sawdust boards
honeycomb boards

Hard wood-fiber boards

Soft wood-fiber boards

Glued boards

including: plywood

lath material

door material

Veneer surfacing and commercial ven-
eer bases

Pencils

Wood furniture, total

Matches

Press output in producing hard
wood-fiber sheets, per hour

Average yield on saws

softwood sawn timber

hardwood sawn timber

Yield₃ of unbleached sulfite cellulose
per m³ of installed boiling space

Výtezek sulfátové celulozy ne-
bilene z m³ instalovaného varného
prostoru

Yield of unbleached sulfate cellu-
lose per m³ of installed boiling
space

Průměrná doba turnusu v sulfit.
celulózách v hod.

Average cycle time in sulfite-cellu-
lose plants, in hours

Průměrná doba turnusu v sulfat.
celulózách v hod.

Average cycle time in sulfate-cellu-
lose plants, in hours

Výroba lihu připadající na tunu
nebilene celulozy

Alcohol production per ton of
unbleached cellulose

1. Including panel parquets.

2. Production in tons in 1953 was 5,704; in 1954 was 4,454; and in 1955
was 6,282.

3. Including "Ideal" lath material since 1957.

4. Ministry of Consumer Industry

Page 187, Table 7-51.

PRŮMYSL TEXTILNÍ, KONFEKČNÍ A
OBUVNICKÝ

Page 187, Table 7-51.

TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR
INDUSTRY

Ukazatel

Index

Měrná jednotka

Unit

t

tons

tis. m

1,000 meters

tis. ks

1,000 units

kgc

kilogram units

tc

ton units

osob

persons

vreten

spindles

utky

throws

mil. utku

million throws

stavu

Růst výroby v jednotlivých
odvětvích (r. 1953 = 100)

Zpracování textilních vláken

Výroba tkanin včetně příslušného
kusového zboží

Výroba pleteného a stavkového
zboží

Průmysl konfekční

Průmysl kožedělný, obuvnický a
kožesnický

z toho: výroba obuvnická

Bavlnářské odvětví

Výroba:

Bavlněné příze

z toho: česaná

Nítková bavlněná

Kordové tkaniny

Bavlněné tkaniny hotové

z toho: podíl I. jakosti

Težké segly

Kusové zboží bavlněné

Vata

Spotřeba příze na 100 m²
bavlněné tkaniny různé

Prádlny bavlny

looms

Rise in production in individual
branches (1953 = 100)

Processing of textile fibers

Production of woven fabric, including
related piece goods

Production of knitted goods and tricot

Readymade clothing industry

Leatherworking, shoe, and fur
industry

of above: shoe production

Cotton industry

Production:

Cotton yarn

of above: combed

Cotton thread

Cotton fabrics

Finished cotton fabrics

of above: % first-quality

Heavy canvas

Cotton piece goods

Cotton waste

Yarn consumption per 100 square
meters of cotton gray fabric

Cotton spinning mills

Vyroba 1000 vreten za hodinu	Output per 1,000 spindles per hour
Produktivita: delnika za rok	Productivity: per laborer per year
delnika za hod.	per laborer per hour
Pocet delniku na 1000 vreten	Number of laborers per 1,000 spindles
Pocet vreten na pradlaka	Number of spindles per spinner
Prumerne cislo prize	Average yarn number
Tkalcovny bavlny	Cotton weaving mills
Vykon: stavu za hodinu celkem	Output: per loom per hour, total
z toho: plnoautomatu	of above: of fully auto- matic looms
Produktivita: delnika na rok celkem	Productivity: per laborer per year, total
delnika za hod. celkem	per laborer per hour, total
Pocet stavu: na delnika celkem	Number of looms: per laborer, total
na tkalce vc. pomocnika	per weaver, in- cluding helper
z toho plnoautomatu	of above, fully automatic looms

1. Including vigogne.

2. Data for the Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 188, Table 7-51.
PRUMYSL TEXTILNI, KONFEKCNI A
OBUVNICKY

Page 188, Table 7-51.
TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR
INDUSTRY

1. pokračovani

first continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

utku	throws
cm	centimeters
otacky	rotations
t	tons
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. m ²	1,000 square meters
kgc	kilogram units
tc	ton units
osob	persons
vreten	spindles
čm	(unidentified)
mil. utku	million throws
Průmerná dostava v utku na 1 cm	Average number of throws per centimeter
Průmerná šířka rezných tkanin	Average width of gray fabrics
Průměrná otáčky stavu za 1 minutu celkem	Average rotary speed of looms per minute, total
z toho: plnoautomatu	of above: fully automatic looms
Vlnarské odvětví	Wool industry
Výroba:	Production:
Vlněné příze	Wool yarn
z toho: česané a polocesané	of above: combed and part-combed
Vlněné tkaniny hotové	Finished wool fabrics
z toho podíl I. jakosti	of above: % first-class

Kusove zbozi vlnene	Wool piece goods
Vigonove tkaniny hotove	Finished vigogne fabrics
Kusove zbozi vignonove	Vigogne piece goods
Nabytkove a dekoracni tkaniny hotove	Finished upholstery and decorative fabrics
Koberce	Rugs
Spotreba prize na 100 m ² vlnenych tkanin reznych	Yarn consumption per 100 square meters of wool gray fabrics
Pradelny vlnene prize cesane	Mills for spinning combed wool yarn
Vyroba 1,000 vreten za hodinu	Production per 1,000 spindles per hour
Pocet vreten na prادلaka	Number of spindles per spinner
Prumerne cislo prize	Average yarn number
Pradelny vlny nykane (vcetne kobercove)	Spinning mills for carded wool (including for carpets)
Vyroba 1,000 vreten za hodinu	Production per 1,000 spindles per hour
Produktivita: delnika za rok delnika za hod.	Productivity: per laborer per year per laborer per hour
Pocet delniku na 1000 vreten	Number of laborers per 1,000 spindles
Pocet vreten na prادلaka	Number of spindles per spinner
Prumerne cislo prize	Average yarn number
Tkalcovny vlny	Wool weaving mills
Vykon: stavu za hodinu celkem z toho plnoautomatu	Output: per loom per hour, total of above, fully automatic looms
Produktivita: delnika za rok celkem	Productivity: per laborer per year, total

delnika za hod.
celken

per laborer per hour,
total

1. Not including technical fabrics.

2. Data for the Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 189, Table 7-51.

PRUMYSL TEXTILNI, KONFEKCNI A
OBUVNICKY

Page 189, Table 7-51.

TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR
INDUSTRY

2. pokračovani

second continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

stavu

looms

utku

throws

cel. otac.

rotations

tis. m

1,000 meters

tis. ks

1,000 units

utky

throws

mil. utku

million throws

t

tons

Pocet stavu: na delnika celken

Number of looms: per laborer, total

na tkalce vc.
pomocnika

per weaver, inclu-
ding assistant

z toho plnoautomatu

of above, fully
automatic looms

Prumerna dostava v utku na 1 cm

Average number of throws per centi-
meter

Prumerna sire reznych tkanin

Average width of gray fabrics

Prumerne otacky stavu za 1 min.

Average rotary speed of looms per
minute, total

Lnarske odvetvi Linen production

Vyroba: Production:

Treny len Broken flax

Tirenska koudel lnena Breaking-plant tow

1. Including canvas of cord silk.

2. Data for the Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 190, Table 7-51.

PRUMYSL TEXTILNI, KONFEKCI A
OBUVNICKY

Page 190, Table 7-51.

TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR
INDUSTRY

3. pokračovani

third continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

t

tons

tis. m

1,000 meters

tis. ks

1,000 units

kgc

kilogram units

tc

ton units

osob

persons

vreten

spindles

utky

throws

stavu

looms

mil.

million

utku

throws

cel. otac.

rotations

Prize lnena

Linen yarn

Lnene nite	Linen thread
Tkaniny lnene a pololnene rezne	Linen and part-linen gray fabrics
Tkaniny lnene a pololnene hotove	Linen and part-linen finished fabrics
z toho podil I. jakosti	of above, % first-quality
Kusove zbozi lnene	Linen piece goods
Konopi trene	Broken hemp
Tirenska koudel konopna	Breaking-plant hemp tow
Prize konopna	Hemp yarn
Prize sisalove	Sisal yarn
Prize papirove	Paper yarn
Prize jutove vc. koudelove	Jute yarn, including tow yarn
Tkaniny jutove a koudelove	Jute and tow fabrics
Spotreba prize na 100 m ² tkaniny lnene (rezne)	Yarn consumption per 100 square meters of linen gray fabrics
Pradelny lnu	Linen spinning mills
Vyroba 1000 vreten za hod.	Production per 1,000 spindles per hour
Produktivita: delnika za rok delnika za hod.	Productivity: per laborer per year per laborer per hour
Pocet delniku na 1000 vreten	Number of laborers per 1,000 spindles
Pocet vreten na prادلaka	Number of spindles per spinner
Prumerne cislo prize	Average yarn number
Tkalcovny lnu	Flax-spinning mills
Vykon: stavu za hod. celkem z toho plnoautomatu	Output: per loom per hour, total of above, fully automatic looms

Produktivita: delnika za rok celkem	Productivity: per laborer per year, total
delnika za hod. celkem	per laborer per hour, total
Pocet stavu: na delnika celkem	Number of looms: per laborer, total
na tkalce vc. pomocnika	per weaver, inclu- ding assistant
Prumerna dostava v utku na 1 cm	Average number of throws per centimeter
Prumerna sire rezných tkanin	Average width of yard goods
Prumerne otacky stavu za 1 min.	Average rotary speed of looms per minute.

1. Change in delimitation of products since 1956.

2. Data for the Ministry of Consumer Industry.

Page 191, Table 7-51.

PRUMYSL TEXTILNI, KONFEKCI A
OBUVNICKY

Page 191, Table 7-51

TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND FOOTWEAR
INDUSTRY

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. paru

1,000 pairs

tis. ks

1,000 units

t

tons

paru

pairs

tis. dm²

1,000 square decimeters

Odvetvi pletarske a stavkarske

Knitting and tricot industry

Vyroba:

Production:

Puncochy a ponožky

Stockings and socks

z toho: kotonové

of above: "koton"

silonové

"silon" [nylon]

Z celkové výroby puncoch a ponožek cini podíl I. jakosti

Of total sock and stocking production, % first-quality

Pletené prádlo celkem

Knitted underwear, total

Pletené vrchní oděvy

Knitted outer clothing

Rukavice pletené

Knitted gloves

Puncoskové kalhotky

Long stockings

Podíl pleteného zboží ze syntetických vláken na celkové výrobě pleteného zboží

Synthetic-fiber goods as % of total knitted goods production

Výroba pleteného zboží na 1 dělníka za rok

Production of knitted goods per laborer per year

Výkon za hodinu: kotonového stroje

Hourly output: "koton" machine

okrouhlého stroje

circular machine

plochého stroje

flat machine

Odvětví oděvní

Clothing industry

Výroba:

Production:

Svrchní oděvy celkem

Outer clothing, total

z toho: bavlněné

of above: cotton

vlákněné

wool

hedvábné

silk

lněné

linen

vígónové

vigogne

z pogumovaných tkanin	of rubber-coated fabrics
Pradlo osobní z tkanin	Woven-fabric underwear
Odvětví kožedělné a obuvnické	Leatherworking and footwear industry
Usná obuvnické vrchové	Shoemaker's upper leathers
Usné obuvnické podsítkové	Shoemaker's lining leathers
Usné obuvnické spodkové	Shoemaker's sole leathers
Obuv celkem	Footwear, total
v tom: kožené obuv	including: leather footwear
ostatní obuv	other footwear
gumové obuv	rubber footwear
Z celkové výroby kožené obuvi cíní podíl I. jakosti	Of total leather-footwear produc- tion, % first-class
Z celkové výroby ostatní obuvi cíní podíl I. jakosti	Of total other-footwear production, % first-class
Z celkové výroby gumové obuvi cíní podíl I. jakosti	Of total rubber-footwear produc- tion, % first-class
1. Ministry of Consumer Industry.	
Page 192, Table 7-52. POTRAVINÁRSKÝ PRŮMYSL	Page 192, Table 7-52. FOOD INDUSTRY
Ukazatel	Index
Měrná jednotka	Unit
t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
Růst výroby v průmyslu potravin a pochutin (rok 1953 = 100)	Growth of production in the food and seasoning industry (1953 = 100)
v tom:	including:

vyroba jatecni, masna a rybi	slaughtering, meat, and fish production
vyrobky z ovoce a zeleniny	fruit and vegetable products
vyroba mlekarenska	dairy production
vyroba oleju, tuku, mydla a kosmetickych vyrobku	production of oils, fats, soap, and cosmetic products
vyroba mlynarska, pekarenska, testovin a kavovin	milling, baking, production of paste products and coffee substitutes
vyroba lihu, lihovin, vina, drozdi, octa a skrobu	production of alcohol, liquors, wine, yeast, vinegar, and starch
vyroba cukrovarska	sugar production
vyroba cukrovinkarska	candy production
vyroba piva	beer production
vyroba tabakoveho zbozi	production of tobacco products
zridelni vyroba a vyroba soli	well-water and salt production
Maso celkem (mimo konske)	Meat, total (except horsemeat)
v tom: hovezi	including: beef
teleci	veal
veprove	pork
skopove	mutton
Masne konzervy	Preserved meats
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Sadlo veprove syrove (vc. sadla z dovezenych pulek)	Crude pork lard (including lard from imported sides)
Rybi vyrobky celkem	Fish products, total
z toho: uzene	of above: smoked

marinovane	marinated
Drubez zabita jatecni	Killed slaughterhouse poultry
Drubezi konzervy	Preserved poultry
Mleko konzumni	Consumer milk
Smetana	Cream
Maslo mlekarenske	Dairy butter
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
z toho: prumyslový tvaroh	of above: industrial cottage cheese
Mrazene mlecne vyrobky	Frozen dairy products
Mlecene konzervy	Preserved dairy products
Syry celkem	Cheese, total
v tom: prirodni	including: natural
tavene	processed
olomoucke tvaruzky	Olomouc cheese
brynza	sheep's-milk cheese

1. Since 1956, not including blood products

Page 193, Table 7-52.
POTRAVINARSKY PRUMYSL

Page 193, Table 7-52.
FOOD INDUSTRY

1. pokračovani

First continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

t

tons

hl

hectoliters

Marmelady

Marmelades

Dzemy	Jams
Povidla	Preserves
Kompoty	Stewed fruit
Konzumni sirupy ovocne	Consumer fruit syrups
Limonadove sirupy	Soft-drink syrups
Zeleninove vyrobky	Vegetable products
z toho: sterilovana zelenina	of above: sterilized vegetables
nakladana zelenina	pickled vegetables
kysane zeli	sauerkraut
sterilovane okurky	sterilized cucumbers
nakladane okurky	pickles
rychlouvasene okurky	quick-made pickles
Mouka psenicka (krome krmne) -- obchodni mleti	Wheat flour (except for fodder) -- commercially milled
Mouka zitna (krome krmne) -- obchodni mleti	Rye flour (except for fodder) -- commercially milled
Testoviny	Edible paste products
z toho: vajecne testoviny	of above: egg pasta
Chleb celkem	Bread, total
Bezne pecivo psenice	Ordinary wheat baked products
Jemne pecivo psenice	Fine wheat baked products
Cukr rafinovany	Refined sugar
Melasa	Molasses
Cokolada tabulkova	Bar chocolate
Cokoladove cukrovinky (vc. vanoc- nich kolekcii)	Chocolate candies (including Christ- assortments)

Necokoladove cukrovinky	Nonchocolate candies
Trvanlive pecivo	Nonperishable baked goods
Cukrarske vyrobky	Confectionery
Skrob suchy	Dry starch
z toho: bramborovy	of above: potato starch
Surovy lih (100%)	Crude alcohol (100%)
Rafinovany lih	Refined alcohol
Lihoviny (40% absolutniho alkoholu)	Liquors (40% absolute alcohol)

1. Data only for the MPPV.
2. Commercial bread in 1958.
3. Variety changed since 1958.

Page 194, Table 7-52.
POTRAVINARSKY PRUMYSL

Page 194, Table 7-52.
FOOD INDUSTRY

2. pokračovani

Second continuation

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
mil. ks	million units
tis. ks	1,000 units
Pivo celkem	Beer, total
z toho: lahve	of above: bottled
Slad	Malt

Vino hroznove (v lahviach)	Grape wine (in bottles)
Vino ovocne	Fruit wine
Ovocne mosty	Fruit juices
Mineralky	Mineral waters
Limonady	Soft drinks
Sodovky	Soda waters
Jedle tuky celkem	Edible fats, total
v tom: margarín	including: margarine
ztuzene pokrmové tuky	hardened edible fats
jedlý olej	edible oil
Kavoviny (bez konzerv)	Coffee substitutes (except canned)
Kavovinové konzervy	Canned coffee substitutes
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Doutníky	Cigars
Cigaretový tabák	Cigarette tobacco
Dymkový a lulkový tabák	Pipe tobacco
Mydlo	Soap
Mydlové prasky	Soap powders
Sůl	Salt
z toho: jedlá sůl	of above: edible salt
Mražené výrobky celkem	Frozen products, total
v tom: ovoce	including: fruit
zelenina	vegetables
masa	meats

vaječné výrobky

egg products

hotová jídla

prepared foods

Vyteznost masa v % zive vaze: Meat yield as a % of live weight of:

jatecneho skotu

slaughter cattle

jatecnych telat

slaughter calves

jatecnych prasat

slaughter pigs

Vyteznost lihu z 1 t brambor

Alcohol yield per ton of potatoes

Vyteznost lihu z 1 t melasy

Alcohol yield per ton of molasses

Vyteznost rafinovaneho cukru z 1 t cukrovky

Refined-sugar yield per ton of sugar beets

1. Data only for the Ministry of the Food Industry and Purchasing of Agricultural Products.

2. Except production of the state farms.

Page 195, Table 7-52.
POTRAVINARSKY PRUMYSL

Page 195, Table 7-52.
FOOD INDUSTRY

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

Vyteznost psenicne mouky z 1 t pšenice (obchodni mletí)

Wheat-flour yield per ton of wheat (commercially milled)

Vyteznost zitne mouky z 1 t žita (obchodni mletí)

Rye-flour yield per ton of rye (commercially milled)

Spotřeba smetany na výrobu 1 kg másla

Cream consumption per kilogram of butter produced

Spotřeba chmele na 1 hl piva

Hops consumption per hectoliter of beer

Spotřeba sladu na 1 hl piva

Malt consumption per hectoliter of beer

Průměrná stupnovitost piva	Average % alcohol content of beer
Podíl pokrokových metod v % z celkového objemu práci	Progressive methods, as a % of total volume of work
Mechanizace masného průmyslu:	Mechanization of the meat industry:
z) ve výrobě jateční	a) in slaughterhouse production
b) při výrobě masné (uzenarské)	b) in meat (smokehouse) production
Mechanizace pekáren:	Mechanization of bakeries:
z) při výrobě chleba	a) in bread production
b) při výrobě bezého pečiva	b) in production of ordinary baked products
Mechanizace nakładky a vykládky cukrovky	Mechanization of loading and unloading of sugar beets
Svoz mléka cisternami (včetně přesunu mléka mezi provozovny)	Milk collection in tank trucks (including transfer of milk between plants)
<p>1. The drop in yield is caused by the fact that a greater quantity of rye was made into shorts for fodder purposes; thus only 28% of rye flour was obtained. In the case of rye milled in the normal way a yield of 735 kilograms was reached.</p> <p>2. Czech Lands.</p>	
Page 195, Table 7-53. SBER ODPAŇOVYCH SUROVIN V LETECH 1953 AZ 1958	Page 195, Table 7-53. COLLECTION OF SCRAP RAW MATERIALS IN 1953 TO 1958
v t	in tons
Druh sberu	Type of collection
Ocelovy srot celkem	Steel scrap, total
z toho lidovy sber	of above, collected by the people
Odpadovy papir celkem	Waste paper, total
Korek celkem	Cork, total

Odpadový textil

Page 196, Table 7-54.
LIDOVY SBER OCELOVEHO SROTU PODLE
KRAJU V LETECH 1954 AZ 1958

v t

Uzemi, kraj

Ceskoslovensko

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

- 1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
- 1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
- 14a. Mesto Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavu)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 196, Table 7-55.
SBER ODPADOVEHO PAPIRU A KORKU
PODLE KRAJU

v t

Uzemi, kraj

Textile scraps

Page 196, Table 7-54.
PEOPLE'S COLLECTION OF STEEL SCRAP,
BY KRAJS, IN 1954 TO 1958

in tons

Territory, kraj

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

- 1a. Capital city, Prague
- 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 196, Table 7-55.
COLLECTION OF WASTE PAPER AND CORK,
BY KRAJS

in tons

Territory, kraj

Papir

Paper

Korek

Cork

Ceskoslovensko

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18. Kosicky

18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

8. CONSTRUCTION

Construction includes organizational units whose activities are construction work (building, general repair, and maintenance of buildings and structures; construction work on fixed foundations) prospecting and design work, and geological-prospecting work for purposes of investment construction.

Construction work is done primarily by the supply construction organizations, i.e., the enterprises whose main activity is to perform construction and installation work on the basis of delivery contracts concluded with other enterprises or budgetary organizations.

In addition to the supply construction organizations, construction work is also done by industrial and other enterprises by their own construction departments, by the JZD's in the construction of joint cooperative installations by means of self-help, by the population in the program to improve cities and obeces, in the construction of physical-training installations, in individual construction of family houses, and in other small construction operations by means of self-help; and by the small private plants of construction artisans.

In addition to Table 8-1, all the other tables contain data only on the construction work done by the supply construction organizations of the state and cooperative sector, which represent 72.1% of the total volume of construction work done throughout the national economy.

The notes on work and workers in construction are similar to the notes on work and workers in Chapter 7 == Industry.

Notes on the tables:

Table 8-1: Volume of Construction Work.

The table includes data on all construction work performed, even by nonconstruction organizations. The other tables in this section contain data only for construction enterprises attached to the construction industry.

Table 8-3: Construction Enterprises, by Size.

The increase in the number of enterprises in small size groups in 1958 is caused by the fact that in 1958, for the first time, enterprises of the production construction cooperatives with small production volumes were included in the statistical processing.

Tables 8-4 through 8-8: Construction and Installation Work.

The volume of construction work performed according to delivery contracts includes all work performed by the supplying construction organizations for their clients, including work performed by subcontractors. Subcontractors may include even nonconstruction organizations (e.g., industrial organizations).

Table 8-15: Construction Machinery in Construction Enterprises.

The number of machines as of the last day of the year includes machines which made up the basic funds of the reporting organizations (insofar as they were not loaned or rented to other organizations), and machinery loaned and rented from other organizations, regardless of whether they were active, inactive, under repair, in reserve, or in storage.

Table 8-16: Time Utilization of Main Construction Machines.

The number of hours worked by a machine means the time during which the machine produced. It does not include time lost, nor the time necessary to prepare the machine or its down-time during work.

The total number of lost hours is the difference between the number of hours which the machines are to work according to the time plan and the number of hours actually worked.

The number of hours lost for machine repairs includes both the number of hours during which the machines were under repair on the construction site and the number of hours during which the machines were under repair in shops not at the construction site (this includes also the time necessary for transporting a machine from the construction site to the shop and back, beginning, where applicable, with dismantling and reinstallation for transport purposes).

The number of hours lost for lack of work and operating personnel includes the number of hours during which the machine did not work because the operating crew did not show up; it also includes the number of hours during which the machine was supposed to operate but was inactive, being in reserve, in storage, etc.

Table 8-17: Degree of Mechanization of Main Types of Construction Work.

The present system of following mechanization and complex mechanization in a certain type of work assigns the mechanized execution of key work to mechanization.

Tables 8-20 and 8-21: Production Costs.

Production costs are given only for economic construction organizations, which have about 99.9% of the total volume of construction and installation work by supply construction enterprises.

Tables 8-23: Construction Enterprises, by Specialization.

The processed statistics include only the annual reports of those construction enterprises in which the method of accounting records and planning was the same as in the enterprises of the Ministry of Construction. The water-economy construction renovations, for this reason, were not included in the processing of statistics until 1956, inclusive. Since 1957, since the accounting methods have been changed, they have been a part of the overall picture. Similarly the productive construction cooperatives have been included since 1958.

The basic classification unit is the enterprise, regardless of how many basic reporting organizations it contains.

The results presented are not completely comparable in individual years, since the value indexes are given in the prices for the particular years. Large changes, however, occurred only in basic resources and repairs to them, in which they were reevaluated in the general inventory as of 1 January 1955.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook:

As of 1 April 1958 the supply installation enterprises of the former Ministry of Power, the Ministry of Heavy Machinebuilding, and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and the Ore Mines were removed from construction. These enterprises were assigned to the industrial enterprises of the particular ministries.

As a result of the reorganization of industry and construction, and of the reduction of wholesale prices in industry after 1 January 1958, the volume of construction and installation work in this yearbook is lower than that of the 1958 yearbook.

For the same reason there has been a reduction in the number of workers and their wage funds, the volume of production costs of construction and installation work, and the number of construction machines.

Page 199, Table 8-1.
OBJEM STAVEBNICH PRACI

Page 199, Table 8-1.
VOLUME OF CONSTRUCTION WORK

(Včetně objemu provedeného mimo
odvětví stavebnictví)

(including the volume done outside
the construction industry)

v mil. Kčs rozpočtových cen

millions of crowns in budget prices

Ukazatel

Index

Objem stavebních prací celkem

Volume of construction work, total

v tom:

including:

investiční práce celkem

investment work, total

na průmyslové výstavbě

on industrial development

na zemědělské výstavbě

on agricultural development

na dopravě a spojích

on transport and communications

na bytové výstavbě

on housing construction

na občanské a ostatní výstavbě

on civil and other development

generalní opravy

general repairs

údržbové práce

maintenance work

Page 199, Table 8-2.

STAVEBNÍ PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALI-
ZACE A PODLE POČTU PRACOVNÍKŮ NA
STAVEBNÍCH A MONTÁŽNÍCH PRACÍCH
V ROCE 1958

Page 199, Table 8-2.

CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SPECIAL-
IZATION AND BY NUMBER OF WORKERS ON
CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK IN
1958

Celkem

Total

Z toho podniky s průměrným počtem
pracovníků na stavebních a mon-
tážních pracích

Of above, enterprises with average
number of workers on construction
and installation work

do 300

up to 300

nad 5000

over 5,000

Počet podniku

Number of enterprises

Počet pracovníků

Number of workers

Podniky provadejici:	Enterprises performing:
prumyslove stavby	industrial construction
dulni stavby	mine construction
stavby bytove a jine	housing and other construction
stavby bytove	housing construction
ostatni pozemni stavby	other ground construction
inzenyrské stavby dopravní	transport engineering construction
inzenyrské stavby vodní	water engineering construction
inzenyrské stavby ostatní	other engineering construction
zemní práce	earth work
místní stavebnictví	local construction
upravu vodohospodářských děl	work on water-economy structures

Page 200, Table 8-3. STAVEBNÍ PODNIKY PODLE VELIKOSTI

Page 200, Table 8-3. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SIZE

Rok

Year

Počet podniků s objemem stavebních a montážních prací v 1000 Kčs

Number of enterprises with volume of construction and installation work, in 1,000 crowns

do 10 000

up to 10,000

nad 300 000

over 300,000

Page 200, Table 8-4. VÝVOJ STAVEBNÍCH A MONTÁŽNÍCH PRACÍ

Page 200, Table 8-4. DEVELOPMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

(Rok 1948 = 100)

(1948 = 100)

v %

in %

Československá republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Objem stavebnich a montaznich
praci provedenych vlastnimi pracov-
niky

Volume of construction and instal-
lation work done by own workers

Produktivita prace na 1 delnika

Labor productivity per laborer

Pocet delniku

Number of laborers

Prumerna mzda delniku

Average wage of laborers

Page 201, Table 8-5.

Page 201, Table 8-5.

STAVEBNI A MONTAZNI PRACE

CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

v mil. Kcs rozpocetovych cen r. 1958 millions of crowns in 1958 budget
prices

Ukazatel

Index

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Objem stavebnich a montaznich
praci provedenych vlastnimi
pracovniky stavebnich podniku

Volume of construction and instal-
lation work done by own workers of
construction enterprises

Objem stavebnich a montaznich
praci provedenych podle dodava-
telskych smluv (vcetne praci
subdodavatelů)

Volume of construction and instal-
lation work done according to deliv-
ery contracts (including work of
subcontractors)

z toho: investicni vystavbe

of above: investment construction

z toho statni

of above: state

generalni opravy

general re-
pairs

udrzba

maintenance

Page 202, Table 8-6.
STAVEBNÍ A MONTÁŽNÍ PRÁCE PODLE
KRAJE MÍSTA STAVBY A PODLE KRAJE
SÍDLA PROVADEČÍ ORGANIZACE V
ROCE 1957

mil. Kčs

Kraj sídla stavebního podniku

Kraj místa stavby

1. Pražský
2. Ceskobudejovický
3. Plzeňský
4. Karlovarský
5. Ústecký
6. Liberecký
7. Hradecký
8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský
14. Bratislavský
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
18. Košický
19. Prešovský

Podniky kraje provedly celkem

V kraji bylo provedeno celkem

Page 202, Table 8-7.
STAVEBNÍ A MONTÁŽNÍ PRÁCE PODLE
KRAJE MÍSTA STAVBY A PODLE KRAJE
SÍDLA PROVADEČÍ ORGANIZACE V
ROCE 1958

mil. Kčs

Kraj sídla stavebního podniku

Page 202, Table 8-6.
CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK,
BY KRAJS IN WHICH CONSTRUCTION WAS
DONE, AND BY KRAJS IN WHICH EXECUTING
ORGANIZATIONS HAVE HEADQUARTERS, 1957

million crowns

Kraj of headquarters of construction
enterprise

Kraj of construction site

1. Prague
2. České Budějovice
3. Plzeň
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ústí
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Králové
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilina
18. Košice
19. Prešov

Done by enterprises of kraj, total

Total done in kraj

Page 202, Table 8-7.
CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK,
BY KRAJS IN WHICH CONSTRUCTION WAS
DONE, AND BY KRAJS IN WHICH EXECUTING
ORGANIZATIONS HAVE HEADQUARTERS, 1958

million crowns

Kraj of headquarters of construction
enterprise

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Podniky kraje provedly celkem

V kraji bylo provedeno celkem

Page 204, Table 8-8.
STAVEBNÍ PRACE

mil. Kcs rozpočtových cen r. 1958

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Objem stavebních prací provedených
vlastními pracovníky stavebních
podniku

v mil. Kcs

index 1948 = 100

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Done by enterprises of kraj, total

Total done in kraj

Page 204, Table 8-8.
CONSTRUCTION WORK

millions of crowns of 1958 budget
prices

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Volume of construction work done by
own workers by construction enter-
prises

in million crowns

1948 index = 100

Objem stavebnich praci provedenych
podle dodavatel'skych smluv
(vcetne smluv subdodavatel'u)

z toho: investicni vystavba

z toho statni

generalni opravy

udrzba

Volume of construction work done ac-
cording to delivery contracts (in-
cluding subcontractors' contracts)

of above: investment construction

of above: state

general re-
pairs

maintenance

Page 205, Table 8-9.
PRACOVNICI NA STAVEBNICH A
MONTAZNICH PRACICH

ve fyzickych osobach

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Prumerny evidencni pocet pracov-
niku celkem

z toho

delniku

inzenyrsko-technickych pracov-
niku

uredniku

Page 205, Table 8-9.
WORKERS ON CONSTRUCTION AND
INSTALLATION WORK

physical persons

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Average recorded number of workers,
total

of above

laborers

engineering-technical workers

office workers

Page 205, Table 8-10.
PRUMERNE MESICNI MZDY PRACOVNIKU
NA STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH

v Kcs

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Page 205, Table 8-10.
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE OF WORKERS ON
CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

in Czechoslovak crowns

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Pracovníci celkem

Workers, total

z toho:

of above:

delníci

laborers

inženýrsko-techničtí pracovníci

engineering-technical workers

úředníci

office workers

Page 206, Table 8-11.

POHYB DELNIKU VE VSECH CINNOSTECH
STAVEBNICH PODNIKU

Page 206, Table 8-11.

MOVEMENT OF LABORERS IN ALL ACTIVITIES
OF CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES

(Na 1000 osob v evidencním počtu)

(Per 1,000 persons on the records)

Příčiny pohybu delníku

Causes of movement of laborers

Prírůstky celkem

Increment, total

v tom:

including:

organizovaný nábor

organized recruitment

ze škol a učilist (kromě škol
všeobecné vzdělávacích) a
ostatní vyučení

from schools and training centers
(except general-training schools)
and other training

volný nábor a z jiných zdrojů

free recruitment and other sources

převod jednotlivců podle příkazu
nadřízených orgánů a organizační
přesuny jednotek nebo jejich
částí

transfer of individuals by order of
superior organs, and organizational
shifts of units or parts of units

převedeno z jiných kategorií
pracovníků téhož podniku

transferred from other categories
of workers of the same enterprise

Úbytky celkem

Total losses

organizovaný nábor

organized recruitment

přirozený úbytek

natural decrease

odchod do armady, škol a k
vykonu verejnych funkci

departures to army, schools, and
to perform public functions

odchod povoleny spravou podniku

departure permitted by enterprise
administration

svevolny odchod

spontaneous departure

odchod po skoncení praci nebo
pracovni smlouvy

departure after completing work
or a work contract

prevody jednotlivcu podle pri-
kazy nadrizenych organu a or-
ganizacni presuny jednotek nebo
jejich casti

transfer of individuals by order of
superior organs, and organizational
shifts of units or parts of units

prevod do jinych kategorií
pracovníku téhož podniku

transfer to other categories of
workers of the same enterprise

*Not including enterprises managed by the national committees or of the
Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Page 206, Table 8-12.
VYUZITI PRACOVNI DOBY DELNIKU NA
STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH

Page 206, Table 8-12.
UTILIZATION OF WORK TIME OF LABORERS
ON CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

(Pocet dnu na 1 delnika)

(Number of days per laborer)

Kalendarni fond pracovni doby

Calendar fund of work time

Nedele, svatky a ostatni dny
pracovniho klidu

Sundays, holidays, and other days
without work

Radna dovolena

Regular vacations

Dny neodpracovane v dusledku
zkraceni pracovniho tydne

Days not worked because of shortened
work week

Pouzitelny fond pracovni doby

Useful fund of work time

Odpracovane dny

Days worked

Neodpracovane dny

Days not worked

v tom: materska dovolena

including: maternity leave

nemoc a uraz

illness and injury

plnění statem ulozenych
povinnosti a ostatni
zakonna volna

skoleni a brigady

volno povolene
spravou podniku

neomluvena absence

celodenni cekani na praci

fulfillment of state-
charged obligations and
other legal time off

training and brigades

time off permitted by
enterprise administra-
tion

unexcused absences

whole days' wait for
work

Krome toho neodpracovane hodiny
behem dne (prevedene na dny)

In addition, hours not worked during
day (recalculated as days)

*Not including enterprises managed by the national committees or of the
Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

1. Laborers in all activities of construction enterprises.

Page 207, Table 8-13.
SLOZENI MZDOVEHO FONDU DELNIKU NA
STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH

Page 207, Table 8-13.
COMPOSITION OF WAGE FUND OF LABORERS
ON CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK

v % celkoveho mzdoveho fondu

in % of the total wage fund

Ukolove mzda progresivni

Progressive piece-work wage

Ukolova mzda prosta

Simple piece-work wage

Casova mzda

Hourly wage

Premie celkem

Bonuses, total

Hodinovy mzdovy fond celkem

Hourly wage fund, total

Priplatky za praci pres cas

Extra payment for overtime work

Ostatni priplatky

Other extra payments

Denni mzdovy fond celkem

Daily wage fund, total

Hotnota naturalnich pozitku a
komunalnich sluzeb

Ostatni vyplaty

Mzdovy fond celkem

Page 207, Table 8-14.

SLOZENI MZDOVEHO FONDU INZENYRSKO-
TECHNICKYCH PRACOVNIKU A UREDNIKU
NA STAVEBNICH A MONTAZNICH PRACICH

v % celkoveho mzdoveho fondu

Slozky mzdoveho fondu

Inzenyrsko-technicti pracovníci

Uředníci

Základní plat

Premie celkem

Odměny za práci přes čas

Ostatní výplaty

Mzdový fond celkem

Page 207, Table 8-15.

STAVEBNÍ STROJE VE STAVEBNÍCH
PODNIKÁCH

(Stave ke konci roku)

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Rypadla lopatová

Rypadla korečková

Skrejpři

Value of in-kind payments and
communal services

Other payments

Total wage fund

Page 207, Table 8-14.

COMPOSITION OF THE WAGE FUND OF EN-
GINEERING-TECHNICAL WORKERS AND OF-
FICE WORKERS ON CONSTRUCTION AND
INSTALLATION WORK

in % of the total wage fund

Components of the wage fund

Engineering-technical workers

Office workers

Basic salary

Bonuses, total

Payments for overtime work

Other payments

Total wage fund

Page 207, Table 8-15.

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY IN
CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES

(As of the end of the year)

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Shovel dredges

Bucket dredges

Scrapers

Dozory

Dozers

Michacky nad 500 l

Mixers, over 500 liters

Nakladace

Loaders

Vykladace

Unloaders

*Not including enterprises managed by the national committees or of the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Page 208, Table 8-16.

Page 208, Table 8-16.

CASOVE VYUZITI HLAVNICH
STAVEBNICH STROJU

TIME UTILIZATION OF MAIN
CONSTRUCTION MACHINES

v hodinach na 1 stroj

hours per machine

Odpracovane hodiny celkem

Hours worked, total

Ztratove hodiny celkem

Hours lost, total

z toho

of above

opravy stroju

repairs to machines

nezajisteni prace a obsluhy

lack of work and operators

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Rypadla lopatova

Shovel dredges

Rypadla koreckova

Bucket dredges

Skrejpry

Scrapers

Dozery

Dozers

Michacky nad 500 l

Mixers, over 500 liters

*Not including enterprises managed by the national committees or of the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Page 208, Table 8-17.

STUPEN MECHANIZACE HLAVNICH DRUHU
STAVEBNICH PRACI

Z celkového objemu praci provedeno
(v %)

mechanizovanyin způsobem

komplexni mechanizaci

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Zemni prace

Betonarske prace

Omítkarske prace

Armovací prace

Page 209, Table 8-18.

NEKTERE POKROKOVE METODY PRACI

v % celkového objemu praci

Ukazatel

Usporna bedneni (standardni,
posuvna)

Vystavba bytovych jednotek
kvadrovou metodou (odevzdano
do uzivani)

Vystavba bytovych jednotek proud-
ovou metodou vcetne kvadrove
metody (odevzdano do uzivani)

Preprava nebaleneho cementu
(stavebni a montazni cinnost)

Page 208, Table 8-17.

DEGREE OF MECHANIZATION OF MAIN TYPES
OF CONSTRUCTION WORK

Of total volume of work, % done by

mechanized methods

complex mechanization

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Earth work

Concrete work

Plastering

Fitting work

Page 209, Table 8-18.

CERTAIN PROGRESSIVE WORKING METHODS

in % of the total volume of work

Index

Economical forming (standard, movable)

Construction of housing units by the
block method (made available for
use)

Construction of housing units by the
continuous method, including the
block method (available for use)

Handling of freely placed cement
(construction and installation
activity)

*Only for the Ministry of Construction.

Page 209, Table 8-19.
TUZEMSKA SPOTREBA STAVEBNICH
MATERIALU

(Včetně spotřeby mimo odvětví
stavebnictví)

Rok

Cement (tis. t)

Cihly (mil. ks c. j.)

Tasky (tis. m²)

Stavební dílce (tis. m³)

celková

tržní

Page 209, Table 8-20.
SNÍŽENÍ VLASTNÍCH NAKLADŮ STAVEB-
NÍCH A MONTÁŽNÍCH PRACÍ PROTI
ROZPOČTOVÉ HODNOTĚ

v %

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Page 209, Table 8-21.
VLASTNÍ NAKLADY STAVEBNÍCH A MON-
TÁŽNÍCH PRACÍ PODLE NAKLADOVÝCH
DRUHŮ

podíl z celkových nákladů v %

Nákladové druhy

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Page 209, Table 8-19.
DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF BUILDING
MATERIALS

(Including consumption outside of
the construction industry)

Year

Cement (1,000 tons)

Bricks (millions)

Tiles (1,000 square meters)

Structural parts (1,000 cubic meters)

total

commercial

Page 209, Table 8-20.
REDUCTION OF PRODUCTION COSTS OF CON-
STRUCTION AND INSTALLATION WORK
UNDER BUDGET LEVEL

in %

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 209, Table 8-21.
PRODUCTION COSTS OF CONSTRUCTION AND
INSTALLATION WORK, BY TYPES OF COSTS

% share of total production costs

Cost types

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Vlastni naklady celken

Production costs, total

Prime naklady celken

Direct costs, total

z toho: nakladni material,
konstrukce a dilce

of above: basic material, struc-
tures, and parts

zakladni mzdy

basic wages

provoz stavebnich
mechanismu

operation of construc-
tion machinery

ostatni prime naklady

other direct costs

Neprime naklady celken

Indirect costs, total

Page 210, Table 8-22.

Page 210, Table 8-22.

STAVEBNI PODNIKY TRIDENE PODLE
SPECIALIZACE

CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY
SPECIALIZATION

(Podil na celém odvetvi stavebnic-
tvi)

(Share of total construction industry)

Ukazatel

Index

Pocet stavebnich podniku

Number of construction enterprises

V % z celkového počtu

As a % of total number

V % z celku

As a % of total

Objem stavebnich a montaznich
praci provedenych vlastnimi
pracovníky v mil. Kčs

Volume of construction and installa-
tion work done by own workers, in
millions of crowns

Průměrný evidenční počet pracov-
níků stavebnich podniku celkem

Average recorded number of workers of
construction enterprises, total

Průměrný evidenční počet na stav-
ebnich a montaznich pracich

Average recorded number on construc-
tion and installation work

delniku

laborers

inženýrsko-technických pracovníků

engineering-technical workers

uredniku	office workers
Na 1000 delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovníku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Průměrná roční mzda pracovníku stavebních podniků celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Průměrné roční mzdy na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita práce na 1 delníka na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
roční	annual
hodinová	hourly
Průměrná hodinová mzda dělníka na stavebních a montážních pracích	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovací hodnota základních prostředků	Purchase price of basic resources
Na 1 delníka na stavebních a montážních pracích připadá: v Kčs základních prostředků celkem	Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work
stavebních strojů a mechanismů	building machinery and mechanisms
(rok 1957 = 100)	(1957 = 100)
dopravních prostředků	transport media
Z celkových vlastních nákladů stavebních a montážních prací připadá v % na náklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construction and installation work
základní materiál, konstrukce a dílce	basic material, structures, and parts

zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct expenses
spravni a hospodarskou rezii	administrative and economic overhead
ostatni rezii	other overhead
Page 211, Table 8-23. STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALIZACE	Page 211, Table 8-23. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES BY SPECIALIZATION
Ukazatel	Index
Podniky provadejici	Enterprises doing
prumyslove stavby	industrial structures
dolni stavby	mine structures
Objem stavebnich a montaznich praci provedenych vlastnimi pracovniky v mil. Kcs	Volume of construction and installa- tion work done by own workers, in millions of crowns
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracov- niku stavebnich podniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Prumerny evidencni pocet na stav- ebnich a montaznich pracich	Average recorded number on construc- tion and installation work
delniku	laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovníku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers
Na 1000 delniku na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada	Number of persons per 1,000 labor- ers on construction and installa- tion work
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovníku	engineering-technical workers
uredniku	office workers

Průmerná roční mzda pracovníků stavebních podniků celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Průměrné roční mzdy na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita práce na 1 dělníka na stavebních a montážních pra- cích (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
roční	annual
hodinová	hourly
Průměrná hodinová mzda dělníka na stavebních a montážních pracích	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovací hodnota základních prostředků	Purchase price of basic resources
Na 1 dělníka na stavebních a mon- tážních pracích připadá: v Kčs základních prostředků celkem	Basic resources, in crowns, per la- borer on construction and installa- tion work
stavebních strojů a mechanismů (rok 1957 = 100)	building machinery and mechanisms (1957 = 100)
dopravních prostředků	transport media
Z celkových vlastních nákladů stavebních a montážních prací připadá v % na náklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construc- tion and installation work
základní materiál, konstrukce a dílce	basic material, structures, and parts
základní mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebních mechanismů	operation of construction machinery
ostatní přímé náklady	other direct expenses
správní a hospodářskou režii	administrative and economic overhead

ostatni rezii	other overhead
Page 212, Table 8-23. STAVEBNÍ PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALIZACE	Page 212, Table 8-23. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SPECIALIZATION
1. pokračovani	first continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Podniky provádějící	Enterprises doing
stavby bytové a jiné	housing and other construction
stavby bytové	housing construction
Objem stavebních a montážních prací provedených vlastními pracovníky v mil. Kčs	Volume of construction and installa- tion work done by own workers, in millions of crowns
Průměrný evidenční počet pracov- níků stavebních podniků celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Průměrný evidenční počet na stav- ebních a montážních pracích	Average recorded number on construc- tion and installation work
delníků	laborers
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníků	office workers
Na 1000 delníků na stavebních a montážních pracích připadá	Number of persons per 1,000 labor- ers on construction and installa- tion work
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníků	office workers
Průměrná roční mzda pracovníků stavebních podniků celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Průměrné roční mzdy na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 =	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)

Produktivita prace na 1 delnika
na stavebnich a montaznich pra-
cich (rok 1954 = 100)

ročni

hodinova

Prumerna hodinova mzda delnika na
stavebnich a montaznich pracich

Porizovací hodnota základních
prostředků

Na 1 delnika na stavebnich a mon-
taznich pracich pripada: v Kcs
zakladnich prostredku celkem

stavebnich stroju a mechanismu

(rok 1957 = 100)

dopravnich prostredku

Z celkovych vlastnich nakladu
stavebnich a montaznich praci
pripada v % na naklady na

zakladni material, konstrukce
a dilce

zakladni mzdy

provoz stavebnich mechanismu

ostatni prime naklady

spravni a hospodarskou rezii

ostatni rezii

Page 213, Table 8-23.
STAVEBNÍ PODNIKY PODLE
SPECIALIZACE

2. pokračování

Labor productivity per laborer on
construction and installation work
(1954 = 100)

annual

hourly

Average hourly wage of laborers on
construction and installation work

Purchase price of basic resources

Basic resources, in crowns, per la-
borer on construction and installa-
tion work

building machinery and mechanisms

(1957 - 100)

transport media

Expenditures for items, as a % of
total production costs of construc-
tion and installation work

basic material, structures, and
parts

basic wages

operation of construction machinery

other direct expenses

administrative and economic
overhead

other overhead

Page 213, Table 8-23.
CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY
SPECIALIZATION

Second continuation

Ukazatel	Index
Podniky provádějící o	Enterprises doing
ostatní pozemní stavby	other earth construction
inženýrské stavby dopravní	transport-engineering structures
Objem stavebních a montážních prací provedených vlastními pracovníky v mil. Kčs	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers, in millions of crowns
Průměrný evidenční počet pracovníků stavebních podniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Průměrný evidenční počet na stavebních a montážních pracích	Average recorded number on construction and installation work
delníků	laborers
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníků	office workers
Na 1000 dělníků na stavebních a montážních pracích připadá	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníků	office workers
Průměrná roční mzda pracovníků stavebních podniku celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Průměrné roční mzdy na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita práce na 1 dělníka na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
roční	annual

hodinova	hourly
Prumerna hodinova mzda delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovací hodnota zakladnich prostredku	Purchase price of basic resources
Na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada: v Kcs zakladnich prostredku celkem	Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work
stavebnich stroju a mechanismu	building machinery and mechanisms
(rok 1957 = 100)	(1957 = 100)
dopravnich prostredku	transport media
Z celkovych vlastnich nakladu stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada v % na naklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construction and installation work
zakladni material, konstrukce a dilce	basic material, structures, and parts
zakladni mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebnich mechanismu	operation of construction machinery
ostatni prime naklady	other direct expenses
spravni a hospodarskou rezii	administrative and economic overhead
ostatni rezii	other overhead
Page 214, Table 8-23. STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE SPECIALIZACE	Page 214, Table 8-23. CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY SPECIALIZATION
3. pokračovani	Third continuation
Ukazatel	Index
Podniky provadejici	Enterprises doing
inzenyrske stavby vodni	water-engineering structures

inženýrské stavby ostatní	other engineering structures
Objem stavebních a montážních prací provedených vlastními pracovníky v mil. Kčs	Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers, in millions of crowns
Průměrný evidenční počet pracovníků stavebních podniků celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Průměrný evidenční počet na stavebních a montážních pracích	Average recorded number on construction and installation work
delníku	laborers
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníku	office workers
Na 1000 delníku na stavebních a montážních pracích připadá	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníku	office workers
Průměrná roční mzda pracovníků stavebních podniků celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Průměrné roční mzdy na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita práce na 1 delníka na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
roční	annual
hodinová	hourly
Průměrná hodinová mzda delníka na stavebních a montážních pracích	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovací hodnota základních prostředků	Purchase price of basic resources

Na 1 delnika na stavebnich a montaznich pracich pripada: v Kcs zakladnich prostredku celkem

stavebnich stroju a mechanismu

(rok 1957 = 100)

dopravnich prostredku

Z celkovych vlastnich nakladu stavebnich a montaznich pracii pripada v % na naklady na

zakladni material, konstrukce a dilce

zakladni mzdy

provoz stavebnich mechanismu

ostatni prime naklady

spravni a hospodarskou rezii

ostatni rezii

Page 215, Table 8-23.
STAVEBNI PODNIKY PODLE
SPECIALIZACE

Dokonceni

Ukazatel

Podniky provadejici

zemni prace

mistni stavebnictvi

Objem stavebnich a montaznich pracii provedenych vlastnimi pracovníky v mil. Kcs

Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work

building machinery and mechanisms

(1957 = 100)

transport media

Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construction and installation work

basic material, structures, and parts

basic wages

operation of construction machinery

other direct expenses

administrative and economic overhead

other overhead

Page 215, Table 8-23.
CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES, BY
SPECIALIZATION

Conclusion

Index

Enterprises doing

earth work

local construction

Volume of construction and installation work done by own workers, in millions of crowns

Průmerný evidenční počet pracovníků stavebních podniků celkem	Average recorded number of workers of construction enterprises, total
Průmerný evidenční počet na stavebních a montážních pracích	Average recorded number on construction and installation work
delníku	laborers
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníku	office workers
Na 1000 delníků na stavebních a montážních pracích připadá	Number of persons per 1,000 laborers on construction and installation work
inženýrsko-technických pracovníků	engineering-technical workers
úředníku	office workers
Průměrná roční mzda pracovníků stavebních podniků celkem (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wage of workers of construction enterprises, total (1954 = 100)
Průměrné roční mzdy na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 = 100)	Average annual wages on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
Produktivita práce na 1 dělníka na stavebních a montážních pracích (rok 1954 = 100)	Labor productivity per laborer on construction and installation work (1954 = 100)
roční	annual
hodinová	hourly
Průměrná hodinová mzda dělníka na stavebních a montážních pracích	Average hourly wage of laborers on construction and installation work
Porizovací hodnota základních prostředků	Purchase price of basic resources
Na 1 dělníka na stavebních a montážních pracích připadá: v Kčs základních prostředků celkem	Basic resources, in crowns, per laborer on construction and installation work
stavebních strojů a mechanismů	building machinery and mechanisms

(rok 1957 = 100)	(1957 = 100)
dopravních prostředků	transport media
Z celkových vlastních nákladů stavebních a montážních prací připadá v % na náklady na	Expenditures for items, as a % of total production costs of construc- tion and installation work
základní materiál, konstrukce a dílce	basic material, structures, and parts
základní mzdy	basic wages
provoz stavebních mechanismů	operation of construction machinery
ostatní přímé náklady	other direct expenses
správní a hospodářskou režii	administrative and economic overhead
ostatní režii	other overhead

9. AGRICULTURE

Agriculture includes organizational units whose activity is plant and animal production and directly connected auxiliary activities, such as mechanized soil treatment, destroying plant pests, etc.

The basic record unit in agricultural statistics is the agricultural installation, which is:

- a) a grouping of agricultural land greater than 10 ares;
- b) a grouping of agricultural land less than 10 ares provided
 - aa) small-commercial farming is done on this land (products of this land are usually sold or are subject to delivery obligation);
 - bb) this land contains a vineyard measuring more than 5 ares;
- c) a grouping of agricultural land or ponds measuring more than 10 ares provided these activities are not part of an agricultural installation.

Agricultural installations are divided, by installation groups, into the socialist sector and individual farmers. The agricultural installations in the socialist sector include agricultural installations of the state and cooperative sector and, in the case of land (Tables 9-5 and 9-6) the garden plots of JZD members.

The group of agricultural installations of the state sector includes installations which are under state ownership. This includes state farms, other farms of the ministries (fattening plants of the Ministry of the Food Industry and of Purchasing of Agricultural Products; farms of the Ministry of the Food Industry and of Purchasing of Agricultural Products, such as agricultural installations of sugar factories, distilleries, canning plants, etc; farms of the Ministry of Fuels; other farms of the Ministry of Agriculture and the Forest Economy; research agricultural installations; school farms; the state institute for raising horses; the state breeding stations; state fishing; agricultural installations of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; the farm at Lany connected with the Office of President of the Republic; military farms; etc) and other public installations (agricultural installations of the national committees, of national enterprises, of the local economy, etc). In the case of state farms, the agricultural installation is a farm section, and not the management of the farm.

The group of agricultural installations in the cooperative sector includes installations under collective ownership and with collective

farming. This includes JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV) and, on type II JZD's, land with joint delivery. Garden plots are the personal supplementary farms of JZD members.

The group of agricultural installations of individual farms includes installations under private ownership or under private management. This also includes the market farms of farmers, personal auxiliary farms of laborers, office workers, artisans, and small businessmen, and "urbariaty" and "komposesoraty". These latter are special forms of joint ownership of land which are still used in some parts of Slovakia. They are the joint property of former members of "urbariats", "komposesorats" and other pasture and forest societies which are the indivisible property of the members of these societies. When the JZD's are founded the urbariats and komposesorats pass to JZD ownership (except the forests, which are usually taken over by the state).

Notes on the Tables:

Table 9-1: Development and Structure of Agricultural Production.

The value of gross production of agriculture is the total of the values of gross production of plant and animal production (i.e., including intermediary products and not including the value of work performed by the STS). In expressing the physical volume of gross production of agriculture the in-kind production of JZD's is evaluated in terms of the average realization prices of 1955/56.

Table 9-3: Survey of the Distribution of Gross Production of Agriculture in 1957 and 1958.

The data give a survey of the distribution of gross production of agriculture in individual sectors and groups, and for agriculture as a whole. The item on expenditures for work units contains a complete re-breakdown of this income, so that this item is not found in the overall survey of agriculture.

Table 9-4: Land Balance.

The totals of crop areas (as of 1 March 1949 for 1949; as of 1 March 1950 for 1950; as of 28 January 1951 for 1951; as of 28 January 1952 for 1952; as of 15 March 1953 for 1953; as of 15 February 1954 for 1954; as of 15 February 1955 for 1955; as of 15 December 1955 for 1956; as of 15 December 1956 for 1957; as of 15 December 1957 for 1958; and as of 31 December 1958 for 1959) are all data concerning the soil determined, essentially, by three groups:

a) The crop area of agricultural installations on which these installations farm;

b) The crop area not belonging to agricultural installations, e.g., soil on which buildings are built and which are not parts of agricultural installations, the land given over to streets, squares, roads and highways, playgrounds, airfields, streams, rivers, lakes, etc; and the total of agricultural land measuring less than 10 ares;

c) The crop area which formerly belonged to agricultural installations and on which no one is now farming and which are perhaps to be devoted to grass plantation, afforestation, etc.

Agricultural land includes these types of cultivation: arable land, land for intensive cultivation of garden crops, hopyards, vineyards, domestic gardens, fruit orchards (with and without sub-crops), nurseries (except forest nurseries), permanent meadows, and permanent pastures.

Tables 9-11 through 9-14: Planting Areas of Agricultural Crops.

The planting areas determined by the survey as of the end of May after the end of the spring sowing means the spring productive area (i.e., area of arable land and land for intensive cultivation of garden crops, and the area of orchards with sub-crops and the area of meadows and pastures temporarily plowed up to increase their fertility) from which a harvest is expected in the year under investigation. They include:

a) Areas of winter crops sown during the preceding autumn and kept until the end of the spring sowing in the current year.

b) Spring crops sown during the current spring.

c) Perennial crops sown in past years and kept until the end of the spring sowing during the current year.

Tables 9-18 through 9-20: Harvest of the Main Agricultural Crops.

The harvest represents the quantity of a certain crop which is available for social needs, including second-grade types (small potatoes, etc).

Tables 9-22 and 9-23: Fruit Trees.

The numbers of fruit trees are determined by surveys of fruit trees at certain intervals, approximately once every 5 years. Between the surveys of fruit trees the number of trees are determined by investigating the increase and decrease in the number of fruit trees.

Table 9-24: Area and Harvest of Hops in the Czech Lands.

The hop harvest has been divided into quality groups according to the established quality norms of CSN 462510.

Tables 9-26 through 9-28: Level of Agricultural Production.

Oil seeds include all oil seeds except linseed and hemp seed.

Tables 9-29 through 9-31 and 9-33: Agricultural Animals.

Numbers of agricultural animals are determined by surveying the animals. Poultry includes all types of scratching and water fowl, i.e., chickens and roosters, geese and ganders, ducks and drakes, turkeys, and, until 1953, also guinea hens and "liliputky" [unidentified].

Tables 9-36 through 9-40: Animal Production and the Utility of Agricultural Animals.

Meat production includes all the commercial production of cattle, calves, and pigs in live weight delivered for slaughter, to which are added pigs slaughtered domestically. Milk production includes the quantity of milk milked and that consumed by nursing calves. The average milk production is the quantity of milk produced during the year per cow in herds (i.e., including cows standing dry). Annual egg output is the number of eggs laid during the year per hen (and not per laying hen).

Table 9-45: Persons Permanently Active in Agriculture.

Surveys of persons permanently active in agriculture were made in individual years as of: 1 January 1954 for 1954; 10 January 1955 for 1955; 1 February 1956 for 1956; 15 December 1956 for 1957; 1 February 1958 for 1958; and the 1959 estimate is as of 1 February 1959.

Permanently active persons in agriculture are:

a) In the state sector, these categories of workers: permanent laborers, including full-season laborers; auxiliary service workers; members of the factory guard and fire-fighting squads; engineering-technical workers; and office workers;

b) In the cooperative sector members of cooperatives and their family members who worked the established minimum number of work units during the year and whose sole or main employment is JZD work. Permanently active workers also include members and their families who, because of temporary inability to work (illness, injury, maternity) could not work the established minimum number of work units. Work on the JZD's is

the sole employment when the cooperative member or member of his family is not employed outside the JZD. Work on the JZD is the main employment if the cooperative member or member of his family worked primarily on the cooperative in the past year;

c) In agricultural installations of individual farmers, those persons 18 years of age and older, and family members 14 years of age and older whose sole or main activity (source of income) is work in agriculture. Income recipients, housewives, etc, are included here only if they work permanently in agriculture.

Tables 9-47 and 9-48: State Farms and JZD's with Joint Farming (Types III and IV).

Share in agricultural and arable land is calculated in proportion to the total agricultural or arable land from the survey of crop area, minus the land which does not belong to the agricultural installations. The number of calves and pigs weaned is the difference between the number born and the number dead. The number of weaned calves per 100 cows and the number of pigs weaned per sow is calculated against the average number of cows and sows. The density of agricultural animals is calculated from the number as of 31 December on the land as of 31 December.

Tables 9-50 and 9-51: Level of Socialization and of the Cooperative Movement in Agriculture.

The level of socialization and of the cooperative movement in agricultural and arable land in individual years is computed from the land as of the end of the particular year.

The share of the socialist sector in agricultural and arable land (the level of socialization) is the share of the state and cooperative sector in the total area of agricultural and arable land (not including land belonging to the agricultural installations). The socialist sector includes: state farms, other farms of the ministries, other public kraj-planned installations, JZD's of types III and IV, family garden plots of members of JZD's of types III and IV, and land with common deliveries in the case of JZD's of type II.

The level of the cooperative movement is computed as the share of JZD land with joint farming (types III and IV), including family garden plots, to the total area of land of individual farmers and JZD's of all types.

Tables 9-53 through 9-57: Machine Tractor Stations, Mechanization of Agricultural Work, and the Number of Main Agricultural Machines.

ø hectare (the unit of mean plowing) is the contractual unit for expressing all types of field work performed by machinery. In recalculating individual types of field work to unit hectares transfer coefficients are used which have been established for each type of field work. When new types of tractors and operating machinery are introduced en masse the old transfer coefficients are retested and made more precise.

A unit tractor is a physical tractor with 15 horsepower of tractive force (at the drawbar). Tractors with different power are recalculated using transfer coefficients.

Since 1956 the data include the machinery of the machine and tractor stations, the state farms and other farms organizationally under the Ministry of Agriculture and of the Forest Economy; machinery of the JZD's with joint farming; and machinery of the farms of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Until 1955, in addition to the above, the data included machinery of the farms under the Ministries of National Defense, the Food Industry and Purchasing of Agricultural Products, Local Economy, Fuels, and Power; and the Office of the President of the Republic.

Page 219, Table 9-1.
VYVOJ A STRUKTURA ZEMEDELSKE
VYROBY

v %

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Index hrube zemedelske vyroby
(rok 1936 = 100) celkem

v tom: rostlinna vyroba

zivocisna vyroba

Index trzni zemedelske vyroby
(rok 1936 = 100) celkem

Podil trzni vyroby na hrube
zemedelske vyrobe

Na celkove hrube vyrobe se podili: Share of gross production:

Na celkove trzni vyrobe se podili: Share of total commercial production:

Page 219, Table 9-1.
DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

in %

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Index of gross agricultural production
(1936 = 100) total

including: plant production

animal production

Index of commercial agricultural
production (1936 = 100) total

Commercial production as a % of
gross agricultural production

Index hrube výroby na jednoho
staleho pracovníka v zemědělství

Index hrube výroby na 1 ha země-
dělské půdy

Na hrube zemědělské výrobě se
podíli:

zrniny

technické plodiny

picniny a krmné okopaniny

brambory

zelenina

ovoce a vinne hrozny

chmel

jatečný dobytek

z toho: skot

prasata

mleko

vejce

Index of gross production per perman-
ent worker in agriculture

Index of gross production per hectare
of agricultural land

Share of gross agricultural produc-
tion:

grains and legumes

technical crops

fodder and edible root crops

potatoes

vegetables

fruit and wine grapes

hops

slaughter animals

of above: cattle

pigs

milk

eggs

1. Preliminary data.

Page 220, Table 9-1.
VÝVOJ A STRUKTURA ZEMĚDELSKÉ
VÝROBY

Pokračování

v %

Ukazatel

České kraje

Page 220, Table 9-1.
DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

Continuation

in %

Index

Czech Lands

Index hrube zemedelske vyroby
(rok 1936 = 100) celken

v tom: rastlinna vyroba

zivocisna vyroba

Index trzni zemedelske vyroby
(r. 1936 = 100) celken

Podil trzni vyroby na hrube
zemedelske vyroby

Na celkove hrube vyroby se podili:

Na celkove trzni vyroby se podili:

Index hrube vyroby na jednoho
staleho pracovníka v zemědělství

Index hrube vyroby na 1 ha zeme-
delske pudy

Na hrube zemedelske vyroby se
podili:

zrniny

technicke plodiny

picniny a krmne okopaniny

brambory

zelenina

ovoce a vinne hrozny

chmel

jatecny dobytek

z toho: skot

prasata

Index of gross agricultural produc-
tion (1936 = 100) total

including: plant production

animal production

Index of commercial agricultural
production (1936 = 100) total

Commercial production as a % of
gross agricultural production

Share of gross production:

Share of total commercial production:

Index of gross production per perman-
ent worker in agriculture

Index of gross production per hec-
tare of agricultural land

Share of gross agricultural produc-
tion:

grains and legumes

technical crops

fodder and edible root crops

potatoes

vegetables

fruit and wine grapes

hops

slaughter animals

of above: cattle

pigs

mleko

milk

vejce

eggs

1. Preliminary data.

Page 221, Table 9-1.

VYVOJ A STRUKTURA ZEMEDELSKE
VYROBY

Page 221, Table 9-1.

DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

Dokonceni

Conclusion

v %

in %

Ukazatel

Index

Slovensko

Slovakia

Index hrube zemedelske vyroby
(rok 1936 = 100) celkem

Index of gross agricultural produc-
tion (1936 = 100) total

v tom: rostlinna vyroba

including: plant production

zivocisna vyroba

animal production

Index trzni zemedelske vyroby
(r. 1936 = 100) celkem

Index of commercial agricultural
production (1936 = 100) total

Podil trzni vyroby na hrube
zemedelske vyrobe

Commercial production as a % of
gross agricultural production

Na celkove hrube vyrobe se podili:

Share of gross production:

Na celkove trzni vyrobe se podili:

Share of total commercial production:

Index hrube vyroby na jednoho
staleho pracovníka v zemědělství

Index of gross production per per-
manent worker in agriculture

Index hrube vyroby na 1 ha zeme-
delske pudy

Index of gross production per hec-
tare of agricultural land

Na hrube zemedelske vyrobe se
podili:

Share of gross agricultural produc-
tion:

zrniny

grains and legumes

technicke plodiny

technical crops

picniny a krmne okopaniny

fodder and edible root crops

brambory

potatoes

zelenina

vegetables

ovoce a vinne hrozny

fruit and wine grapes

chmel

hops

jatecny dobytek

slaughter animals

z toho: skot

of above: cattle

prasata

pigs

mleko

milk

vejce

eggs

1. Preliminary data.

Page 222, Table 9-2.

PODIL SEKTORU A VLASTNICKYCH FOREM
NA HRUBE A TRZNI ZEMEDELSE
VYROBE, NA DODAVKACH DO CENTRALNICH
FONDU A TRZNOST ZEMEDELSE VYROBY

Page 222, Table 9-2.

SHARE OF SECTORS AND OWNERSHIP FORMS
IN GROSS AND MARKET AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTION, IN DELIVERIES TO CENTRAL
FUNDS, AND IN THE MARKET VALUE OF
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

v % ze srovnatelnych cen roku 1955

in % of comparable 1955 prices

Hruba zemedelska vyroba

Gross agricultural production

Trzni zemedelska produkce

Market agricultural production

Dodavky do centralnich fondu

Deliveries to central funds

Trznost zemedelske vyroby

Market value of agricultural produc-
tion

Celken

Total

v tom: socialisticky sektor

including: socialist sector

v tom: statni podniky

including: state enterprises

JZD III. a IV. typu

types III and IV JZD's

osobni hospodarstvi	personal farms
soukromá hospodarstvi	private farms
Page 223, Table 9-3. PŘEHLED O ROZDELENÍ HRUBÉ VÝROBY ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ V LETECH 1957 A 1958	Page 223, Table 9-3. SURVEY OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS PRODUCTION OF AGRICULTURE IN 1957 AND 1958
v % z bezných cen	in % of current prices
Celkem	Total
Statní podniky	State enterprises
JZD III. a IV typu se společným hospodářením	JZD's of types III and IV with joint farming
Osobní hospodarstvi členu JZD	Personal farming by JZD members
Samostatně hospodářící rolníci a obyvatelstvo	Independently farming farmers and citizens
do 0.5 ha	up to 0.5 hectare
nad 0.5 ha	over 0.5 hectare
Zemědělství celkem	Agriculture, total
v tom:	including:
výroba rostlinná a živočišná	plant and animal production
výkony strojních a traktorových stanic	work done by machine and tractor stations
ostatní činnosti a dan z obrátu	other activities, and turnover tax
Z rostlinné a živočišné výroby případlo na:	Distribution of plant and animal pro- duction among:
realizaci	realization
v tom:	including:
povinné a smluvní dodávky	obligatory and contractual deliv- eries

statni nakup (vc. protido- davek pri vymene osiv)	state purchasing (including coun- ter-deliveries in exchanging seed)
naturalni platy STS a mericne	in-kind payments of STS, and survey fees
volny prodej a zemedelsky trh	free sales and agricultural market
prodej delnikum a zamestnancum	sales to laborers and employees
vydej na pracovni jednotky	expenditures for work units
vyrobni spotrebu	production consumption
osobni naturalni spotrebu	personal in-kind consumption
ztraty	losses
prirustek (ubytek) zvirat	increases (decreases) in numbers of animals

*Including production by the STS [Machine Tractor Stations] and other ac-
tivities.

Page 224, Table 9-4.
BILANCE PUDY

Page 224, Table 9-4.
LAND BALANCES

v tis. ha	1,000 hectares
Druh kultur	Type of crops
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Celkova vymera	Total area
Zemedelska puda	Agricultural land
z toho:	of above:
orna puda	arable land

louky	meadows
pastviny	pastures
vinice	vineyards
chmelnice	hopyards
Nezemedelska puda	Nonagricultural land
lesni puda	forest land
rybniky	ponds
Plochy nevysetrene	Uninvestigated land

1. Including soil for intensive cultivation of garden crops. Since 1958 it includes orchards with sub-crops.

2. Including scrub land which in preceding years was counted as agricultural land.

Page 225, Table 9-5.

ZEMEDELSKA PUDA PODLE SEKTORU

Page 225, Table 9-5.

AGRICULTURAL LAND, BY SECTORS

v tis. ha

1,000 hectares

Sektor

Sector

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Zemedelska puda celkem

Total agricultural land

v tom:

including:

socialisticky sektor

socialist sector

v tom: statni sektor

including: state sector

druzstevni sektor

cooperative sector

zahumenky clenu JZD

garden plots of JZD members

jednotlive hosp. rolnici
(včetně JZD II. typu)

individual farms (including
type II JZD's)

z toho: nad 15,00 ha

of above: over 15.00 hectares

půda nepatřící k zemědělským
zavodům

land not belonging to agricul-
tural installations

půda, na které nikdo ne hospodari

land not being farmed

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

Page 226, Table 9-6.
ORNA PŮDA PODLE SEKTORU

Page 226, Table 9-6.
ARABLE LAND, BY SECTORS

v tis. ha

1,000 hectares

Sektor

Sector

Československá republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Česke kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Orná půda celkem

Total arable land

v tom:

including:

socialistický sektor

socialist sector

v tom: státní sektor

including: state sector

družstevní sektor

cooperative sector

zahradníky členu JZD

garden plots of JZD
members

jednotlive hosp. rolnici
(včetně JZD II. typu)

individual farms (including
type II JZD's)

z toho: nad 15,00 ha

of above: over 15.00 hectares

půda nepatřící k zemědělským
zavodům

land not belonging to agricul-
tural installations

půda, na které nikdo ne hospodari

land not being farmed

*Including land for intensive cultivation of garden crops. Since 1958 this has included orchards with sub-crops.

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

Page 227, Table 9-7.

ZEMEDELSKE ZAVODY PODLE SEKTORU
A VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN K
31 XII. 1958

Page 227, Table 9-7.

AGRICULTURAL INSTALLATIONS, BY SEC-
TORS AND SIZE GROUPS, AS OF
31 DECEMBER 1958

Sektor

Sector

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Pocet zavodu

Number of installations

Vymera zemedelske pudy v ha

Area of agricultural land, in hec-
tares

Statni sektor

State sector

Druzstevni sektor (bez
zahumenku clanu JZD)

Cooperative sector (except garden
plots of JZD members)

Zahumenky clenu JZD

Garden plots of JZD members

Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici

Individual farmers

z toho:

of above:

do 2,00 ha zem. pudy

up to 2.00 hectares of agricultural
land

nad 15,00 ha zem. pudy

over 15.00 hectares of agricultural
land

Urbariaty a komposesoraty

[Ancient joint-ownership schemes]

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

2. Including 8,078 hectares of agricultural land not assigned to size
groups of agricultural installations.

Page 227, Table 9-8.
POCET ZEMEDELSKYCH ZAVODU PODLE
SEKTORU, VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN A
KRAJU K 31. XII. 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Statni sektor

Druzstevni sektor (bez
zahumenku clenu JZD)

Zahumenku clenu JZD

Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici

celkem

z toho

do 2,00 ha

nad 10,00 ha

zemedelske pudy

Urbariaty a komposesoraty

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky mimo hl. m. Prahu

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

6. Liberecky

7. Hradecky

8. Pardubicky

9. Jihlavsky

10. Brnensky

11. Olomoucky

Page 227, Table 9-8.
NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL INSTALLATIONS,
BY SECTOR, SIZE GROUPS, AND KRAJS, AS OF
31 DECEMBER 1958

Territory, kraj

Sector

Cooperative sector (except garden
plots of JZD members)

Garden plots of JZD members

Individual farmers

total

of above

up to 2.00 hectares

over 10.00 hectares

of agricultural land

[Ancient joint-ownership schemes]

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 12. Gottwaldovsky | 12. Gottwaldov |
| 13. Ostravsky | 13. Ostrava |
| 14a. Mesto Bratislava | 14a. Bratislava -- city |
| 14b. Bratislavsky mimo m. Bratislavy | 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava) |
| 15. Nitriansky | 15. Nitra |
| 16. Banskobystricky | 16. Banska Bystrica |
| 17. Zilinsky | 17. Zilina |
| 18. Kosicky | 18. Kosice |
| 19. Presovsky | 19. Presov |

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

Page 228, Table 9-9.

VYMERA ZEMEDEL'SKE PUDY ZAVODU
PODLE SEKTORU, VELIKOSTNICH SKUPIN
A KRAJU K 31. XII. 1958

Page 228, Table 9-9.

AREA OF AGRICULTURAL LAND OF INSTALLA-
TIONS, BY SECTORS, SIZE GROUPS, AND
KRAJS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

v ha

hectares

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

1. Including JZD's approved effective the following year.

2. Including 8,078 hectares of agricultural land not assigned to size groups of agricultural installations.

Page 228, Table 9-10.
PLOCHY KULTUR PODLE KRAJU K
31. XII. 1958

Page 228, Table 9-10.
CROP AREAS, BY KRAJS, AS OF
31 DECEMBER 1958

v tis. ha

1,000 hectares

Uzeni, kraj

Territory, kraj

Zemedelska puda celkem

Agricultural land, total

z toho

of above

orna puda

arable land

louky trvale

permanent meadows

pastviny

pastures

vinice

vineyards

chmelnice

hopyards

Nezemedelska puda celkem

Nonagricultural land, total

lesni puda

forest land

rybniky

ponds

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (nimn hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
- 14a. Mesto Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo n. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

1. Including land for intensive cultivation of garden crops, and including orchards with sub-crops.

2. Including scrub land.

Page 229, Table 9-11.
PLOCHY OSEVU

v ha

Skupiny plodin

Prumer let

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Osevni plocha celkem

z toho:

zrniny

Page 229, Table 9-11.
PLANTING AREAS

in hectares

Crop group

Average of years

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Planting area, total

of above:

grains and legumes

technicke plodiny technical crops

brambory potatoes

picniny a krme okopaniny fodder and edible root crops

zelenina vegetables

Page 229, Table 9-12.

Page 229, Table 9-12.

PLOCHY OSEVU ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN

PLANTING AREAS OF AGRICULTURAL CROPS

v ha

in hectares

Plodina

Crop

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Obilniny

Grains

Psenice

Wheat

Zito a sourez

Rye and rye mixture

Jecmen

Barley

Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem

Oats and oat/barley mixture

Kukurice na zrno

Corn for grain

Proso

Millet

Pohanka

Buckwheat

Ciroke na zrno

Sorghum for grain

Ryze

Rice

Lusteniny a smesky

Legumes and mixtures

Hrach jedly

Edible peas

Fazole jedle na zrno

Edible beans [dried]

Cocka	Lentils
Vikev	Vetch
Peluska a krmny hrach	Field peas and fodder peas
Bob konsky	Broadbeans
Lupina	Lupine
Smesky obilnin a lustenin	Mixtures of grains and legumes
Page 230, Table 9-12. PLOCHY OSEVU ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN	Page 230, Table 9-12. PLANTING AREAS OF AGRICULTURAL CROPS
Dokonceni	Conclusion
v ha	in hectares
Plodina	Crop
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Technické plodiny	Technical crops
Repka a repice	Rape and <u>Brassica rapa</u>
Mak	Poppyseed
Slunecnice na vyzrání	Sunflower seed for ripening
Horcice na vyzrání	Mustard for ripening
Soja	Soybeans
Lnicka	Falseflax
Saflor a ostatní olejní	Safflower and other oil seeds
Len	Flax
Konopí na vlákno	Hemp for fiber

Konopi na semeno	Hemp for seed
Cukrovka na koren	Sugar beets for roots
Cukrovka sazecky	Sugar-beet seedlings
Cukrovka semenacky	Sugar-beet plants for seed
Cekanka na koren	Chicory for roots
Cekanka sazecky	Chicory seedlings
Cekanka semenacky	Chicory plants for seed
Tabak	Tobacco
Cirok metlovy	Broom sorghum
Lecive rostlinny	Medicinal plants
Kmin	Caraway
Ostatni aromaticke rostlinny	Other aromatic plants
Paprika koreninova	Paprika for seasoning
Brambory	Potatoes
Brambory rane	Early potatoes
Brambory ostatni	Other potatoes
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Krmne repa a turin na koren	Fodder beets, and rutabaga for roots
Sazecky krmne repy	Fodder-beet seedlings
Semenacky krmne repy	Fodder-beet plants for seed
Krmna mrkev na koren	Fodder carrots for roots
Sazecky mrkve krmne	Fodder-carrot seedlings
Semenacky krmna mrkve	Fodder-carrot plants for seed
Ostatni krmne okopaniny	Other fodder root crops

Zeleniny	Vegetables
Cibule	Onions
Cesnek	Garlic
Karotka	Fine carrots
Mrkev	Carrots
Kvetak	Cauliflower
Okurky nakladacky	Pickling cucumbers
Okurky salatove	Fresh cucumbers
Rajska jablicka	Tomatoes
Zeli	Cabbage
Ostatni zelenina	Other vegetables
Mnozitelcke plochy	Reproducing land
Okrasne rostliny	Decorative plants
Picniny	Fodder plants
Jetel cerveny dvousecny na pici	Two-harvest red clover, for fodder
Jetel cerveny dvousecny na semeno	Two-harvest red clover, for seed
Jetele jednosecne na pici	Single-harvest clovers, for fodder
Jetele jednosecne na semeno	Single-harvest clovers, for seed
Jetelotravni smesi	Clover-grass mixtures
Vojteska na pici	Alfalfa for fodder
Vojteska na semeno	Alfalfa for seed
Vojteskotravni smesi	Alfalfa-grass mixtures
Mohar	Bristlegrass millet
Louky a pastviny stridave	Rotated meadows and pastures

Traviny na pici	Grasses for fodder
Traviny na semeno	Grasses for seed
Jarni smesky	Spring mixtures
Kukurice, slunecnice na zeleno	Corn and sunflower as green fodder
Ostatni picniny na orne pude	Other fodder plants on arable land
Neoseto - neosazeno	Land neither sown nor planted
Osevni plocha uhrnem	Planting area, total
Page 231, Table 9-13. PLOCHY OSEVU PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 231, Table 9-13. PLANT AREAS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
v ha	in hectares
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Osevni plocha celkem	Total plant area
Zrniny	grains
psenice	wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
jecmen	barley
kukurice na zrno	corn for grain
brambory	potatoes
technicke plodiny	technical crops
repka s repice	Rape and <u>Brassica rapa</u>
len	flax
cukrovka na koren	sugar beets, for roots
zelenina	vegetables
krmne okopaniny	edible root crops

picniny na orne pude

fodders on arable land

Dokončení

Conclusion

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18. Kosicky

18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

Page 232, Table 9-14.

Page 232, Table 9-14.

PLOCHY OSEVU HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH
PLODIN PODLE SEKTORU V ROCE 1957
A 1958

PLANTING AREAS OF MAIN AGRICULTURAL
CROPS, BY SECTORS, IN 1957 AND 1958

v ha

in hectares

Plodina

Crop

Zemedelstvi celkem

Agriculture, total

z toho sektor

of above, sector:

statni	state
druzstevni	cooperative
zahumenky clenu JZD	garden plots of JZD members
jednotlive hospod. rolnici	individual farmers
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat-barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and <u>Brassica rapa</u>
Mak	Poppyseed
Len	Flax
Cukrovka vctne sazecky a semenacky	Sugar beets, including seedlings and seed plants
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Page 233, Table 9-15. HEKTAROVE VYNOSY SKLIZNE HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN	Page 233, Table 9-15. HECTARE YIELDS IN THE HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS
v q	in quintals

Plodina	Crop
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and <u>Brassica rapa</u>
Mak	Poppyseed
Len stonky surove	Flax, stems, crude
Cukrovka	Sugar beets
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Louky trvale	Permanent meadows
Page 234, Table 9-16. HEKTAROVE VYNOSY SKLIZNE HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN PODLE SEKTORU V ROCE 1957 A 1958	Page 234, Table 9-16. HECTARE YIELDS IN THE HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS, BY SECTORS, IN 1957 AND 1958
v q	in quintals
Plodina	Crop
Zemedelstvi celkem	Agriculture, total

Statni statky a ostatni statky
ministerstev

JZD se spolecnym hospod. (III. a
IV typ) bez zahumenku

Ostatni zavody

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Psenice

Zito a sourez

Jecmen

Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem

Kukurice na zrno

Lusteniny jedle

Repka a repice

Mak

Len stonky surove

Cukrovka

Brambory celkem

Krmne okopaniny

Picniny na orne pude

Louky trvale

Page 235, Table 9-17.
HEKTAROVY VYNOSY SKLIZNE HLAVNICH
ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN PODLE KRAJU
V ROCE 1958

State farms and other farms of the
ministries

JZD's with joint farming (types III
and IV) except garden plots

Other installations

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Wheat

Rye and rye mixture

Barley

Oats and oat/barley mixture

Corn for grain

Edible legumes

Rape and Brassica rapa

Poppyseed

Flax, stems, crude

Sugar beets

Potatoes, total

Fodder root crops

Fodder crops on arable land

Permanent meadows

Page 235, Table 9-17.
HECTARE YIELDS OF THE MAIN AGRICUL-
TURAL CROPS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

v q	in quintals
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixture
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and <u>Brassica rapa</u>
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Mak	Poppyseed

Len stonky surove

Cukrovka

Brambory celkem

Krmne okopaniny

Picniny na orne pude

Louky trvale

Flax, stems, crude

Sugar beets

Potatoes, total

Fodder root crops

Fodder crops on arable land

Permanent meadows

Page 236, Table 9-18.

Page 236, Table 9-18.

SKLIZEN HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS

v tis. tun

in 1,000 tons

Plodina

Crop

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Psenice

Wheat

Zito a sourez

Rye and rye mixture

Jecmen

Barley

Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem

Oats and oat/barley mixture

Kukurice na zrno

Corn for grain

Lusteniny jedle

Edible legumes

Repka a repice

Rape and Brassica rapa

Mak

Poppyseed

Len stonky surove

Flax, stems, crude

Cukrovka	Sugar beets
Brambory celkem	Potatoes, total
Krmne okopaniny	Fodder root crops
Picniny na orne pude	Fodder crops on arable land
Louky trvale	Permanent meadows
Page 237, Table 9-19. SKLIZEN HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN PODLE SEKTORU V ROCE 1957 A 1958	Page 237, Table 9-19. HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS, BY SECTORS, IN 1957 AND 1958
v tis. tun	in 1,000 tons
Plodina	Crop
Zemedelstvi celkem	Agriculture, total
Statni statky a ostatni statky ministerstev	State farms and other farms of the ministries
JZD se spolecnym hospod. (III. a IV. typ) bez zahumenku	JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV) except garden plots
Ostatni zavody	Other installations
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Psenice	Wheat
Zito a sourez	Rye and rye mixtures
Jecmen	Barley
Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem	Oats and oat/barley mixture
Kukurice na zrno	Corn for grain
Lusteniny jedle	Edible legumes
Repka a repice	Rape and <u>Brassica rapa</u>

Mak

Len stonky surove

Cukrovka

Brambory celkem

Krmne okopaniny

Picniny na orne pude

Louky trvale

Page 238, Table 9-20.

SKLIZEN HLAVNICH ZEMEDELSKYCH
PLODIN PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

v tis. tun

Uzemi, kraj

Psenice

Zito a sourez

Jecmen

Oves a smes ovsa s jecmenem

Kukurice na zrno

Lusteniny jedle

Repka a repice

Dokonceni

Mak

Len stonky surove

Cukrovka

Brambory celkem

Krmne okopaniny

Poppyseed

Flax, stems, crude

Sugar beets

Potatoes, total

Fodder root crops

Fodder crops on arable land

Permanent meadows

Page 238, Table 9-20.

HARVEST OF THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL
CROPS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

in 1,000 tons

Territory, kraj

Wheat

Rye and rye mixture

Barley

Oats and oat/barley mixture

Corn for grain

Edible legumes

Rape and Brassica rapa

Conclusion

Poppyseed

Flax, stems, crude

Sugar beets

Potatoes, total

Fodder root crops

Picniny na orne pude

Fodder crops on arable land

Louky trvale

Permanent meadows

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 239, Table 9-21.

PLOCHY VINIC A SKLIZEN HROZNU

Page 239, Table 9-21.

AREAS OF VINEYARDS AND GRAPE HARVEST

Ukazatel

Index

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Plocha vinic v ha

Area of vineyards in hectares

z toho nesoucich v ha

of above, bearing, in hectares

Sklizen hroznu v q

Grape harvest, in quintals

z 1 ha v q

in quintals per hectare

Page 239, Table 9-22.

OVOCNE STROMY A SKLIZEN OVOCE

Ovocne stromy tis. kusu

Sklizen ovoce v tunach

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Druhy stromu

Jablka

Hrusky

Visne

Tresne

Svestky

Slivy, mirabelky a renklody

Broskvone

Merunky

Vlasske orechy

Page 240, Table 9-23.

OVOCNE STROMY A SKLIZEN OVOCE

PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Jablka

Hrusky

Visne

Tresne

Page 239, Table 9-22.

FRUIT TREES AND THE FRUIT HARVEST

Fruit trees, in thousands

Fruit harvest, in tons

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Kinds of trees

Apple

Pear

Morello

Cherry

Plum

Various plums

Peach

Apricot

Walnut

Page 240, Table 9-23.

FRUIT TREES, AND THE FRUIT

HARVEST, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

Territory, kraj

Apples

Pears

Morellos

Cherries

Svestky
Slivy, mirabelky a renklody
Broskve
Merunky
Vlasske orechy
Ovocne stromy v tis. kusu
Sklizen ovoce v t
CSR
Ceske kraje
Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskebudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 241, Table 9-24.
PLOCHY A SKLIZNE CHMELE
V CESKYCH KRAJICH

Ukazatel

Plocha celkem v ha

Plums
Various plums
Peaches
Plums
Walnuts
Fruit trees, in thousands
Fruit harvest, in tons
Czechoslovakia
Czech Lands
Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 241, Table 9-24.
HOP AREAS AND THE HOP HARVEST,
IN THE CZECH LANDS

Index

Total area, in hectares

z toho nesouci	of above, bearing
Celkova sklizen v t	Total harvest, in tons
z toho v kvalitativnich skupinach v %	of above, in quality groups, in %

I. trida	First class
----------	-------------

Vynos z 1 ha v q	Yield per hectare, in quintals
------------------	--------------------------------

*Hops are not grown in Slovakia.

Page 241, Table 9-25.

Page 241, Table 9-25.

PLOCHY A SKLIZNE TABAKU

TOBACCO AREAS AND THE TOBACCO HARVEST

Ukazatel

Index

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Plocha v ha

Area, in hectares

Celkova sklizen v t

Total harvest, in tons

z 1 ha v q

per hectare, in quintals

Page 242, Table 9-26.

Page 242, Table 9-26.

UROVEN ZEMEDELSKE VYROBY

LEVEL OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

Ukazatel, rok

Index, year

Sklizen

Harvest

chleboveho obili

bread grains

brambor

potatoes

cukrovky	sugar beets
olejnin	oil seeds
Vyroba	Production
masa kg	meat, kilograms
mleka l	milk, liters
vajec ks	eggs, units
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy:	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:
Na 1 trvale cinnou osobu:	Per permanently active person:
1. Beef, veal, and pork in live weight.	
Page 243, Table 9-27. UROVEN ZEMEDELSE VYROBY PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1957 A 1958 NA 100 HA ORNE PUDY	Page 243, Table 9-27. LEVEL OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, BY KRAJS, IN 1957 AND 1958, PER 100 HECTARES OF ARABLE LAND
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Sklizen	Harvest
chleboveho obili	bread grains
brambor	potatoes
cukrovky	sugar beets
olejnin	oil seeds
Vyroba	Production
masa kg	meat, kilograms
mleka l	milk, liters
vajec ks	eggs, units

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

*For meat and milk, per 100 hectares of agricultural land.

1. Beef, veal, and pork in live weight.

Page 244, Table 9-28.

UROVEN ZEMEDEL'SKE VYROBY PODLE
KRAJU V ROCE 1957 A 1958 NA 1
TRVALE CINNOU OSOBU V ZEMEDELSTVI

Page 244, Table 9-28.

LEVEL OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION,
BY KRAJS, IN 1957 AND 1958, PER
PERMANENTLY ACTIVE PERSON IN
AGRICULTURE

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Sklizen

Harvest

chleboveho obili

bread grains

brambor

potatoes

cukrovky

sugar beets

olejnin

oil seeds

Vyroba

masa kg

mleka l

vajec ks

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskebudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

1. Beef, veal, and pork in live weight.

Page 245, Table 9-29.

POCET HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA

(Stav k 1.1.)

v tis. kusu

Rok

Kone

Skot

Production

meat, kilograms

milk, liters

eggs, units

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 245, Table 9-29.

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS

(As of 1 January)

in 1,000 head

Year

Horses

Cattle

z toho kravy	cows, of above
prasata	pigs
z toho prasnice nad 6 mesicu	of above, sows over 6 months
ovce a berani	Sheep and lambs
Drubez	Poultry
Z toho slepice	Chickens, of above
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. In 1959, including "one-time" sows.

Page 246, Table 9-30.	Page 246, Table 9-30.
POCET HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA	NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS,
PODLE SEKTORU	BY SECTORS

(Stav k 1.1.)	(As of 1 January)
---------------	-------------------

v tis. kusu	in 1,000 head
-------------	---------------

Uzemi, sektor	Territory, sector
---------------	-------------------

Skot	Cattle
------	--------

Kravy	Cows
-------	------

CSR	Czechoslovakia
-----	----------------

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
-------------	-------------

Slovensko	Slovakia
-----------	----------

Socialisticky sektor	Socialist sector
----------------------	------------------

z toho: statni	of above: state
----------------	-----------------

druzstevni	cooperative
------------	-------------

Zahumenky clenu JZD	Garden plots of JZD members
---------------------	-----------------------------

Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farmers
Ostatni chovatele	Other raisers
Prasata	Pigs
Prasnice nad 6 mesicu	Sows over 6 months

1. Including animals in commercial stables, in slaughterhouses, and in transport.

2. In 1959, including "one-time" sows.

Page 247, Table 9-30.
POCET HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA
PODLE SEKTORU

(Stav k 1.1.)

Dokonceni
v tis. kusu
Uzemi, sektor
Ovce a berani

Drubez

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Socialisticky sektor

z toho: statni

druzstevni

Zahumenky clenu JZD

Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici

Ostatni chovatele

Page 247, Table 9-30.
NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS,
BY SECTORS

(As of 1 January)

Conclusion
in 1,000 head
Territory, sector
Sheep and lambs

Poultry

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Socialist sector

of above: state

cooperative

Garden plots of JZD members

Individual farmers

Other raisers

1. Including animals in commercial stables, in slaughterhouses, and in transport.

Page 247, Table 9-31.
HOSPODARSKÉ ZVÍŘECTVO PODLE
VEKOVÝCH SKUPIN

(Stav k 1.1.)

v tis. kusu

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Kone celkem

z toho:

hribata mladsi 1 roku

od 1 roku do 3 let

trileti a starsi

Skot celkem

telata do 3 mesicu

mlady hovezi dobytek od 3
mesicu do 1 roku

byci nad 1 rok

jalovice od 1-2 let

nad 2 leta

kravy

ostatni hovezi dobytek

Page 247, Table 9-31.
AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY AGE GROUPS

(As of 1 January)

in 1,000 head

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Horses, total

of above:

colts younger than one year

from one to 3 years

3 years and older

Cattle, total

calves up to 3 months old

young cattle from 3 months to one
year

bulls, over one year old

heifers, 1-2 years old

over 2 years old

cows

other beef cattle

Page 248, Table 9-31.
HOSPODARSKÉ ZVÍŘECTVO PODLE
VEKOVÝCH SKUPIN

Page 248, Table 9-31.
AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY AGE GROUPS

Dokončení

(Stav k 1.1.)

v tis. kusu

Slovensko

Kone celkem

z toho:

hribata mladši 1 roku

od 1 roku do 3 let

trileti a starsi

Skot celkem

telata do 3 mesicu

mlady hovezi dobytek od 3
mesicu do 1 roku

byci nad 1 rok

jalovice od 1-2 let

nad 2 leta

kravy

ostatni hovezi dobytek

Page 248, Table 9-32.

HUSTOTA HOSPODARSKYCH ZVIRAT NA
100 HA ZEMEDELSKE PUDY A STRUK-
TURA STAVU HOSPODARSKYCH ZVIRAT

(Stav k 1.1.)

Ukazatel

Merna jednotka

Dobytci jednotky

Conclusion

(As of 1 January)

in 1,000 head

Slovakia

Horses, total

of above:

colts younger than one year

from one to 3 years

3 years and older

Cattle, total

calves up to 3 months old

young cattle from 3 months to one
year

bulls, over one year old

heifers, 1-2 years old

over 2 years old

cows

other beef cattle

Page 248, Table 9-32.

DENSITY OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS PER
100 HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, AND
STRUCTURE OF NUMBERS OF THESE ANIMALS

(As of 1 January)

Index

Unit

Animal units

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Hustota zvirat celkem

Animal density, total

Z celkoveho poctu DJ pripada na:

Of total number of animal units:

skot

cattle

prasata

pigs

ovce

sheep

kozy

goats

kone

horses

drubez

poultry

Page 249, Table 9-33.

Page 249, Table 9-33.

POCET HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA
PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958 A 1959

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS,
BY KRAJS, IN 1958 AND 1959

v tis. kusu

in 1,000 head

Uzemi, kraj, rok

Territory, kraj, year

Kone

Horses

Skot

Cattle

z toho kravy

cows, of above

Prasata

Pigs

z toho prasnice nad 6 mesicu

of above, sows over 6 months

Ovce a berani

Sheep and lambs

Drubez

Poultry

z toho slepice

chickens, of above

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

1. In 1959, including "one-time" sows.

Page 250, Table 9-34.
INTENZITA CHOVU HOSPODARSKEHO
ZVIRECTVA

Page 250, Table 9-34.
INTENSITY OF RAISING OF AGRICULTURAL
ANIMALS

(Podle stavu na zacatku roku)

(Numbers as of beginning of year)

Rok

Year

Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada

Per 100 hectares of agricultural land

koni

horses

skotu

cattle

krav

cows

ovci

sheep

Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada

Per 100 hectares of arable land

prasat

pigs

prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
drubeze	poultry
slepice	chickens
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prumer let	Average of years
1. Number in the summers, 1935/1938.	
Page 251, Table 9-35. INTENZITA CHOVU HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA PODLE KRAJU	Page 251, Table 9-35. INTENSITY OF RAISING OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS, BY KRAJS
(Podle stavu na zacatku roku)	(Numbers as of beginning of year)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land
koni	horses
skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada	Per 100 hectares of arable land
prasat	pigs
prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
drubeze	poultry
slepice	chickens
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 252, Table 9-36.
ZIVOCISNA VYROBA

Uzemi, ukazatel

Merna jednotka

t z. v.

tis. hl

mil. ks

CSR

Vyroba masa celkem

v tom: hovezi

veprove

Vyroba mleka

Snuska vajec

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 252, Table 9-36.
ANIMAL PRODUCTION

Territory, index

Unit

tons live weight

1,000 hectoliters

million units

Czechoslovakia

Meat production, total

including: beef

pork

Milk production

Egg production

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 253, Table 9-37.

Page 253, Table 9-37.

ZIVOCISNA VYROBA PODLE SEKTORU
V ROCE 1957 A 1958

ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BY SECTORS,
IN 1957 AND 1958

Sektor, ukazatel

Sector, index

Merna jednotka

Unit

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

t z. v.

tons live weight

tis. hl

1,000 hectoliters

litru

liters

mil. ks

million units

ks

units

Statni statky

State farms

Vyroba masa celkem

Meat production, total

z toho: hoveziho

of above: beef

veproveho

pork

Vyroba mleka

Milk production

Prumerne rocni doживost

Average annual milk production

Snuska vajec

Egg production

Prumerne rocni snuska vajec

Average annual egg production

JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim
(III.-IV. typ)

JZD's with joint farming
(types III and IV)

Ostatni zavody

Other installations

1. Including producers who have no land.

Page 254, Table 9-38.

ZIVOCISNA VYROBA PODLE KRAJU

Page 254, Table 9-38.

ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BY KRAJS

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Vyroba

Production

masa, celkem

meat, total

v tom

including

hovezi

beef

veprove

pork

z toho pro verejne zasobovani

of above, for public supply

teleci

veal

tun zive vahy

tons of live weight

mleka, 1000 hl

milk, 1,000 hectoliters

vajec, 1,000 ks

eggs, thousands

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 255, Table 9-39.

UZITKOVOST HOSPODARSKEHO ZVIRECTVA

Page 255, Table 9-39.

UTILITY OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

litru

liters

ks

units

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Prumerna ziva vaha

Average live weight

jatecneho skotu

of slaughter cattle

jatecných telat

of slaughter calves

jatecných prasat

of slaughter pigs

Prumerna rocni dojivost 1 kravy

Average annual milk production per cow

Prumerna rocni snuska vajec 1 slepice

Average annual egg production per chicken

Pocet odchovanych telat na 100 krav

Average number of calves weaned per 100 cows

Pocet odchovanych gelat na 1 prasnici

Average number of pigs weaned per sow

Page 256, Table 9-40.
UZITKOVOST HOSPODARSKEHO
ZVIRECTVA PODLE KRAJU

Uzemi, kraj

Prumerna ziva vaha

jatecneho skotu

jatecných telat

jatecných prasat

z toho pro verejne zasobovani

Prumerna rocni doživost 1 kravy

Prumerna rocni snuska vajec 1
slepice

ks

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskebudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky

Page 256, Table 9-40.
NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL ANIMALS,
BY KRAJS

Territory, kraj

Average live weight

of slaughter cattle

slaughter calves

slaughter pigs

of above, for public supply

Average annual milk production per
cow

Average annual egg production per
hen

units

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina

18. Kosický
19. Presovský

Page 257, Table 9-41.
ZVIRECI NAKAZY

v ks hospodarskych zvirat

Nakazy

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Pocet nakazenych zvirat

slintavkou a kulhalkou

sneti slezinou

sneti selestivou

nakazlivym zmetanim skotu

puchyrinou skotu

prasivinou ovci

morem vepru

obrnou vepru

cervenkou vepru

cholerou drubeze

morem drubeze

Page 258, Table 9-42.
VYLOV RYB V RYBNICICH A
TEKOUCICH VODACH

Rok

18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 257, Table 9-41.
ANIMAL DISEASES

head of agricultural animals

Diseases

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Number of animals diseased with

hoof-and-mouth disease

anthrax

"rustling ulcer" [not identified
further]

infectious cattle abortion

cattle exanthema

sheep scab

swine plague

swine hemiplegia [?]

swine erysipelas

poultry cholera

poultry plague

Page 258, Table 9-42.
FISHING IN PONDS AND STREAMS

Year

Rocni vylov	Annual catch
celkem	total
z toho v rybnicich statniho rybarstvi	of above, in ponds of state fishing
t	tons
Na 1 ha plochy rybniku pripada v kg	Catch in kilograms per hectare of pond area
Z celkového vylovu pripada na	Of total catch, kinds of fish:
kapry	carp
liny	[unidentified]
stiky	pike
candaty	Lucioperca sandra [not identified further]
pstruhy	trout
ostatni	other
Page 258, Table 9-43. VCEĽARSTVI	Page 258, Table 9-43. BEEKEEPING
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet vcelstev kmenovych	Number of breeding hives
Celkova snuska	Total production
medu v q	of honey, in quintals
vosku v q	of wax, in quintals

Page 259, Table 9-44.
VČELÁŘSTVÍ PODLE KRAJŮ V ROCE 1958

Uzemí, kraj

Počet včelářů

Počet včelstev kmenových

Průměrný

Celkový

výnos z kmenových včelstev

medu

vosku

v kg

ČSR

Československé země

Slovensko

1. Pražský
2. Středočeský
3. Plzeňský
4. Karlovarský
5. Ústecký
6. Liberecký
7. Hradecký
8. Pardubický
9. Jihočeský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Středomoravský
13. Ostravský
14. Bratislavský
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
18. Košický
19. Prešovský

Page 259, Table 9-44.
BEEKEEPING, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

Territory, kraj

Number of beekeepers

Number of breeding hives

Average

Total

yield from breeding hives

honey

wax

in kilograms

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 259, Table 9-45.
OSOBY TRVALE CINNE V ZEMEDELSTVI

(Stav na zacatku roku)

v tis. osob

Uzemi, rok

Ceskoslovenska republika

Celkem

Statni sektor

z toho: statni statky

JZD se spolecnym hospodarenim
(III. a IV. typu)

Soukromy sektor

z toho namezdni pracovníci

Krome toho STS vcetne ucnu

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Including waged workers.

Page 260, Table 9-46a.
VEKOVA STRUKTURA OSOB TRVALE
CINNYCH V ZEMEDELSTVI V DRUZ-
STEVNIM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU K
I. II. 1956

Sektor

Z celkoveho poctu osob je ve stari

do 20 let

od 21 do 40 let

Page 259, Table 9-45.
PERSONS PERMANENTLY ACTIVE IN
AGRICULTURE

(As of beginning of year)

in 1,000 persons

Territory, year

Czechoslovak Republic

Total

State sector

of above: state farms

JZD's with joint farming
(types III and IV)

Private sector

of above waged workers

In addition, STS workers, including
apprentices

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 260, Table 9-46a.
AGE STRUCTURE OF PERSONS PERMANENTLY
ACTIVE IN AGRICULTURE IN THE COOPER-
ATIVE AND PRIVATE SECTOR, AS OF
1 FEBRUARY 1956

Sektor

Of total number of persons, aged:

up to 20 years old

from 21 to 40

nad 60 let	over 60 years
v %	in %
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Druzstevni sektor	Cooperative sector
Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farms
Druzstevni sektor a jednotlive hospodarici rolnici celkem	Cooperative sector and individual farms, total
Page 260, Table 9-46b. VEKOVE STRUKTURA OSOB TRVALE CINNYCH V ZEMEDELSTVI V DRUZ- STEVNIM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU K I. II. 1958	Page 260, Table 9-46b. AGE STRUCTURE OF PERSONS PERMANENTLY ACTIVE IN AGRICULTURE IN THE COOPER- ATIVE AND PRIVATE SECTOR, AS OF 1 FEBRUARY 1958
Sektor	Sector
Z celkoveho poctu osob je ve stari	Of total number of persons, aged:
do 20 let	up to 20 years old
od 21 do 40 let	from 21 to 40
nad 60 let	over 60 years
v %	in %
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Druzstevni sektor	Cooperative sector
Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici	Individual farms
Druzstevni sektor a jednotlive hospodarici rolnici celkem	Cooperative sector and individual farms, total

Page 260, Table 9-46c.
VEKOVE STRUKTURA OSOB TRVALE
CINNYCH V ZEMEDELSTVI V DRUZ-
STEVNIM A SOUKROMEM SEKTORU K
I. II. 1959

Sektor

Z celkoveho poctu osob je ve stari

do 20 let

od 21 do 40 let

nad 60 let

v %

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Druzstevni sektor

Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici

1. As of 30 November 1958.

Page 261, Table 9-47.
STATNI STATKY

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Pocet statnich statku

Pocet oddeleni statnich statku

Pocet farem

Page 260, Table 9-46c.
AGE STRUCTURE OF PERSONS PERMANENTLY
ACTIVE IN AGRICULTURE IN THE COOPER-
ATIVE AND PRIVATE SECTOR, AS OF
1 FEBRUARY 1959

Sector

Of total number of persons, aged:

up to 20 years old

from 21 to 40

over 60 years

in %

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Cooperative sector

Individual farms

Page 261, Table 9-47.
STATE FARMS

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Number of state farms

Number of departments of state farms

Number of farm sections

Zemедelska puda v 1000 ha	Agricultural land, in 1,000 hectares
Podil na celkove zemedelske pude v %	Percent of total agricultural land
Orna puda v 1000 ha	Arable land, in 1,000 hectares
Podil na celkove orne pude v %	Percent of total arable land
Pracovnici celkem	Workers, total
z toho:	of above:
delnici stali a celosezonni	permanent and full-season laborers
brigadnici	brigade workers
delnici sezonni	seasonal laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovníci	engineering-technical workers
administrativni pracovníci	administrative workers
Prumerne mesicni mzdy pracovníku celkem (rok 1956 = 100%)	Average amonthly wage of workers, total (1956 = 100%)
delniku stalych a celosezonnich	permanent and full-season laborers
inzenyrsko-technickych pracovníku	engineering-technical workers
administrativnich pracovnícu	administrative workers
Pocet hospodarskeho zviriectva v 1000 ks	Number of agricultural animals, in 1,000 head
kone	horses
skot	cattle
kravy	cows
prasata	pigs
prasnice nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
ovce	sheep

bahnice	ewes
drubez	poultry
slepice	chickens
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:
skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
bahnic	ewes
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada:	Per 100 hectares of arable land:
prasat	pigs
prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
slepic	chickens
Vyroba masa celkem t zive vahy	Meat production, total, tons live weight
hoveziho t zive vahy	beef, tons live weight
veproveho t zive vahy	pork, tons live weight
Vyroba mлека 1000 hl	Milk production, in 1,000 hectoliters
Snuska vajec mil. ks	Egg production, in millions
Ukazatele uzitkovosti hospodar- skych zvirat:	Utility indexes of agricultural animals:
prumerna ziva vaha v kg	average live weight, in kilograms
jatecneho skotu	of slaughter cattle
jatecných telat	of slaughter calves
jatecných prasat	of slaughter pigs
pocet odchovanych telat na 100 krav	number of calves weaned per 100 cows

pocet odchovanych selat na 1
prasnici

number of pigs weaned per sow

prumerna rocni dojivost v l

average annual milk output, in
liters

prumerna rocni snuska vajec v ks

average annual egg output, in units

*In 1956, including state fishing and large-scale fattening centers.

1. Average recalculated values.

2. Since 1958, including "one-time" sows.

Page 262, Table 9-48.

JEDNOTNA ZEMEDELSKA DRUZSTVA SE
SPOLECNYM HOSPODARENIM
(III. A IV. TYPU)

Page 262, Table 9-48.

UNIFIED AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
WITH JOINT FARMING
(TYPES III AND IV)

(Stav koncem roku)

(As of the end of the year)

Ukazatel

Index

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Pocet JZD se spolecnym hospodar-
enim (III. a IV. typu) celkem

Number of JZD's with joint farming
(types III and IV), total

Zemelska puda vctne zahumenku
v ha

Agricultural land, including garden
plots, in hectares

podil na celkove vymere zeme-
delske pudy v %

share of total agricultural
land, in %

Orna puda vctne zahumenku v ha

Arable land, including garden plots,
in hectares

podil na celkove vymere orne
pudy v %

share of total arable land, in %

Pocet zemedelskych zavodu
sdruzenych v JZD

Number of agricultural installations
associated in the JZD's

Pocet clenu

Number of members

Pocet stalych pracovniku

Number of permanent workers

Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada: Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:

skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
bahnic	ewes

Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada: Per 100 hectares of arable land:

prasat	pigs
prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
slepici	chickens

Ukazatele uzitkovosti hospodarskych zvirat: Utility indexes of agricultural animals:

prumerna ziva vaha v kg: average live weight in kilograms:

jatecneho skotu	of slaughter cattle
jatecných telat	of slaughter calves
jatecných prasat	of slaughter pigs

pocet odchovanych telat na 100 krav number of calves weaned per 100 cows

pocet odchovanych selat na 1 prasnici number of pigs weaned per sow

prumerna rocni dojivost v litrech average annual milk output in liters

prumerna rocni snuska vajec v ks average annual egg output, in units

Z celkového počtu JZD pripada na JZD s peněžní odměnou za PJ: Of total number of JZD's, % JZD's with payment for work unit:

do 8 Kcs up to 8 crowns

nad 20 Kcs over 20 crowns

Prace provedene STS pro JZD: Work done by the STS for the JZD's:

z toho:	of above:
podzimni orbe v tis. skut. ha	autumn plowing, in 1,000 real hectares
seti obilovin a repy v tis. skut. ha	sowing grains and rape, in 1,000 real hectares
sklizeni zrnin kombajny v tis. skut. ha	harvest of grains and legumes, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani cukrovky v tis. skut. ha	plowing up sugar beets, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani brambor v tis. skut. ha	plowing up potatoes, in 1,000 real hectares

1. According to survey of the State Statistical Office.
2. Since 1958, including "one-time" sows.
3. With an annual production plan.
4. Milked, not including nursed.
5. Work for JZD's of types II through IV.
6. Since 1957, plowing done in the second half year.
7. Sowing of grains only.

Page 263, Table 9-48.
JEDNOTNA ZEMEDELSKA DRUZSTVA SE
SPOLECNYM HOSPODARENIM
(III. A IV. TYPU)

(Stav koncem roku)

Pokracovani

Ukazatel

Ceske kraje

Pocet JZD se spolecnym hospodar-
enim (III. a IV. typu) celkem

Zemedelske puda vcetne zahumenku
v ha

Page 263, Table 9-48.
UNIFIED AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
WITH JOINT FARMING
(TYPES III AND IV)

(As of the end of the year)

Continuation

Index

Czech Lands

Number of JZD's with joint farming
(types III and IV), total

Agricultural land, including garden
plots, in hectares

podíl na celkové výměře zemědělské půdy v %	share of total agricultural land, in %
Orná půda včetně zahradníku v ha	Arable land, including garden plots, in hectares
podíl na celkové výměře orné půdy v %	share of total arable land, in %
Počet zemědělských závodů sdru- žených v JZD	Number of agricultural installations associated in the JZD's
Počet členů	Number of members
Počet stálých pracovníků	Number of permanent workers
Na 100 ha zemědělské půdy připadá:	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:
skotu	cattle
krav	cows
ovci	sheep
bahnic	ewes
Na 100 ha orné půdy připadá:	Per 100 hectares of arable land:
prasat	pigs
prasnic nad 9 měsíců	sows over 9 months
slepice	chickens
Ukazatele užitečnosti hospodár- ských zvířat:	Utility indexes of agricultural animals:
průměrná živá váha v kg:	average live weight in kilograms:
jatečného skotu	of slaughter cattle
jatečných telat	of slaughter calves
jatečných prasat	of slaughter pigs
pocet odchovaných telat na 100 krav	number of calves weaned per 100 cows

pocet odchovanych selat na 1 prasnici	number of pigs weaned per sow
prumerna rocni dojivost v litrech	average annual milk output in liters
prumerna rocni snuska vajec v ks	average annual egg output, in units
Z celkoveho poctu JZD pripada na JZD s penezni odmenou za PJ:	Of total number of JZD's, % JZD's with payment for work unit:
do 8 Kcs	up to 8 crowns
nad 20 Kcs	over 20 crowns
Prace provedene STS pro JZD:	Work done by the STS for the JZD's:
z toho:	of above:
podzimni orbe v tis. skut. ha	autumn plowing, in 1,000 real hectares
seti obilovin a repy v tis. skut. ha	sowing grains and rape, in 1,000 real hectares
sklizeni zrnin kombajny v tis. skut. ha	harvest of grains and legumes, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani cukrovky v tis. skut. ha	plowing up sugar beets, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani brambor v tis. skut. ha	plowing up potatoes, in 1,000 real hectares

1. According to survey of the State Statistical Office.
2. Since 1958, including "one-time" sows.
3. With an annual production plan.
4. Milked, not including nursed.
5. Work for JZD's of types II through IV.
6. Since 1957, plowing done in the second half year.
7. Sowing of grains only.

Page 264, Table 9-48.

JEDNOTNA ZEMEDELSKA DRUZSTVA SE
SPOLECNYM HOSPODARENIM
(III. A IV. TYPU)

(Stav koncem roku)

Dokončení

Ukazatel

Slovensko

Pocet JZD se spolecnym hospodar-
enim (III. a IV. typu) celkem

Zemedska puda vcetne zahumenku
v ha

podil na celkove vymere zeme-
delske pudy v %

Orna puda vcetne zahumenku v ha

podil na celkove vymere orne
pudy v %

Pocet zemedelskych zavodu sdru-
zenych v JZD

Pocet clenu

Pocet stalych pracovniku

Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada:

skotu

krav

ovci

bahnic

Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada:

prasat

Page 264, Table 9-48.

UNIFIED AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
WITH JOINT FARMING
(TYPES III AND IV)

(As of the end of the year)

Conclusion

Index

Slovakia

Number of JZD's with joint farming
(types III and IV), total

Agricultural land, including garden
plots, in hectares

share of total agricultural
land, in %

Arable land, including garden plots,
in hectares

share of total arable land, in %

Number of agricultural installations
associated in the JZD's

Number of members

Number of permanent workers

Per 100 hectares of agricultural land:

cattle

cows

sheep

ewes

Per 100 hectares of arable land:

pigs

prasnic nad 9 mesicu	sows over 9 months
slepic	chickens
Ukazatele uzitkovosti hospodar- skych zvirat:	Utility indexes of agricultural animals:
prumerna ziva vaha v kg:	average live weight in kilograms:
jatecneho skotu	of slaughter cattle
jatecných telat	of slaughter calves
jatecných prasat	of slaughter pigs
pocet odchovanych telat na 100 krav	number of calves weaned per 100 cows
pocet odchovanych telat na 1 prasnici	number of pigs weaned per sow
prumerna rocni dojivost v litrech	average annual milk output in liters
prumerna rocni snuska vajec v ks	average annual egg output, in units
Z celkoveho poctu JZD pripada na JZD s penezni odmenou za PJ:	Of total number of JZD's, % JZD's with payment for work unit:
do 8 Kcs	up to 8 crowns
nad 20 Kcs	over 20 crowns
Prace provedene STS pro JZD:	Work done by the STS for the JZD's:
z toho:	of above:
podzimni orba v tis. skut. ha	autumn plowing, in 1,000 real hec- tares
seti obilovin a repy v tis. skut. ha	sowing grains and rape, in 1,000 real hectares
sklizen zrnin kombajny v tis. skut. ha	harvest of grains and legumes, in 1,000 real hectares
vyoravani cukrovky v tis. skut. ha	plowing up sugar beets, in 1,000 real hectares

dane, pojistne, uroky a splátky na uvery	taxes, insurance, interest, and payments on loans
spotřeba nakoupených osiv a sadby	consumption of seed and seedlings purchased
spotřeba nakoupených hnojiv	consumption of purchased fertili- zers
spotřeba nakoupených krmiv a steliv	consumption of purchased fodders and bedding
odměny strojním a traktorovým stanicím	payments to machine and tractor stations
nakлады na brigády	expenses for brigades
Císte peněžní příjmy celkem připadající na 1 ha zemědělské půdy v Kčs	Net financial income, total, per hec- tare, in crowns
z čistých peněžních příjmů přiděleno:	of net financial income, assigned to:
nedělitelnému fondu	indivisible fund
na splátky investičních zápuj- cek členu	payments on investment loans of members
provoznímu zájstovacímu fondu	operational insurance fund
socialnímu fondu	social fund
kulturnímu fondu	cultural fund
členu za prémie	members for bonuses
členu za pracovní jednotky	members for work units
Z hrubých peněžních příjmů bylo přiděleno v %:	Of gross financial income, % as- signed to:
nedělitelnému fondu	indivisible fund
socialnímu fondu	social fund
kulturnímu fondu	cultural fund

Penezni odmena za PJ v Kcs

Financial payment per work unit,
in crowns

Page 266, Table 9-50.

POSTUP SOCIALIZACE A

ZDRUZSTEVNOVANI V ZEMEDELSTVI

Page 266, Table 9-50.

PROGRESS OF SOCIALIZATION AND COOP-
ERATIVE MOVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE

(Stav ke konci obdobi)

(As of end of period)

v %

in %

Rok

Year

Podil socialistickeho sektoru

Share of the socialist sector

na zemedelske pude

in agricultural land

na orne pude

in arable land

Podil pudy JZD se spolecnym hos-
podarenim (III. a Iv. typu) vc.
zahumenku na vymere pudy jednot-
live hospodaricich rolniku a
JZD vseh typu

Share of land of JZD's with joint
farming (types III and IV), including
garden plots, in land of individual
farmers plus JZD's of all types

zemedelske

agricultural

orne

arable

Z celkoveho poctu obci pripada
na obce s JZD

Obces with JZD's as a % of all
obces

II.-IV. typu

Types II-IV

III.-IV. typu

Types III and IV

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 267, Table 9-51.

STUPEN SOCIALIZACE, ZDRUZSTEVNENI
A POCET JZD PODLE KRAJU V ROCE
1958

Page 267, Table 9-51.

LEVEL OF SOCIALIZATION, COOPERATIVE
MOVEMENT, AND NUMBER OF JZD's, BY
KRAJS, IN 1958

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Podíl socialistického sektoru	Share of socialist sector
na zemědělské půdě	in agricultural land
na orné půdě	in arable land
Podíl půdy JZD se společným hospo- dářením (III. a IV. typu) vc. zahradníku na výměře půdy jednotlivé hospodářících rolníků a JZD všech typů v %	Share of land of JZD's with joint farming (types III and IV), including garden plots, in land of individual farmers plus JZD's of all types, in %
zemědělské	agricultural
orné	arable
Počet JZD	Number of JZD's
II. typu	of type II
III. a IV. typu	of types III and IV
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Pražský	1. Prague
2. Českobudějovický	2. České Budějovice
3. Plzeňský	3. Plzeň
4. Karlovarský	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ústecký	5. Ústí
6. Liberecký	6. Liberec
7. Hradecký	7. Hradec Králové
8. Pardubický	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavský	9. Jihlava
10. Brněnský	10. Brno
11. Olomoucký	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovský	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravský	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavský	14. Bratislava
15. Nitrianský	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystrický	16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilinský	17. Žilina

18. Kosický
19. Presovský

Page 267, Table 9-52.
STUPEN ZDRUZSTEVNENÍ A SOCIÁLNÍ
STRUKTURA ZEMĚDELSKÝCH ZÁVODŮ V
ROCE 1958

Skupiny zemědělských závodů podle
výměry zemědělské půdy

Z celkového počtu závodů jednot-
livých hospodářicích rolníků je
sdruženo v JZD se společným hos-
podářením k 31. XII. 1958

Struktura závodů

sdružených v JZD se společným
hospodářením k 1. 1. 1958

vstoupivších v roce 1958 do
JZD nově založených

vstoupivších v roce 1958 do
stávajících JZD

sdružených v JZD se společným
hospodářením k 31. XII. 1958

jednotlivých hospodářicích rolníků

Československá republika

České kraje

Slovensko

do 0,50 ha

nad 15,00 ha

Celkem

Page 268, Table 9-53.
STROJNÍ A TRAKTOROVÉ STANICE

(Stav ke konci roku)

18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 267, Table 9-52.
LEVEL OF COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT AND
SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF AGRICULTURAL
INSTALLATIONS IN 1958

Groups of agricultural installations,
by area of agricultural land

Of total number of installations of
individual farmers, % associated in
JZD's with joint farming as of
31 December 1958

Structure of installations

associated in JZD's with joint
farming as of 1 January 1958

entered newly founded JZD's in 1958

entered existing JZD's in 1958

associated in JZD's with joint
farming as of 31 December 1958

individual farmers

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

up to 0.50 hectares

over 15.00 hectares

Total

Page 268, Table 9-53.
MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS

(As of end of year)

Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Pocet STS	Number of Machine Tractor Stations
Pocet stredisek traktorovych brigad	Number of tractor-brigade centers
Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku celkem	Average recorded number of workers, total
z toho: provozni delnici	of above: operational laborers
inzenyrsko-technicti pracovnici	engineering-technical workers
urednici	office workers
Vykony STS v 1000 ϕ ha	Work done by STS, in 1,000 unit hectares
v zemedelskych strojovych pracich	in agricultural machine work
v dopravě pro cizi	in transport for others
z toho v zemedelske dopravě	of above, in agricultural trans- port
celkem	total
Z uhrnu zemedelskych strojovych pracich provedeno pro JZD v %	Of total agricultural machine work, % done for JZD's
Vykony STS v hlavnich polnich pracich v 1000 ha:	Work done by STS on main field work, in 1,000 hectares
seti zrnin	sowing grains and legumes
sazeni brambor	planting potatoes
meziradkova kultivace	cultivation between rows
seceni zrnin	harvesting grains and legumes
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
vyoravani brambor	plowing up potatoes

vyoravani repy	plowing up beets
trhani lnu	tearing flax
seceni picnin	sowing fodders
podmitka	stubble plowing
podzimni orba	autumn plowing
vymlat v 1000 t	threshing, in 1,000 tons
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
Pocet hlavnich stroju STS	Number of main machines of the STS
traktory jednotkove (o 15 HP tazne sily)	tractor units (representing 15 HP of tractive force)
v tom: kolove	including: wheel-type
pasove	caterpillar-type
kombajny obilni	grain combines
samovazy	binders
mlaticky	threshers
z toho automaticke	of above: automatic
zaci stroje travni (vc. zacich list)	grass-harvesting machines (includ- ing harvesting reels)
seci stroje obilni	grain-harvesting machines
plecky traktorove	tractor-drawn weeding plows
repne kombajny	beet combines
kombajny na len	flax combines
pluhy (vcetne univ. predku)	plows (including universal guide wheels)
Vykon jednotkoveho traktoru (15 HP) v traktorovych zemedelskych pra- cich v Ø ha	Work done per unit tractor (15 HP) in tractor agricultural work, in unit hectares

Vykon obilniho kombajnu v ha

Work done per grain combine, in
hectares

1. Since 1957, plowing done in second half year.

Page 269, Table 9-53.

STROJNI A TRAKTOROVE STANICE

Page 269, Table 9-53.

MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

Pokracovani

Continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Pocet STS

Number of Machine Tractor Stations

Pocet stredisek traktorovych
brigad

Number of tractor-brigade centers

Prumerny evidencni pocet
pracovniku celkem

Average recorded number of workers,
total

z toho: provozni delnici

of above: operational laborers

inzenyrsko-technicti
pracovnici

engineering-technical
workers

urednici

office workers

Vykony STS v 1000 \emptyset ha

Work done by STS, in 1,000 unit
hectares

v zemedelskych strojovych pracich

in agricultural machine work

v dopravě pro cizi

in transport for others

z toho v zemedelske dopravě

of above, in agricultural trans-
port

celkem

total

Z uhrnu zemedelskych strojovych
praci provedeno pro JZD v %

Of total agricultural machine work,
% done for JZD's

Vykony STS v hlavnich polnich
pracich v 1000 ha:

Work done by STS on main field work,
in 1,000 hectares:

seti zrnin	sowing grains and legumes
sazeni brambor	planting potatoes
meziradkova kultivace	cultivation between rows
seceni zrnin	harvesting grains and legumes
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
vyoravani brambor	plowing up potatoes
vyoravani repy	plowing up beets
trhani lnu	tearing flax
seceni picnin	sowing fodders
podmitka	stubble plowing
podzimni orba	autumn plowing
vymlat v 1000 t	threshing, in 1,000 tons
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
Pocet hlavnich stroju STS	Number of main machines of the STS
traktory jednotkove (o 15 HP tazne sily)	tractor units (representing 15 HP of tractive force)
v tom: kolove	including: wheel-type
pasove	caterpillar-type
kombajny obilni	grain combines
samovazy	binders
mlaticky	threshers
z toho automaticke	of above: automatic
zaci stroje travni (vcetne zacich list)	grass-harvesting machines (includ- ing harvesting reels)
seci stroje obilni	grain-harvesting machines

plecky traktorove	tractor-drawn weeding plows
repne kombajny	beet combines
kombajny na len	flax combines
pluhy (vcetne univer. predku)	plows (including universal guide wheels)
Vykon jednotkového traktoru (15 HP) v traktorových zemedelských pracich v ø ha	Work done per unit tractor (15 HP) in tractor agricultural work, in unit hectares
Vykon obilniho kombajnu v ha	Work done per grain combine, in hectares

1. Since 1957, plowing done in second half year.

Page 270, Table 9-53.
STROJNI A TRAKTOROVE STANICE

Page 270, Table 9-53.
MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS

9 Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Ukazatel

Index

Slovensko

Slovakia

Pocet STS

Number of Machine Tractor Stations

Pocet stredisek traktorovych brigad

Number of tractor-brigade centers

Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovníku celkem

Average recorded number of workers, total

z toho: provozni delnici

of above: operational laborers

inženýrsko-technicti pracovníci

engineering-technical workers

urednici

office workers

Vykony STS v 1000 ø ha

Work done by STS, in 1,000 unit hectares

v zemedelských strojových pracich in agricultural machine work

v dopravě pro cizí	in transport for others
z toho v zemědělské dopravě	of above, in agricultural transport
celkem	total
Z úhrnu zemědělských strojových prací provedeno pro JZD v %	Of total agricultural machine work, % done for JZD's
Výkony STS v hlavních polních pracích v 1000 ha:	Work done by STS on main field work, in 1,000 hectares:
seť zrnin	sowing grains and legumes
sazení brambor	planting potatoes
meziradková kultivace	cultivation between rows
sečení zrnin	harvesting grains and legumes
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
vyorávání brambor	plowing up potatoes
vyorávání řepy	plowing up beets
trhání lnu	tearing flax
sečení pícnin	sowing fodders
podmítka	stubble plowing
podzimní orba	autumn plowing
výmlat v 1000 t	threshing, in 1,000 tons
z toho kombajny	of above: by combines
Počet hlavních strojů STS	Number of main machines of the STS
traktory jednotkové (o 15 HP a větší síly)	tractor units (representing 15 HP of tractive force)
v tom: kolové	including: wheel-type
pasové	caterpillar-type

kombajny obilni	grain combines
samovazy	binders
mlaticky	threshers
z toho automaticke	of above: automatic
zaci stroje travni (vcetne zacich list)	grass-harvesting machines (including harvesting reels)
seci stroje obilni	grain-harvesting machines
plecky traktorove	tractor-drawn weeding plows
repne kombajny	beet combines
kombajny na len	flax combines
pluhý (vcetne univer. predku)	plows (including universal guide wheels)
Vykon jednotkoveho traktoru (15 HP) v traktorovych zemedelskych pracich v ø ha	Work done per unit tractor (15 HP) in tractor agricultural work, in unit hectares
Vykon obilniho kombajnu v ha	Work done per grain combine, in hectares
1. Since 1957, plowing done in second half year.	
Page 271, Table 9-54.	Page 271, Table 9-54.
VYKONY STS PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	WORK DONE BY MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Vykony STS celkem v 1000 ø ha	Work done by STS, total, in 1,000 unit hectares
z toho	of above
zemedelske strojove prace v 1000 ø ha	agricultural machine work, in 1,000 unit hectares
orba	plowing
meziradkova kultivace	interrow cultivation

seti zrnin	sowing of grains and legumes
seceni zrnin	harvesting of grains and legumes
v 1000 ha	in thousands of hectares
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada vykonu v \emptyset ha	Per 100 hectares of agricultural land, work done in unit hectares
vykony celkem	total work done
z toho zemedelske strojove prace	of above, agricultural machine work
Na 100 ha orne pudy pripada vykonu v ha	Per 100 hectares of arable land, work done in hectares
orba	plowing
meziradkova kultivace	interrow cultivation

Na 100 ha zrnin pripada vykonu
v ha

seti zrnin

seceni zrnin

Page 272, Table 9-55.

POCET HLAVNICH STROJU V

SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU ZEMEDELSTVI

(Stavy ke konci roku)

Druh stroje

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Traktory jednotkove (o 15 HP
tazne sily)

v tom: kolove

pasove

Kombajny obilni

Samovazy

Mlaticky

z toho: automaty

Zaci stroje traktorove travni
(vc. list)

Zaci stroje hrstovaci

Seci stroje obilni

Plecky traktorove

Repne kombajny

Kombajny na len

Per 100 hectares of grains and leg-
umes, work done in hectares

sowing of grains and legumes

harvesting of grains and legumes

Page 272, Table 9-55.

NUMBER OF MAIN MACHINES IN THE
SOCIALIST SECTOR OF AGRICULTURE

(As of end of year)

Type of machinery

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Unit tractors (with 15 HP tractive
force)

including: wheel-type

caterpillar-type

Grain combines

Binders

Threshers

of above: automatic

Grass-harvesting machines
(including reels)

Swath-type mowing machines

Grain-harvesting machines

Tractor-drawn weeding plows

Beet combines

Flax combines

Traktorové pluhy (vc. univer-
zalních předku)

Page 273, Table 9-56.
MECHANIZACNI PROSTREDKY V SOCIAL-
ISTICKEM SEKTORU PODLE KRAJU V
ROCE 1958

v ks

Uzemi, kraj

Traktory jednotkove

v tom

kolove

pasove

Obilni kombajny

Samovazy

Repne kombajny

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Prazsky
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky

Tractor plows (including universal
guide wheels)

Page 273, Table 9-56.
MECHANIZATION IN THE SOCIALIST SEC-
TOR, BY KRAJS, IN 1958

in units

Territory, kraj

Unit tractors

including

wheel-type

caterpillar-type

Grain combines

Binders

Beet combines

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Dokonceni

Na 100 ha zemedelske pudy pripada

traktoru jednotkovych

v tom

kolovych

pasovych

Na 100 ha obilnin pripada

obilnich kombajnu

samovazu

Na 100 ha cukrovky pripada rep-
nych kombajnu

*Not including other farms of the ministries.

Page 274, Table 9-57.

MECHANIZACE ZEMEDELSKYCH PRACI
V SOCIALISTICKEM SEKTORU

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Pocet jednotkovych traktoru pri-
padajicich na 1000 ha zemedelske
pudy zemedelskych zavodu

Pocet obilnich kombajnu na 1000
ha oseve plochy obilnin

17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Conclusion

Per 100 hectares of agricultural land

unit tractors

including

wheel-type

caterpillar-type

Per 100 hectares of grains

grain combines

binders

Number of beet combines per 100 hec-
tares of sugar beets

Page 274, Table 9-57.

MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL WORK
IN THE SOCIALIST SECTOR

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Number of unit tractors per 1,000
hectares of agricultural land
of agricultural installations

Number of grain combines per 1,000
hectares of land sown to grain

Pocet repnych kombajnu na 1000
ha osece plochy cukrovky

Pocet lenokombajnu na 1000 ha
osece plochy

Stupen mechanizace praci v JZD
se spolecnym hospodarenim
(III. a IV. typu) v %

seti zrnin

sazeni brambor

sklizeni zrnin

trhani lnu

vycravani brambor

vyoravani repy

Number of beet combines per 1,000
hectares of land sown to sugar beets

Number of flax combines per 1,000
hectares of sown land

Degree of mechanization of work on
JZD's with joint farming
(types III and IV), in %

sowing of grains and legumes

planting of potatoes

harvesting of grains and legumes

tearing flax

plowing up potatoes

plowing up beets

1. Of total volume of work done by the STS.

Page 275, Table 9-58.
DODAVKY STROJU DO ZEMEDELSTVI

v ks

Nazev stroje

Traktory: kolove

pasove

Kombajny: na obili

na repu

na brambory

na chmel

silazni

Mlaticky automaticke

Seci stroje traktorove

Page 275, Table 9-58.
DELIVERIES OF MACHINES TO AGRICULTURE

in units

Name of machine

Tractors: wheel-type

caterpillar-type

Combines: for grain

for beets

for potatoes

for hops

silage

Automatic threshers

Tractor-drawn sowing machines

Page 275, Table 9-59.
SPOTREBA STROJENÝCH HNOJIV

Hnojiva

Hospodarský rok

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Spotřeba celkem v t čistých živin

dusík

fosfor

draslík

Spotřeba na 1 ha zemědělské
půdy v kg čistých živin

Page 275, Table 9-59.
CONSUMPTION OF SYNTHETIC FERTILIZERS

Fertilizers

Economic year

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Total consumption, in tons of pure
components

nitrogenous

phosphorus

potash

Consumption per hectare of agricul-
tural land, in kilograms of pure
components

10. FORESTRY

Forestry includes all organizational units whose activity is afforestation, renewal and establishment of forests, cultivation and protection of forests and forest animals, and the extraction of wood.

Tables 10-2 through 10-5, and Table 10-12 (conclusion) contain definitive data established by the forest inventory of 1950, made by the Institute for the Economic Management of Forests of the Ministry of Agriculture (Lesprojekt) from 1948 through 1953 for all the forest units in Czechoslovakia measuring more than 10 hectares of forest land. The basic inventory unit was the economic timber stand (subdivision). Taxation data on forest units with less than 10 hectares of forest land were obtained by less-precise methods of economic management of forests (aerial photogrammetry, etc). Unlike last year's Yearbook, these tables contain data on individual krajs.

Notes on the Tables:

A cubic meter (plm) is one cubic meter completely filled with wood. The material of the "bole" is the material of all parts of the tree above the ground, i.e., of the trunk and of the branches which, at the smaller end, are thicker than 7 centimeters and not including that portion of the trunk which is left behind with the stump. Wood on the stump means wood not yet cut, i.e., still standing. About 10% of the total cut is bark (15% in the case of oak).

Table 10-1: Forest Areas, by sectors.

The state sector includes state forests of the Ministry of Agriculture managed by the kraj forest administrations, the forests of the Tatra National Park, of the forest cooperatives in the obeces, the forests of the national committees with independent management, and the forests of the other ministries.

The cooperative sector includes forests of the JZD's of types III and IV, and forests of JZD's of type II under joint management, including forest land in supplementary installations (garden plots).

The private sector includes small forests under the individual ownership of farmers and other private persons, including the joint properties of "urbariats" and "compossessorats" [see Chapter 9, Introduction].

Table 10-2: Area of Forests, by Economic Form and Structure.

Timber land includes the area actually forested plus that temporarily deforested. Forestless land includes the area of nurseries, per-

manent distribution net, wide forest roads, forest warehouses, and other forest lands not included in timber land.

Long-bole (tall) forest, trunk material, is all forest growth composed of trees produced from seed, seedlings, or plantings, whether from specially planted trees, aerial sowing, or from natural seedlings.

Young (low, scrub) forest is a less-productive form of forest resulting from cut-over land.

Producing forest is a fully productive form of forest providing a regular annual wood yield. The main purpose is the production of wood material. In production management the production indexes and the principles for the location of increased cutting (cutting over the annual increment) are fully used here.

Forests without arrangement of yield are economic forms of forest including protective forests (forests on rock and rocky soil, clayey slopes, drifting sand, protective forest strips, etc) and protected forests (natural forests, reservations, recreational and water-conservation forests, etc).

Table 10-4: Area of Producing Forests, by Structure, and Wood Reserves in Producing Forests, by Krajs.

Wood reserves (real) are the reserves of all standing wood material (in stands, on the stump) in forests of all economic groups (tall, medium, and short forests) of producing forests.

Table 10-5: Annual Extraction Level in Producing Forests, by Krajs.

The annual extraction level is the calculated quantity of annual wood extraction, i.e., in practice the quantity of wood which can be extracted without disturbing the natural production base of the forest. The nationwide extraction level is the total of the individual levels established for individual stands or economic groups. It is given in terms of bole material for processing.

Regular cutting is all cutting in regular stands plus all cutting for the purpose of renewing stands, cutting on cultivated areas in the last age group, and cutting remnants of stands.

Excess cutting includes all cutting for pruning and cultivation, etc, not done in stands subject to regular cutting.

Table 10-10: Cultivation of Forests.

Deforested and thin areas are all growth areas temporarily deforested regardless of whether they are connected tracts or only forest sections with increased light penetration (reduced deforestation) which must be afforested. This thus includes all parts of forests which require afforestation.

Afforestation is the volume of actual artificial forestation (including plantations), i.e., achieved by planting seed or seedlings (excluding the area of natural reforestation). This includes areas afforested for the first time and areas in which the forest crops are improved or supplemented, recalculated as area of complete afforestation. Afforestation with fast-growing trees includes the planting of poplars and willows.

Pruned areas include areas which were pruned, cleaned, and weeded. They are given in hectares of manipulation area (area of forest on which pruning was actually done).

Table 10-11: Extraction and Delivery of Wood.

Wood extraction outside the plan includes extraction in so-called self-production; it also includes bonus wood for handling fallen timber and the extraction of wood permitted by the Kraj National Committee in forests under expert administration.

Self-production of wood means the extraction of certain types of wood in a forest which the forest installation does not do itself and in which the producer of wood, who is not working for the forest installation, is entitled to keep part or all of the wood for full or part payment, or perhaps for nothing.

Extraction of fallen timber is extraction whose scope exceeds the limits of chance extraction on a regular, annual basis.

Partial wood haulage means moving wood from the point of cutting to the removal point (or removal road) either directly or (particularly in Slovakia) by using intermediate points.

Wood removal is the shipping of wood from the removal point to the consumer's warehouse or to the shipping warehouse, to a public transit line, or to a warehouse lying near a public transit line.

Table 10-15: Level of Mechanization of Extraction Work in State Forests in 1957 and 1958.

Mechanized work includes work done:

- a) In cutting wood: gasoline and electric saws in the forest;

- b) In partial removal of wood: caterpillar and wheel-type tractors, forest railroads, and cableways;
- c) In removing wood: trucks; wheel-type tractors, forest railroads;
- d) In manipulating wood: gasoline and electric saws in warehouses;
- e) In loading wood: vehicles equipped with motor winches, other winches for long timber, transporters, automotive cranes, and fixed cranes.

Table 10-19: Hunting Area with Hunting Determined.

Hunting area is the area of hunting lands on which animals may be hunted. It includes arable land, forest land, meadows, pastures, ponds, flowing water, and other bodies of water, and other appropriate types of land.

Table 10-20: Animals Caught.

The table includes animals caught for wintering, for stocking hunting lands, and for export.

Table 10-21: Animals Hunted and Weight of Game.

In order to express the total weight of game the following average weights per head were used: red deer, 75.0 kilograms; fallow deer, 45.0 kilograms; mouflon, 28.0 kilograms; roe deer, 15.0 kilograms; wild boar, 75.0 kilograms; hare, 3.0 kilograms; partridge, 0.25 kilogram; pheasant, 1.0 kilogram.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Data on total wood reserves on the stump and the annual extraction level in producing forests (Tables 10-4 and 10-5) differ from the data published in the 1958 Yearbook because of new calculations made by Lesprojekt. Differences in certain data concerning afforestation and cultivation of forests (Tables 10-8 and 10-10) are due to data correction made to provide comparability. Data on soil preparation in 1953 through 1956 have been increased by the area of soil treated for natural forest restoration. Crop examinations in 1954 through 1956 have been recalculated for a single examination. In contrast to the data of the past yearbook the work done by machinery in wood removal (Table 10-13) has been reduced by the amount of shipping at intermediate points. The preliminary results on hunting in certain krajs in the 1958 yearbook have been replaced by definitive data.

Differences in the number of workers in the state forests result from the new method introduced in 1958.

Page 278, Table 10-1.
PLOCHA LESU PODLE SEKTORU

(Podle soupisu ploch kultur)

v ha

Rok

Datum soupisu

Lesni puda celkem

v tom sektor

statni

druzstevni včetne zahumenku

soukromy

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 278, Table 10-1.
FOREST AREAS, BY SECTORS

(According to the crop-area census)

in hectares

Year

Date of census

Forest land, total

including, sectors

state

cooperative, including garden plots

private

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

*Including windbreaks and willow scrub.

1. Including land not belonging to agricultural installations.

2. Including JZD's with joint soil cultivation (type II).

Page 279, Table 10-2.
VYMERA LESU PODLE HOSPODARSKEHO
TVARU A STRUKTURY

(Podle inventarizace lesu r. 1950)

v ha

Hospodarsky tvar lesa

Hospodarska skupina

Page 279, Table 10-2.
AREA OF FORESTS, BY ECONOMIC FORM
AND STRUCTURE

(According to 1950 forest inventory)

in hectares

Economic form of forest

Economic group

Porostni puda celkem	Total growth area
z toho skutecne zalesnena	of above, really forested
Bezlesi	Without forest
Lesni puda uhrnem	Total forest land
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Les vysokokmenný	Long-bole forest
Les vymladkovy	Second-growth forest
Nelesni pudy	Non-forest land
Bez upravy vynosu	Without yield arrangements
Celkem	Total

Page 279, Table 10-3.
 VYHERA LESU PODLE HOSPODARSKEHO
 TVARU V JEDNOTLIVYCH KRAJICH

Page 279, Table 10-3.
 AREA OF FORESTS, BY ECONOMIC FORM,
 IN INDIVIDUAL KRAJS

(Podle inventarizace lesu roku 1950) (According to 1950 forest inventory)

v ha	in hectares
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Lesni puda uhrnem	Total forest land
v tom	including
puda porostni	stand area
z toho skutecne zalesnena	of above, actually afforested
bezlesi	without forest
Hospodarsky tvar lesa	Economic form of forest
vysokokmenný	long-bole

vymladkovy	second-growth
nelesni puda	nonforest land
bez upravy vynosu	without yield arrangements
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Prazsky	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov
Page 280, Table 10-4. VYMERÁ VÝNOSOVÝCH LESŮ PODLE STRUKTURY A ZASOBY DRŮVÍ VE VÝNOSOVÝCH LESÍCH PODLE KRAJŮ	Page 280, Table 10-4. AREA OF PRODUCING FORESTS, BY STRUC- TURE, AND WOOD RESERVES IN PRODUCING FORESTS, BY KRAJS
(Podle inventarizace lesu roku 1950)	(According to 1950 forest inventory)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Lesni puda celkem	Total forest land
v tom	including
porostni puda	stand area

z toho skutecne zalesnena	of above, actually forested
bezlesi	without forest
Zasoba drvi	Wood reserve
Celkem	Total
Les vysokokmenný	Long-bole forest
v tom dřeviny	including, type of wood
jehlicnate	softwood
listnate	hardwood
Les výmladkový	Second-growth forest
ha	hectares
plm hroubi s kůrou na pni	cubic meters of bole with bark, on the stump
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Pražský	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovický	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzeňský	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarský	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ústecký	5. Usti
6. Liberecký	6. Liberec
7. Hradecký	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubický	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavský	9. Jihlava
10. Brněnský	10. Brno
11. Olomoucký	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovský	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravský	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavský	14. Bratislava
15. Nitrianský	15. Nitra
16. Banská Bystrica	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Žilinský	17. Zilina
18. Kosický	18. Kosice
19. Prešovský	19. Presov

Page 280, Table 10-5.

ROCNI TEZEBNI ETAT VE VYNOSOVYCH
LESICH PODLE KRAJU

(Podle inventarizace lesu roku
1950)

Uzemi, kraj

Vynosove lesy

Vysokokmenný les

Vymladkový les

Celkem

v tom teža

mytní

predmytní

plm hroubi s kůrou po zpracování

ČSR

Česke kraje

Slovensko

1. Pražský
2. Ceskobudejovický
3. Plzeňský
4. Karlovarský
5. Ústecký
6. Liberecký
7. Hradecký
8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský
14. Bratislavský
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický

Page 280, Table 10-5.

ANNUAL EXTRACTION LEVEL IN PRODUCING
FORESTS, BY KRAJS

(According to 1950 forest inventory)

Territory, kraj

Producing forests

Long-bole forest

Second-growth forest

Total

including, extraction

regular

excess

cubic meters of bole with bark,
after processing

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1. Prague
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Bark represents an average of 10% of total wood, 15% in the case of oak.

Page 281, Table 10-6.

ZASOBY A PRODUKCE SAZENIC V ROCE
1958

Page 281, Table 10-6.

RESERVES AND PRODUCTION OF SEEDLINGS
IN 1958

v tis. kusu

in thousands

Dreviny

Type of wood

Zasoba sazenic k 31. XII. 1958
celkem

Seedling reserves as of 31 December
1958, total

z toho vysadby schopne (vc.
zalozenych)

of above: capable of transplanting
(including stored ones)

jednolete

annuals

dvoulete

biennials

trilete a vicelete

triennials and perennials

Mnozstvi vysadby schopnych a
vyzvednutych sazenic v roce 1958

Number of transplantable and dug-up
seedlings in 1958

z lesnich skolek a semenist

from nurseries and seedbeds

z prirozeneho naletu

from natural seeding

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Jehlicnate dreviny celkem

Softwoods, total

z toho: smrk

of above: spruce

borovice

pine

jedle

fir

modrin

larch

Listnate dreviny celkem

z toho: dub

buk

topol

vrba

osika

Hardwoods, total

of above: oak

beech

poplar

willow

aspen

Kere, celkem

Uhrnem

Page 282, Table 10-7.

BILANCE PUDY URCENE K ZALESNENI

V ROCE 1958

v ha

Puda vubec nezalesnena

lesni

nelesni

celkem

Shrubs, total

Total

Page 282, Table 10-7.

BALANCE OF LAND INTENDED FOR

AFFORESTATION IN 1958

in hectares

Land completely without forest

forest

nonforest

total

Puda zalesnena pripravnymi
drevinami

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Plocha na zacatku roku

Prirustek behem roku celkem

Land forested with preparatory trees

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Area at beginning of year

Increase during year, total

z toho: z neuspesneho zalesneni
pripravnymi drevinami

of above: from unsuccessful af-
forestation with pre-
paratory trees

z neúspěšného zalesnění cílovými dřevinami	from unsuccessful af- forestation with final trees
z těžby	from extraction
Úbytek během roku celkem	Decrease during year, total
z toho: zalesněním cílovými dřevinami	of above: from afforestation with final trees
zalesněním přípravnými dřevinami	from afforestation with preparatory trees
přírodní obnovou lesa	from natural reforesta- tion
Plocha na konci roku	Area at end of year
z toho: vhodná pro výsadbu topolu	of above: suitable for poplar plant- ing
Page 283, Table 10-8. ZALEŠNOVÁNÍ PODLE DŘEVIN	Page 283, Table 10-8. AFFORESTATION, BY WOOD TYPES
v ha	in hectares
Dřeviny	Wood types
Československá republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Zalesňování celkem	Afforestation, total
z toho: smrk	of above: spruce
jedle	fir
borovice	pine
modřín	larch
dub	oak
buk	beech

lipa

linden

topol

poplar

Page 283, Table 10-9.

TEZBA DRVI PODLE DREVIN V ROCE
1957 A 1958

Page 283, Table 10-9.

WOOD EXTRACTION, BY WOOD TYPES,
IN 1957 AND 1958

v plm bez kury

in cubic meters without bark

Dreviny

Wood types

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Jehlicnate dreviny celkem

Softwoods, total

v tom: smrk, jedle, douglaska

including: spruce, fir, Douglas
fir

borovice vseh druhu

pinos, all types

modrin

larch

ostatni jehlicnate

other softwoods

Listnate dreviny celkem

Hardwoods, total

v tom: dub

including: oak

buk

beech

jesan

ash

javor

maple

lipa

linden

olse

alder

briza

birch

topol, vrba, osika

poplar, willow, aspen

ostatni listnate ^{trvde}
_{mekke}

other hardwoods, ^{hard}
_{soft}

Jehlicnate a listnate dreviny uhrnem Softwoods and hardwoods, total

*Only extraction included in plan (extraction at own expense).

Page 284, Table 10-10.
PESTOVANI LESA

Page 284, Table 10-10.
CULTIVATION OF FORESTS

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jed.

Unit

ha

hectares

q

quintals

tis. ks

1,000 units

plm

cubic meters

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Plochy urcene k zalesneni k 31.
XII.

Areas intended for afforestation,
as of 31 December

v tom:

including:

na nelesni pude

on nonforest land

holiny a rediny

bare and thin land

z nich vznikle nezdarem
zalesneni

of above, resulting from failure
of afforestation

Sber semene celkem

Seed collection, total

Produkce sazenic celkem

Seedling production, total

z toho z 1 ha produkcní
plochy skolek

of above, per hectare of produc-
tion area of nurseries

Hrubá plocha skolek a semenist

Gross nursery and seed area

Příprava půdy pro příští rok (vc.
spolupůsobení při přirozené obnově)

Soil preparation for next year (in-
cluding promoting natural reforesta-
tion)

Osetrovani lesnich kultur

Examination of forest crops

Zalesnovani celkem

Total afforestation

v tom:

including:

obnova lesa

reforestation

na nelesni pude

on nonforest land

z toho rychle roustoucimi
drevinami

of above, with quick-growing
trees

Prorezavky

Pruning

Probirky

Cutting

1. In 1950 and 1951 improvement is recalculated for reduced area; in 1953 through 1955 it includes the establishment of plantations and technical crops.

2. Poplar, willow.

Page 285, Table 10-11.
TEZBA A DODAVKY DRVI

Page 285, Table 10-11.
EXTRACTION AND DELIVERY OF WOOD

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. plm b. k.

1,000 cubic meters without bark

plm b. k.

cubic meters without bark

tis. q

1,000 quintals

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Tezba drvi celkem

Wood extraction, total

v tom: jehlicnate

including: softwood

listnate

hardwood

v tom: zahrnovana do plneni planu including: included in plan fulfillment

mimo plan (samovyroba)

outside the plan
(self-production)

z toho: kalamitni celkem	of above: damaged, total
kurovcova	bark-borer
ostatni hmyzova	other insects
sousova	dry rot
ostatni zivelna	other damaged wood
Tezba drivi v % etatu	Wood extraction as a % of annual increment
Tezba drivi na 1 obyvatele	Wood extraction per inhabitant
Tezba drivi na 1 ha lesni pudy	Wood extraction per hectare of forest land
Dodane sortimenty:	Varieties delivered:
kulatina jehlicnata	softwood round timber
kulatina listnata	hardwood round timber
dulni vzpery jehlicnate	softwood mine timber
dulni vzpery listnate	hardwood mine timber
tyce a tycove vyrezy jehlicnate	softwood poles and cut poles
tyce a tycove vyrezy listnate	hardwood poles and cut poles
vlaknina jehlicnate	softwood fiber stock
vlaknina listnata	hardwood fiber stock
uzitk. rovname drivi jehlicnate	softwood planed utility wood
uzitk. rovname drivi listnate	hardwood planed utility wood
Uzitkove drivi celkem	Total utility wood
v tom: jehlicnate	including: softwood
listnate	hardwood
Palivove drivi celkem	Firewood, total

Dodavky drivi uhrnem

Wood deliveries, total

Priblizovani drivi celkem

Partial wood haulage, total

z toho: vlast. pristredky
lesnich zavodu

of above: by own resources of
forest installations

Odvoz drivi celkem

Wood removal, total

Zasoby vytez. drivi celkem

Reserves of extracted wood, total

z toho: u parezu (v lese)

of above: at the stump (in the
forest)

na odvoznim miste

at the removal point

na expedicnim sklade

at the shipping
warehouse

Tezba trislove kury

Extraction of tanning bark

1. Not including deliveries and local consumption at the stump and at the removal point.

2. Including dispatch point.

Page 286, Table 10-11.
TEZBA A DODAVKY DRIVI

Page 286, Table 10-11.
EXTRACTION AND DELIVERY OF WOOD

Pokracovani

Continuation

Ukazatel

Index

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. plm b. k.

1,000 cubic meters without bark

plm b. k.

cubic meters without bark

tis. q

1,000 quintals

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Tezba drivi celkem

Wood extraction, total

v tom: jehlicnate

including: softwood

listnate

hardwood

v tom: zahrnovana do plneni planu	including: included in plan fulfillment
mimo plan (samovyroba)	outside the plan (self-production)
z toho: kalamitni celkem	of above: damaged, total
kurovcova	bark-borer
ostatni hmyzova	other insects
sousova	dry rot
ostatni zivelna	other damaged wood
Tezba drivi v % etatu	Wood extraction as a % of annual increment
Tezba drivi na 1 obyvatele	Wood extraction per inhabitant
Tezba drivi na 1 ha lesni pudy	Wood extraction per hectare of forest land
Dodane sortimenty:	Varieties delivered;
kulatina jehlicnata	softwood round timber
kulatina listnata	hardwood round timber
dalni vzpery jehlicnate	softwood mine timber
dolni vzpery listnate	hardwood mine timber
tyce a tycove vyrezy jehlicnate	softwood poles and cut poles
tyce a tycove vyrezy listnate	hardwood poles and cut poles
vlaknina jehlicnata	softwood fiber stock
vlaknina listnata	hardwood fiber stock
uzitk. rovnane drivi jehlicnate	softwood planed utility wood
uzitk. rovnane drivi listnate	hardwood planed utility wood
Uzitkove drivi celkem	Total utility wood

v tom: jehlicnate	including: softwood
listnate	hardwood
Palivove drivi celkem	Firewood, total
Dodavky drivi uhrnem	Wood deliveries, total
Priblizovani drivi celkem	Partial wood haulage, total
z toho: vlast. prostredky lesnich zavodu	of above: by own resources of forest installations
Odvoz drivi celkem	Wood removal, total
Zasoby vytez. drivi celkem	Reserves of extracted wood, total
z toho: u parezu (v lese)	of above: at the stump (in the forest)
na odvoznim miste	at the removal point
na expedicnim sklade	at the shipping warehouse
Tezba trislove kury	Extraction of tanning bark
1. Not including deliveries and local consumption at the stump and at the removal point.	
2. Including dispatch point.	
Page 287, Table 10-11. TEZBA A DODAVKY DRIVI	Page 287, Table 10-11. EXTRACTION AND DELIVERY OF WOOD
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. plm b. k.	1,000 cubic meters without bark
plm b. k.	cubic meters without bark
tis. q	1,000 quintals
Slovensko	Slovakia

Tezba drivi celkem	Wood extraction, total
v tom: jehlicnate	including: softwood
listnate	hardwood
v tom: zahrnovana do plneni planu	including: included in plan fulfillment
mimo plan (samovyroba)	outside the plan (self-production)
z toho: kalamitni celkem	of above: damaged, total
kurovcova	bark-borer
ostatni hmyzova	other insects
sousova	dry rot
ostatni zivelna	other damaged wood
Tezba drivi v % etatu	Wood extraction as a % of annual increment
Tezba drivi na 1 obyvatele	Wood extraction per inhabitant
Tezba drivi na 1 ha lesni pudy	Wood extraction per hectare of forest land
Dodane sortimenty:	Varieties delivered:
kulatina jehlicnata	softwood round timber
kulatina listnata	hardwood round timber
dulni vzpery jehlicnate	softwood mine timber
dulni vzpery listnate	hardwood mine timber
tyce a tycove vrezky jehlicnate	softwood poles and cut poles
tyce a tycove vyrezy listnate	hardwood poles and cut poles
vlaknina jehlicnata	softwood fiber stock
vlaknina listnata	hardwood fiber stock

uzitk. rovnane drivi jehlicnate	softwood planed utility wood
uzitk. rovnane drivi listnate	hardwood planed utility wood
Užitkové drivi celkem	Total utility wood
v tom: jehlicnate	including: softwood
listnate	hardwood
Palivové drivi celkem	Firewood, total
Dodávky drivi uhrnem	Wood deliveries, total
Přibližování drivi celkem	Partial wood haulage, total
z toho: vlast. prostředky lesních závodů	of above: by own resources of forest installations
Odvoz drivi celkem	Wood removal, total
Zasoby, vytez. drivi celkem	Reserves of extracted wood, total
z toho: u pazu (v lese)	of above: at the stump (in the forest)
na odvozním místě	at the removal point
na expedičním sklade	at the shipping warehouse
Težba trislove kury	Extraction of tanning bark
1. Not including deliveries and local consumption at the stump and at the removal point.	
2. Including dispatch point.	
Page 288, Table 10-12. PŘEHLED O VÝKONECH V LESNICTVÍ PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 288, Table 10-12. SURVEY OF ACHIEVEMENTS IN FORESTRY, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj, year
Zalesňování v ha	Afforestation, in hectares
celkem	total

z toho obnova lesa	of above, reforestation
Prořezávky	Pruning
Težba dříví v plm b. k.	Wood extraction, in cubic meters without bark
jehličnate	softwood
listnate	hardwood
Dodávky dříví v plm bez kůry	Wood deliveries, in cubic meters without bark
z toho palivové	of above, firewood
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Pražský	1. Prague
2. Ceskobudejovický	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzeňský	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarský	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ústecký	5. Usti
6. Liberecký	6. Liberec
7. Hradecký	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubický	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavský	9. Jihlava
10. Brněnský	10. Brno
11. Olomoucký	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovský	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravský	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavský	14. Bratislava
15. Nitrianský	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystrický	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Žilinský	17. Zilina
18. Kosický	18. Kosice
19. Prešovský	19. Presov
1. Only extraction included in plan (extraction at own expense).	
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Težba dříví připadající na 1 ha lesní půdy plm b. k.	Wood extraction per hectare of forest land, cubic meters without bark

Rocni tezebni etat	Annual extraction level
vynosovych lesu	of producing forests
v tom	including
lesy vysokokmenne	long-bole forests
lesy vymladkove	second-growth forests
na 1 ha lesni pudy	per hectare of forest land
plm s krou	cubic meters with bark
Zasoba drevi	Wood reserves
ve vyynosovych lesich	in producing forests
v lesich vysokokmennych	in long-bole forests
v lesich vymladkovych	in second-growth forests
na 1 ha prostni plochy	per hectare of stand area
plm s krou na pni	cubic meters with bark on the stump
1. Only extraction included in the plan (extraction at own expense) computed for the area of forest land determined by the 1950 forest inventory.	
2. Approximately 10% of total material (15% in the case of oak) is in the bark.	
3. According to the 1950 forest inventory.	
Page 289, Table 10-13.	Page 289, Table 10-13.
STAV, VYKON A VYUZITI TEZEBNICH A NAKLADACH MECHANIZACHNICH PROSTREDKU VE STATNICH LESICH V ROCE 1957 A 1958	CONDITION, OUTPUT, AND UTILIZATION OF CUTTING AND LOADING MACHINERY IN THE STATE FORESTS IN 1957 AND 1958
Ukazatel	Index
Inventarni stav ke konci roku	Inventory as of end of year
Prumerny evidencni pocet	Average recorded number

Rocni vykon celkem v plm bez kury	Annual output, total, in cubic meters without bark
Rocni vykon na 1 prostredek v plm bez kury	Annual output per machine unit, in cubic meters without bark
Casove vyuziti prostredku v roce 1958 v %	Time utilization of machinery, in 1958, in %
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Tezebni mechanizmy	Extraction machinery
Benzinove pily:	Gasoline saws:
pro tezbu drivi	for wood extraction
pro manipulaci drivi	for wood handling
Elektricke pily:	Electric saws:
Nakladni auta nad 2,5 t pro odvoz drivi	Trucks, over 2.5 tons, for wood removal
Pasove traktory pro priblizovani drivi	Caterpillar-type tractors for partial wood haulage
Kolove traktory:	Wheel-type tractors:
pro priblizovani drivi	for partial wood haulage
pro odvoz drivi	for wood removal
Parni zeleznice:	Steam railroads;
Motorove zeleznice:	Motor railroads:
Lanovky pro priblizovani drivi	Cableways for partial wood haulage
Nakladaci mechanizmy	Loading machinery
Vozidla opatrena motorovymi navijaky	Vehicles equipped with motor winches

Ostatní navijaky na dlouhé dráhy

Transportéry

Autokrany

Krany nepojízdné

Page 290, Table 10-14.

STAV, VÝKON A VYUŽITÍ PESTEBNÍCH
MECHANISMŮ VE STATNÍCH LESÍCH V
ROCE 1957 A 1958

Ukazatel

Měrná jednotka pro výkon

Účetní stav ke konci roku

Průměrný evidenční počet

Roční výkon celkem v roce 1958

Roční výkon na jeden prostředek

Československá republika

České země

Slovensko

Motorizované

Mechanismy pro přípravu půdy ve
školkách

Sející stroje do školek

Sející stroje do porostu

Vysávací semena

Výrovnací sazenic

Odčerpávací pluh

Jamkové pro topoly

Other winches for long wood

Transporters

Automotive cranes

Stationary cranes

Page 290, Table 10-14.

CONDITION, OUTPUT, AND UTILIZATION
OF CULTIVATING MACHINERY IN THE
STATE FORESTS IN 1957 AND 1958

Index

Unit for output

Inventory as of end of year

Average recorded number

Total annual output in 1957

Annual output per machine unit

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Motorized "robots" [unidentified]

Machinery for soil preparation in
nurseries

Sowing machinery for nurseries

Sowing machinery for growing areas

Seed vacuum harvesters

Machinery for plowing up seedlings

Seed plows

Hole diggers, for poplars

Page 290, Table 10-15.

STUPEN MECHANIZACE TEZEBNICH
PRACI VE STATNICH LESICH V ROCE
1957 A 1958

Druh praci

Podil mechanizovane prace v %

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Kaseni drivi

Priblizovani drivi vlastnimi
prostredky lesnich zavodu

Odvoz drivi vlastnimi prostredky
lesnich zavodu

Manipulace drivi

Nakladani drivi: v lese

na skladech

Podil manipulace v hlavnich skla-
dech na celkovem objemu manipulace

Podil skupinove tezby na celkove
tezbe drivi

Page 291, Table 10-16.

STRUKTURA VLASTNICH NAKLADU BEZ
VNITROPODNIKOVEHO OBRATU V ROCE
1957 A 1958

(Statni lesy -- KSL)

v %

Nakladove druhy

Ceskoslovenska republika

Page 290, Table 10-15.

LEVEL OF MECHANIZATION OF EXTRACTION
WORK IN STATE FORESTS IN 1957 AND
1958

Type of work

% of work mechanized

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Cutting wood

Partial wood haulage by own re-
sources of forest installations

Wood removal by own resources of
forest installations

Wood handling

Wood loading: in the forest

in warehouses

Handling in central warehouses as a
% of total volume handled

Group extraction as a % of total
wood extraction

Page 291, Table 10-16.

STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS, NOT
INCLUDING INTRA-ENTERPRISE TURNOVER
IN 1957 AND 1958

(State Forests -- KSL)

in %

Types of costs

Czechoslovak Republic

Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Material	Material
Výkup dřeví	Purchase of wood
Doprava prováděna cizími dopravci	Transport done by other shippers
Základní a doplňkové mzdy	Basic and supplementary wages
Příspěvky na národní pojištění	Contributions to national insurance
Odpis základních prostředků	Writeoffs of basic resources
Ostatní náklady	Other costs
Náklady celkem	Total costs
Vlastní náklady na objem výkonu v lesnictví	Production costs in the volume of work done in forestry
Page 291, Table 10-17. PRACOVNÍCI V LESNICTVÍ	Page 291, Table 10-17. WORKERS IN FORESTRY
(Včetně mladistvých dělníků do 16 let a bez učnů)	(Including young laborers up to 16 years old, except apprentices)
Území	Territory
Pracovníci celkem	Workers, total
z toho dělníci lesnické činnosti	Of above, laborers in forest activity
ČSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1. Except workers of faculty forest installations.	
Page 291, Table 10-18. PRACOVNÍCI VE STATNÍCH LESÍCH ŘÍZENÝCH KSL PODLE KATEGORIÍ	Page 291, Table 10-18. WORKERS IN THE STATE FORESTS MANAGED BY THE KSL, BY CATEGORIES
v osobách	in persons

Kategorie pracovníků

Worker category

Československá republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Česke kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Průměrný evidenční počet pracovníků lesní činnosti celkem

Average recorded number of workers in forest activity, total

v tom: dělníci

including: laborers

z toho: stálí

of above: permanent

inženýrsko-techničtí pracovníci

engineering-technical workers

úředníci

office workers

ostatní pracovníci

other workers

Page 291, Table 10-19.
HONĚBNÍ PLOCHA SE ZJISTĚNÝM
ÚLOVKEM

Page 291, Table 10-19.
HUNTING AREA WITH HUNTING DETERMINED

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

v ha

in hectares

Území

Territory

ČSR

Czechoslovakia

Česke kraje

Czech lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Estimate.

Page 291, Table 10-20.
ODCHYT ZVERE

Page 291, Table 10-20.
ANIMALS CAUGHT

v ks

in head of animals

Zver

Animals

Zajici

Hares

Koroptve

Partridge

Bazanti

Pheasants

Sparkata

[unidentified]

Page 292, Table 10-21.

Page 292, Table 10-21.

ULOVENA ZVER A VAHA ZVERINY

ANIMALS HUNTED AND WEIGHT OF GAME

odstrel v ks, vaha zveriny v q

animals shot in units, game
weighed in quintals

odstrel

shot

vaha zveriny

weight of game

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Jeleni

Red deer

Danci

Fallow deer

Moufloni

Mouflon

Srnci

Roe deer

Cerna

Wild boar

Zajici

Hares

Koroptve

Partridge

Bazanti

Pheasants

1. Protected.

11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Transport includes organizational units whose activity is the transfer of goods and persons and the maintenance of transit lines and equipment.

Communications includes public organizations for the transport of postal and telegraph shipments, the telephones, radio, and television.

The data on transport here are not complete. Urban transport is missing (it will be found in Chapter 12), as is the organization of international shipments.

Factory transport in this chapter means both transport by independent transport enterprises outside the CSAD (Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport), and transport in transport operations whose main activity belongs to other branches of the national economy than that of transport. Factory transport is surveyed only for those ministries which plan factory transport.

Public transport is composed of:

(a) Railroad transport, not including transport by the work and service trains of the railroads;

(b) Highway transport of the CSAD (formerly the CSD and small-business highway transport);

(c) River transport performed by the national enterprises CSPLO and CSPD;

(d) Air transport.

Notes on the Tables:

Table 11-1: Basic Data on the Transport Net.

The structural length of railroad lines is the length of through lines. This length does not include other transport and handling lines.

Data on the structural length of electrified rail lines for 1949 through 1953 are more precise than those in the 1958 Yearbook, being based on remeasurement by the Ministry of Transport.

Highways of nationwide significance are under the Ministry of Transport. Highways of local significance formerly were under the Ministry of Local Economy; now they are under the national committees.

Navigable rivers in this chapter are the sectors of rivers on which passenger or freight transport is performed by the river boats of the national enterprise CSPLD and CSPD [Czechoslovak Shipping on the Elbe and Oder, and Czechoslovak Shipping on the Danube?] with capacities of at least 50 tons driven by machine or by the stream, and sometimes by draft animals, but not by oars. The data include the lengths of the north-German canals and of the Horin Canal on the Vltava.

The length of the air lines is determined from the air timetable. Duplicate sectors of line are counted only once. The foreign air net includes only lines on which CSA [Czechoslovak Airlines] fly.

Table 11-2: Achievements of Public Rail Freight Transport, and Selected Technical-Economic Indexes.

The operational ton-kilometer is calculated on the basis of the distance actually traveled.

The tariff ton-kilometer is calculated according to the tariff distance, which is contained in the Kilometer Book of the Czechoslovak State Railroads and is the shortest shipping distance for shipping goods between certain points.

The gross ton-kilometer is the shipment of a single ton of gross weight of a freight train over a distance of one kilometer.

A car unit represents a two- or three-axle car, while cars with four and more axles are counted as two car units.

The average gross weight of trains is calculated by dividing the number of gross ton-kilometers by the number of train-kilometers.

The average net weight of trains is calculated by dividing the number of operational ton-kilometers by the number of train-kilometers.

Table 11-4: Achievements of Rail Passenger Transport.

The number of persons shipped includes only persons carried for fares. Achievements in passenger-kilometers are calculated in terms of the distance actually paid for.

Table 11-9: Breakdown of Turnaround of Car Units.

The turnaround time per car unit is the time from the moment of one loading to that of the next loading.

The actual travel time per car is the time during which the car travels in a train.

The delay time of a car at intermediate stations is the delay time of a car attached to a train in all intermediate stations (i.e., in all stations except technical stations and the loading and unloading stations).

The delay time of a car in technical stations is the time which the car spends attached to the train in a certain station either to change crew or for technical examination of the train, etc (delay without processing) or in other stations when the train is being set up (delay with processing).

Table 11-11: Indexes of Freight Motor Vehicles in CSAD Highway Transport and Factory Transport.

The data indicate the percentage of vehicles in operation and the percentage to which the capacities of loaded vehicles were utilized. The index of utilization of journeys, in %, shows that proportion of vehicles traveled with a load.

Table 11-14: Achievements of Air Transport.

Aerotaxis are small aircraft (maximum four passengers) which provide regular and irregular domestic transport and irregular international transport.

Special-purpose aircraft provide for spraying or dusting agricultural, forest, and other crops.

Ton-kilometers in air transport are calculated from the distances in the air timetable.

Table 11-15: Air Routes in 1958.

The figures for individual air routes represent one pair of runs. Different lengths of air lines in the same run (e.g., Prague-Brussels) depend on the type of aircraft used.

Table 11-13: Achievements of River Transport.

This is only the achievements of the national enterprises CSPLD and CSPD.

The proportion of tonnage to traction in tons gives the number of tons of capacity of ships per horsepower on the records.

Table 11-16: Ocean Shipping by Czechoslovak Ships.

The gross registered tonnage is expressed in gross registered tons (BRT). A unit is a volume of 2.83 cubic meters or 100 cubic feet.

Dead weight all told is the gross capacity of a ship in metric tons. It is given in terms of displacement.

Cbm is the unit for quantities of freight expressed in cubic meters.

The nautical mile is 1,853 meters long.

Ton-miles and cbm-miles, like the ton-kilometer, express the shipment of a single ton or a single cbm over a distance of a single nautical mile.

Table 11-25: Basic Data on Communications.

Main telephone stations are those connected by connecting lines, either independent or common (e.g., associated lines, group lines, double lines) to a local telephone central.

Secondary telephone stations are those connected by connecting lines either to a main telephone station (branch central) -- so-called branches, or to another secondary station -- so-called sub-branches.

Interurban telecommunications cables include all long-distance low frequency and high-frequency cables and okres cables.

Table 11-30: Transport Accidents on the Highways (Streets).

A transport accident is any accident resulting from the movement of a vehicle occurring in highway operations and resulting in at least small injuries to life, health, or property, regardless of whether the accident was punished as a crime or a misdemeanor, and regardless of whether it was handled by a court or by the penal commission of the transport inspectorate.

These accidents do not include cases in which a vehicle leaves the highway and suffers no damage; or when a motorcyclist falls off his machine and is not hurt; or when -- even when it involves two vehicles -- the damage is negligible (e.g., a scratch on an old vehicle); or when the bodily injury is too little to be considered a danger to health in the penal sense.

This group does include accidents occurring in places of limited access for highway vehicles, in fields and forest roads, factories, rail yards, etc.

This group does not include accidents in the fields (in plowing, etc), in forests (in pulling stumps, etc), or in the repair, loading, and unloading of vehicles, etc. These accidents are considered as work injuries, and not as transport accidents.

Only one main cause will be listed for each transport accident.

Persons dying by the end of the month during which they suffered transport injury are included among killed persons.

Page 295, Table 11-1.

ZAKLADNE UDAJE O DOPRAVNI SITI

Page 295, Table 11-1.

BASIC DATA ON THE TRANSPORT NET

v km

in kilometers

Rok

Year

Stavebni delka zeleznicnich trati

Structural length of railroad lines

celkem

total

z toho

of above

dvoukolejnych

double-tracked

elektrifikovanych

electrified

Delka silnic

Length of highways

celostatniho vyznamu

of nationwide significance

mistniho vyznamu

of local significance

Autobusove trase

Bus lines

pocet

number

delka

length

Delka splavných toku

Length of navigable streams

celkem

total

z toho na uzemi CSR

of above, within Czechoslovakia

Letecka sit

Air net

vnitrozemska

domestic

zahraniční
Československá republika
Česke kraje
Slovenska

international
Czechoslovak Republic
Czech Lands
Slovakia

1. Data for 1948 and 1949 include small-business transport; since 1950 they are for the CSAD alone.

Page 296, Table 11-2.

VÝKONY VEŘEJNÉ NAKLADNÍ ŽELEZNICNÍ
DOPRAVY A VYBRANÍ TECHNICKO-
HOSPODARSTVÍ UKAZATELE

Page 296, Table 11-2.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF PUBLIC RAIL FREIGHT
TRANSPORT, AND SELECTED
TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC INDEXES

Rok

Year

Přeprava zboží

Shipment of goods

Provozní tkm

Operational ton-kilometers

celkem

total

z toho

of above

parní trakce

steam traction

elektrické trakce

electric traction

mil. ctkm

million net ton-kilometers

Vykonané tarifní tkm všech trakcí

Tariff ton-kilometers carried by all
types of traction

mil. tkm

million ton-kilometers

Pomer tarifních tkm k provozním
ctkm

Ratio of tariff ton-kilometers to
net ton-kilometers

Průměrná přepravní vzdálenost

Average distance shipped

provozní

operational

tarifní

tariff

Nakładka

Loading

tis. tun	1,000 tons
Hrube tkm	Gross ton-kilometers
mil. hrtkm	million gross ton-kilometers
Vlakove km	Train-kilometers run
tis. vlka	1,000 train-kilometers
Prumerna hruba vaha nakladniho vlaku	Average gross weight per freight train
t	tons
Prumerna ciste vaha nakladniho vlaku	Average net weight per freight train
Prumerna doba obehu vozove jednotky	Average turnaround time per car unit
dn	days
Prumerny pocet naprav na vlak	Average number of axles per train
napravy	axles
Koeficient prazdnych behu	Coefficient of empty runs
Spotreba normalniho paliva na 1000 hrtkm trakce	Consumption of normal fuel per 1,000 gross ton-kilometers, by traction:
parni	steam
elektricke	electric
motorove	motor
l	liters

1. Total consumption in passenger and freight transport.

Page 297, Table 11-3.

PREPRAVA ZBOZI PO ZELEZNICI PODLE DRUHU ZBOZI

Ukazatel

Page 297, Table 11-3.

SHIPPING OF GOODS BY RAILROAD, BY TYPES OF GOODS

Index

Preprava zboží v tis. t.	Goods shipped, in 1,000 tons
Výkon v mil. tarifních tkm	Achievement, in million tariff ton-kilometers
Průměrná přepravní vzdálenost v km	Average distance shipped, in kilometers
Verejná přeprava	Public shipping
Dovoz po železnici	Imports by rail
Průvoz po železnici	Through shipments by rail
Vývoz po železnici	Exports by rail
Nakładka celkem	Total loadings
01 Černé uhlí	01 Black coal
02 Hnědé uhlí	02 Brown coal
03 Koks	03 Coke
04 Ropa a výrobky z ropy	04 Petroleum and petroleum products
05 Rudy	05 Ores
06 Hutnické výrobky	06 Metallurgical products
07 Stroje a kovové zboží	07 Machinery and metal goods
08 Železný šrot	08 Scrap iron
09 Stavebniny	09 Building materials
10 Dřivo	10 Wood
11 Obilí a mlynské výrobky	11 Grain and mill products
12 Repa, řízky	12 Beets, cut beets
13 Brambory	13 Potatoes
14 Ostatní zásilky	14 Other shipments
15 Kusové zásilky	15 Piece-good shipments
Vykládka celkem	Total unloadings

1. Exports by rail include loading in transshipment stations for exports (economic through-shipments). The year 1957 has been recalculated.

Page 297, Table 11-4.

VÝKONY OSOBNÍ ŽELEZNICNÍ DOPRAVY

Page 297, Table 11-4.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF RAIL PASSENGER
TRANSPORT

Ukazatel

Index

Přepravené osoby platíci (tis. osob)

Paying passengers carried (1,000 persons)

Osobove km všech trakcí (mil. oskm) Passenger kilometers by all types of traction (million passenger-kilometers)

Průměrná přepravní vzdálenost (km) Average distance transported (kilometers)

Průměrný počet osob na nápravu osobního vozu Average number of persons per axle of passenger cars

Vlakové km (tis. vlakm) Train kilometers (1,000 train kilometers)

Page 298, Table 11-5.

PREPRAVA CESTUJÍCÍCH ZA JÍZDNE
PODLE DRUHU VLAKU A VOZOVÝCH TRID

Page 298, Table 11-5.

SHIPPING OF PASSENGERS PAYING FARES,
BY TYPES OF TRAINS AND CAR CLASSES

Ukazatel

Index

Počet jízd

Number of journeys

tis. osob

1,000 persons

Počet oskm

Number of passenger-kilometers

mil. oskm

million passenger-kilometers

Průměrná přepravní vzdálenost

Average distance traveled

Příjem za jízdné

Fares received

mil. Kčs

million Czechoslovak crowns

Na 1 jízdu

Per journey

Na 1 oskm

Per passenger-kilometer

připada Kčs

number of crowns received

Přeprava celkem

Total shipped

Osobními vlaky

By local trains

v 1. tride

in first class

ve 2. tride

in second class

Rychlíky

By express trains

Z celkového počtu jízď připada na Total number of journeys breaks down:

1. třídu

first class

2. třídu

second class

*Not including annual tickets.

Page 298, Table 11-6.

PREPRAVA CESTUJÍCÍCH V ŽELEZNICNÍ
DOPRAVĚ PODLE DRUHU JÍZDNÉHO

Page 298, Table 11-6.

SHIPPING OF PASSENGERS IN RAIL
TRANSPORT, BY TYPE OF FARE

Ukazatel

Index

Počet jízď

Number of journeys

tis. osob

1,000 passengers

Počet oskm

Number of passenger-kilometers

mil. oskm

million passenger-kilometers

Průměrná přepravní vzdálenost

Average distance traveled

Příjem za jízďne

Fares received

mil. Kčs

million Czechoslovak crowns

Na 1 jízďu

Per journey

Na 1 oskm

Per passenger-kilometer

připada Kčs

number of crowns received

Za obvyčejně jízďne

For ordinary fares

Za zlevněné jízďne

For reduced fares

v tom: poloviční a zaměst-
nancké jízďenky

including: half and employ-
ees' tickets

delnické jízďenky

laborers' tickets

žakovské jízďenky

pupils' tickets

Celkem

Total

Krome toho ročni jizdenky

*Not including annual tickets.

Page 299, Table 11-7.

VÝKONY LOKOMOTIVNÍHO HOSPODARSTVÍ
ŽELEZNICE

v tis. lokkm

Ukazatel

Lokomotivní km trakce:

parní

elektrické

motorové

celkem

Page 299, Table 11-8.

VÝKONY LOKOMOTIVNÍHO HOSPODARSTVÍ
ŽELEZNICE V TRAKCI PARNÍ A
ELEKTRICKÉ

v tis. lokkm

Ukazatel

v trakci parní

v trakci elektrické

Z trakce parní v dopravě:

osobní

užitkové

z toho: vlakové

příprazy a postrky

lokomotivních vlaků

In addition to above: annual tickets

Page 299, Table 11-7.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF LOCOMOTIVE OPERATION
ON THE RAILROADS

in 1,000 locomotive-kilometers

Index

Locomotive-kilometers by traction:

steam

electric

motor

total

Page 299, Table 11-8.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF LOCOMOTIVE OPERATION
OF THE RAILROADS IN STEAM AND
ELECTRIC TRACTION

in 1,000 locomotive-kilometers

Index

in steam traction

in electric traction

Of steam traction in transport:

passenger

utility

of above: train

replacement
and shunting

locomotive trains

Page 299, Table 11-8.

VÝKONY LOKOMOTIVNÍHO HOSPODARSTVÍ
ŽELEZNICE V TRAKCI PARNÍ A
ELEKTRICKÉ

v tis. lokkm

Page 299, Table 11-8.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF LOCOMOTIVE OPERATION
OF THE RAILROADS IN STEAM AND
ELECTRIC TRACTION

in 1,000 locomotive-kilometers

převedených výkonů	transferred work
nakladní	freight
pracovními, služebními a vlečkovými vlaky	by work, service, and trailer trains
posunu posunovacími lokomotivami	switching by switching locomotives
parní trakce celkem	steam traction, total

1. Locomotive-kilometers for trailer trains for 1953 through 1956 are included in freight transport.

2. Switching by train locomotives.

Page 299, Table 11-9.

ROZLOŽENÍ OBĚH VOZOVÉ JEDNOTKY

Page 299, Table 11-9.

BREAKDOWN OF TURNAROUND OF CAR UNITS

Ukazatel

Index

Průměrná doba oběhu vozové jednotky Average turnaround time per car unit

ve dnech

in days

v hodinách

in hours

Z celkové průměrné doby oběhu vozové jednotky v hodinách

Of total average turnaround time per car unit in hours

doba vlastní jízdy vozové jednotky

actual travel time per car unit

doba požití vozové jednotky

delay time per car unit

v mezilehlych stanicích

at intermediate stations

v technických stanicích

at technical stations

ve stanicích nakladky a vykladky

at loading and unloading stations

Page 300, Table 11-10.

VÝKONY SILNICNÍ DOPRAVY CSAD A ZÁVODOVÉ SILNICNÍ DOPRAVY

Page 300, Table 11-10.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF CSAD HIGHWAY TRANSPORT AND FACTORY HIGHWAY TRANSPORT

Rok

Year

Silniční doprava CSAD

CSAD highway transport

nakladní

freight

preprava zboží (tis. t.)

goods carried (1,000 tons)

vykon v tkm (mil. tkm)

ton-kilometers carried (millions)

průměrná přepravní vzdálenost
(km)average distance traveled
(kilometers)

osobní

passenger

přepravené osoby (tis. osob)

passengers carried (1,000)

vykon v oskm (mil. oskm)

passenger-kilometers run (mil-
lions)

Silniční doprava závodová

Factory highway transport

preprava zboží (tis. t)

goods carried (1,000 tons)

vykon v tkm (mil. tkm)

ton-kilometers carried (millions)

Československá republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Česke kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. All data are for ministries which established a factory-transport plan in 1958, and have been recalculated according to the new organization effective 1 April 1958.

Page 300, Table 11-11.

Page 300, Table 11-11.

UKAZATELE O NAKLADNÍCH MOTOROVÝCH
VOZIDLECH SILNICNÍ DOPRAVY CSAD A
ZÁVODOVÉ DOPRAVYINDEXES OF FREIGHT MOTOR VEHICLES IN
CSAD HIGHWAY TRANSPORT AND FACTORY
TRANSPORT

Rok

Year

Silniční doprava CSAD

CSAD highway transport

časové využití v %

time utilization, in %

využití nosnosti v % (ložených
vozidel)capacity utilization, in % (of
loaded vehicles)

vyuziti jizd v %	utilization of journeys, in %
spotreba pohonných látek	fuel consumption
benzinová směs 1/100 km	gasoline mixture, liters per 100 kilometers
motorová nafta 1/100 km	motor oil, liters per 100 kilometers
Silniční doprava závodová	Factory highway transport
Page 301, Table 11-12.	Page 301, Table 11-12.
VÝKONY SILNIČNÍ DOPRAVY ČSAD	ACHIEVEMENTS OF ČSAD HIGHWAY
PODLE KRAJE	TRANSPORT, BY KRAJS
Uzemí, kraj	Territory, kraj
Přeprava zboží (tis. t)	Goods carried (1,000 tons)
Výkon v tkm (mil. tkm)	Ton-kilometers carried (millions)
Průměrná přepravní vzdálenost (km)	Average distance traveled (kilometers)
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Přepravené osoby (tis. osob)	Passengers carried (1,000)
Výkon v oskm (mil. oskm)	Passenger-kilometers run (millions)
ČSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavní město Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovický	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzenský	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarský	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecký	5. Usti
6. Liberecký	6. Liberec
7. Hradecký	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubický	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavský	9. Jihlava

11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14. Bratislavsky
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14. Bratislava Kraj
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 302, Table 11-13.
PREPRAVENÉ OSOBY V SILNICNI
DOPRAVE PODLE DRUHU PREPRAVY

Page 302, Table 11-13.
PASSENGERS CARRIED IN CSAD HIGHWAY
TRANSPORT, BY TYPE OF SHIPMENT

Druh prepravy

Type of shipment

Prepravene osoby (tis. osob)

Passengers carried (thousands)

Podil v %

Proportion, in %

Vykon v oskm (mil. oskm)

Passenger-kilometers carried
(millions)

Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)

Average distance traveled (kilometers)

Preprava pravidelna

Regular transport

v tom na jizdenky:

including, on tickets:

delnicke

laborers'

zakovske

pupils'

obcanske

civil

Preprava nepravidelna

Irregular transport

Celkem

Total

Page 302, Table 11-14.

Page 302, Table 11-14.

VYKONY LETECKE DOPRAVY

ACHIEVEMENTS OF AIR TRANSPORT

Rok

Year

Letecka preprava

Air shipment

preprava zbozi (t)

goods shipped (tons)

vykon v tkm (tis. tkm)	ton-kilometers flown (1,000)
prepravene osoby (tis. osob)	passengers flown (1,000)
celkem	total
z toho aerotaxi	of above, aerotaxi
vykon v oskm (tis. oskm)	passenger-kilometers flown (1,000)
Cinnost pro zvlastni ucely (poprasovani)	Special activity (dusting)
prepraveny ucelovy naklad (t)	useful load carried (tons)
osetrena plocha (tis. ha)	area treated (1,000 hectares)

Page 302, Table 11-15.
LETECKE TRATE V ROCE 1958

Page 302, Table 11-15.
AIR ROUTES IN 1958

Letecke trate

Air routes

Delka v km

Length in kilometers

Tuzemske:

Domestic:

a) pravidelne

a) regular

b) sezenni

b) seasonal

Zahranicni

International

Page 303, Table 11-16.
VYKONY RICHNI DOPRAVY

Page 303, Table 11-16.
ACHIEVEMENTS OF RIVER TRANSPORT

Rok

Year

Nakladni doprava

Freight transport

preprava zbozi (tis. t)

goods carried (1,000 tons)

vykon v tkm (mil. tkm)

ton-kilometers carried (millions)

prumerna prepravni vzdalenost
(km)

average distance traveled (kilo-
(kilometers)

celkovy vykon v t na

total achievement in tons per

1 t nosnosti evidencniho
poctu plavidel

ton capacity of recorded
number of boats

1 KS evidencniho poctu
trakcnich plavidel

horsepower of recorded number
of traction boats

pomer tonaze k trakci v t

proportion of tonnage to traction
in tons

Osobni doprava

Passenger transport

prepravene osoby (tis. osob)

passengers carried (1,000)

vykon v oskm (tis. oskm)

passenger-kilometers run (1,000)

prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)

average distance traveled (kilo-
meters)

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 304, Table 11-17.

Page 304, Table 11-17.

PREPRAVA ZBOZI RICHNI DOPRAVOU

SHIPPING OF GOODS BY RIVER TRANS-

PODLE DRUHU ZBOZI

PORT, BY TYPES OF GOODS

Druhy zbozi

Types of goods

Preprava zbozi (t)

Goods shipped (tons)

Vykon v tkm (tis. tkm)

Ton-kilometers shipped (1,000)

Prumerna prepravni vzdalenost (km)

Average distance traveled (kilometers)

Preprava celkem

Total shipped

v dovozu

in imports

ve vyvozu

in exports

v tuzemsku

domestically

tekute zbozi

liquid goods

suche zbozi

dry goods

z toho: rudy

obilí a olejniny

cukr

stavební hmoty

cement

drví v lodích

of above: ores

grain and oil seeds

sugar

building materials

cement

wood on ships

Page 304, Table 11-18.

NAMORNÍ PLAVBA ČESKOSLOVENSKÝMI
LODEMI

Page 304, Table 11-18.

OCEAN SHIPPING BY CZECHOSLOVAK SHIPS

Ukazatel

Index

Počet namorních lodí (stav
koncem roku)

Number of ocean-going ships (as of
end of year)

Hrubá rejstriková tonáž (BRT)

Gross registered tons (BRT)

Hrubá nosnost (dead weight all
told) (metrické tuny)

Gross capacity (dead weight all told)
(metric tons)

Přeprava zboží (t)
(cbm)

Goods shipped (tons)
(cubic meters)

Ujetá vzdálenost (namorní míle)

Distance traveled (nautical miles)

Vykony lodí (1000 tonomíli)

Goods carried (1,000 ton-miles)

Vykony lodí (1000 cbm míli)

Goods carried (1,000 cubic-meter-
miles)

Page 305, Table 11-19a.

PRŮMĚRNÉ EVIDENČNÍ POČTY PRACOV-
NÍKŮ VE VŠECH ODVĚTVÁCH DOPRAVY,
PRŮMĚRNÉ MĚSÍČNÍ MZDY A PRODUK-
TIVITA PRÁCE

Page 305, Table 11-19a.

AVERAGE RECORDED NUMBERS OF WORKERS
IN ALL BRANCHES OF TRANSPORT,
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGES, AND LABOR
PRODUCTIVITY

Ukazatel

Index

Měrná jednotka
fyz. osoby

Unit
physical persons

Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
proved. tkm	ton-kilometers carried
tkm	ton-kilometers
tis. oskm	1,000 passenger-kilometers
Pracovníci celkem (bez učnu)	Workers, total (except apprentices)
Průměrná měsíční mzdy (bez učnu)	Average monthly wages (except apprentices)
Produktivita práce (roční)	Labor productivity (annual)
(na 1 pracovníka celkem)	(per worker, total)
(na 1 pracovníka hlavní činnosti)	(per worker in main activity)
(na 1 dělníka hlavní činnosti)	(per laborer in main activity)
(na 1 řidiče nákladní dopravy)	(per driver in freight transport)
(na 1 řidiče osobní dopravy)	(per driver in passenger transport)
Ríční doprava	River transport
CSD	Czechoslovak State Railroads
CSAD	Czechoslovak Automotive Transport
CSA	Czechoslovak Airlines

*Recalculated according to the 1958 organization.

1. Not including workers of the ministry; CSD not including workers in industry, construction, and designing.
2. Not including free tickets; passenger-kilometers calculated according to kilometers actually run, not according to tariff zones.
3. Not including special activity.

Page 305, Table 11-19b.

PRŮMĚRNÉ EVIDENČNÍ POČTY PRACOVNÍKŮ
VE SPOJICH A JEJICH PRŮMĚRNÉ
MĚSÍČNÍ MZDY

Page 305, Table 11-19b.

AVERAGE RECORDED NUMBERS OF WORKERS
IN COMMUNICATIONS, AND THEIR AVERAGE
MONTHLY WAGES

Ukazatel	Index
Merna jednotka	Unit
fyz. osoby	physical persons
Kcs	Czechoslovak crowns
Pracovníci celkem (bez učnu)	Workers, total (except apprentices)
Průmern. měsíční mzdy (bez učnu)	Average monthly wages (except apprentices)
Page 305, Table 11-20. STRUKTURA VLASTNÍCH NAKLADU ŽELEZNIČNÍ DOPRAVY	Page 305, Table 11-20. STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS OF RAIL TRANSPORT
v %	in %
Polozky nakladu	Cost items
Celkem	Total
Mzdy	Wages
Palivo celkem	Fuel, total
z toho: pro lokomotivy	of above: for locomotives
pohonné latky	motor fuels
Elektrická energie celkem	Electric power, total
z toho pro pohon vlaku	of above, to drive trains
Material	Material
Střední a roční opravy dopravních prostředků	Intermediate and annual repairs of transport resources
Odpisy základních prostředků	Writeoffs of basic resources
Ostatní náklady	Other costs
Page 306, Table 11-21. VYUŽITÍ PRACOVNÍ DOBY DELNIKŮ HLAVNÍ ČINNOSTI V DOPRAVĚ CELKEM	Page 306, Table 11-21. UTILIZATION OF WORK TIME BY LABORERS OF MAIN ACTIVITY, IN ALL TRANSPORT

Ukazatel

Index

Počet hodin na 1 delníka

Number of hours per laborer

Kalendarní fond pracovní doby
celkem

Calendar fund of work time, total

dny pracovního klidu (nedele
a svátky)Non-working days (Sundays and
holidays)

Rada dovolena

Regular holidays

Odchylky od normalní pracovní
doby delníka se zracenou
a neuplnou pracovní dobouDeviation from normal work time of
laborers with reduced and incom-
plete work time

Použitelný fond pracovní doby

Useful fund of work time

Hodiny odpracované v zákonné
pracovní době

Hours worked in legal work time

Hodiny odpracované mimo zákon-
nou pracovní dobuHours worked outside legal work
time

Neodpracované hodiny celkem

Hours not worked, total

z toho pro: nemoc a uraz

of above, for: illness and injury

materskou dovolenou

maternity leave

plnění statem ulo-
zených povinností a
ostatní zákonná volnafulfillment of state
duties and other
legal time off

školení a brigády

training and brigades

volno povolené spra-
vou organizacefree time permitted
by organization ad-
ministration

neomluvené absence

unexcused absence

čekání na práci

waiting for work

Page 306, Table 11-22.
 VYUŽITÍ PRACOVNÍ DOBY DEJNÍKŮ
 HLAVNÍ ČINNOSTI V DOPRAVĚ ŽELEZ
 NÍČNÍ

Ukazatel

Pocet hodin na 1 delnika

Kalendarní fond pracovní doby
 celkem

Dny pracovního klidu (nedele a
 svátky)

Řadná dovolená

Odhylka od normalní pracovní
 doby dělníků se zkrácenou
 a regulární pracovní dobou

Použitelný fond pracovní doby

Hodiny odpracované v zákonné
 pracovní době

Hodiny odpracované mimo zákon-
 nou pracovní dobu

Neodpracované hodiny celkem

z toho pro: nemoc a úraz

materskou dovolenou

plnění statem ulo-
 žených povinností a
 ostatní zákonná volna

školení a brigády

volno povoleno spra-
 vou organizace

neomluvené absence

čekání na práci

Page 306, Table 11-22.
 UTILIZATION OF WORK TIME BY LABORERS
 OF MAIN ACTIVITY, IN RAIL TRANSPORT

Index

Number of hours per laborer

Calendar fund of work time, total

Non-working days (Sundays and
 holidays)

Regular holidays

Deviation from normal work time of
 laborers with reduced and incom-
 plete work time

Useful fund of work time

Hours worked in legal work time

Hours worked outside legal work
 time

Hours not worked, total

of above, for: illness and injury

maternity leave

fulfillment of state
 duties and other
 legal time off

training and brigades

free time permitted
 by organization
 administration

unexcused absence

waiting for work

celkem	total
z toho motocyklistu	of above, motorcyclists
Pocet osob zranenych	Number of persons injured
tezce	seriously
lehce	lightly
Vecna skoda v tis. Kcs	Material damage, in 1,000 crowns
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Pizensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jih lavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

12. COMMUNAL AND HOUSING ECONOMY

The communal economy (services) is made up of organizations whose activity is promoting the improvement of cities and obecs and providing various services to the population, enterprises, and various organizations. This includes, for instance: supplying the population with water, health technical services (sewerage, laundries, cleaning establishments, barber shops, baths, funeral services, chimney maintenance, etc), the external maintenance of obecs (maintenance of parks, streets, and squares, the cleaning and lighting of towns), hotels, temporary lodging establishments, and other enterprises for temporary public lodging, etc. Communal services are provided either by enterprises of the communal economy (administered by the national committees) and by non-industrial (other) cooperatives which are organizationally under the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives; or, in the case of activities on a smaller scale, these services are organized directly by the national committees. The housing economy includes organizational units for the permanent housing of the population.

This chapter includes urban transportation, which properly belongs under transport, and small-business plants in the private sector, only a portion of which belongs under the communal economy.

Notes on the Tables:

Table 12-1: Electrification, Gasworks, Public Water Supply, and Sewerage.

One public water-supply system is the equipment for gravity or mechanical supply of water through the supply system, even if one system serves several obecs. The length of the water-supply and sewerage network is measured according to standard regulations, and does not include the length of connections to houses.

An electrified obec means the connection of an entire obec or of a certain part to the public electric network.

Table 12-6: Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Plants.

The number of laundries, cleaning establishments, and dyeing plants equals the number of communal enterprises in which laundry (cleaning, dyeing) activities are carried on as the sole activity or as a branch of activity in associated communal enterprises.

Table 12-11: Housing Economy in the Socialist Sector in 1958.

The table gives the results of processing data from the housing economy of the ministries and organizations which administer the housing fund, whether in residential or operational buildings. The housing fund of the socialist sector represents around 25% of the total housing fund in Czechoslovakia. The total housing fund, according to estimates at the end of 1958, was 3,960,000 units with 8,712,000 rooms and 153,432,000 square meters of living area. Precise data will be available after the census of houses and residence units in 1960.

Tables 12-13 through 12-15: Lodging Establishments.

Lodging establishments are installations which are used for the temporary housing of guests, and they include hotels and lodging inns. This group does not include establishments used for permanent residence, such as student dormitories, homes for the aged, or lodging establishments for the employees of construction organizations at construction sites, for instance, or for brigade workers in the mines.

Tables 12-16 and 12-17: Urban Transport.

The tables give the number of paying passengers carried. The urban transport system in some cities uses a single fare with the privilege of transferring to any other type of urban transport in the city. The number of paying passengers carried corresponds to the number of tickets purchased plus the number of prepaid passes recalculated for the annual number of rides. In addition to these types of urban transport 3,402,000 persons were carried in 1958 by taxis.

Table 12-19: Workers and Receipts in Groups and Branches of the Communal and Housing Economy.

The table includes the organization of the communal economy managed by the national committees and in the area of the cooperatives. It does not contain data on the communal economy which is managed as a secondary activity in industrial and other plants (e.g., laundries in industrial enterprises), or installations operated privately; it does contain urban transport.

Tables 12-21 and 12-22: Communal-Service Enterprises Managed by the National Committees (production costs, size groups by number of workers and receipts).

The tables contain only the results of processing the annual reports of the communal-service enterprises, limited to those existing at the end of the year. There are here no data on enterprises which went out of existence during the year. Therefore the data in Tables 12-21 and 12-22 differ from the data contained in Tables 12-19 and 12-20.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

The data in Table 12-1, which gave erroneous figures on the quantities of water purified in sewerage cleaning plants and the length of the local gas-line network, have been corrected. Data on the number of small-business installations and the numbers of workers in these installations have been made more precise for 1957.

Page 315, Table 12-1.

ELEKTROFIKACE, PLYNARNY, VEREJNE
VODOVODY A KANALIZACE

Ukazatel

Československá republika

České území

Slovensko

Elektrifikace

Elektrifikované obce

v % z celku

Plynárny

Délka místní sítě v km

Počet domovních přípojek

Počet odběratelů plynu

Verejné vodovody

Počet veřejných vodovodů

Obce zásobované vodou

Délka vodovodní sítě v km

Dodávka vody do sítě v mil. m³

Kanalizace

Obce s kanalizací

Page 315, Table 12.1.

ELECTRIFICATION, GASWORKS, PUBLIC
WATER SUPPLY, AND SEWERAGE

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Electrification

Electrified obcees

as a % of the total

Gasworks

Length of the local network, km

Number of houses connected

Number of gas consumers

Public waterworks

Number of public waterworks

Obcees supplied with water

Length of the water-supply net, km

Water supplied to network, in mil-
lion cubic meters

Sewerage

Obcees with sewerage

Delka kanalizacni site v km

Length of sewerage network, km

Mnozstvi cistenych vod v tis. m³

Quantity of purified water, in 1,000 cubic meters

Page 316, Table 12-2.

ELEKTRIFIKACE OBCEI A OSAD PODLE KRAJU KE KONCI ROKU 1958

Page 316, Table 12-2.

ELECTRIFICATION OF OBECES AND SETTLEMENTS, BY KRAJS, AS OF THE END OF 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Pocet elektrifikovanych obci

Number of electrified obces

celkem

total

z toho obci, v nichz nejsou elektrifikovane nektere osady

of above, obces in which certain settlements are not electrified

Pocet obci dosud neelektrifikovanych

Number of obces not yet electrified

% elektrifikovanych obci

% of electrified obces

Pocet osad

Number of settlements

elektrifikovanych

electrified

neelektrifikovanych

not electrified

% elektrifikovanych osad

% of electrified settlements

% obyvatel elektrifikovanych osad z celkového počtu obyvatel

population in electrified settlements as a % of total population

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecký
7. Hradec Králové
8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský
- 14a. Město Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
18. Košický
19. Prešovský

Page 316, Table 12-3.
DELKA VODOVODNÍ A KANALIZAČNÍ
SÍŤ V KRAJSKÝCH MĚSTECH

(Stav ke konci roku)

Krajská města

Delka vodovodní sítě

Delka kanalizační sítě

Page 317, Table 12-4.
VODOVODY KE KONCI ROKU 1958

Uzemí, kraj

Počet obcí s vodovodem

Delka vodovodní sítě v km

Celková dodávka vody do sítě v
tis. m³

Užitečná dodávka vody spotřeb-
itelům v tis. m³

Ztráta vody v síti %

6. Liberec
7. Hradec Králové
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilina
18. Košice
19. Prešov

Page 316, Table 12-3.
LENGTH OF WATER-SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE
NETS IN KRAJ CITIES

(As of end of year)

Kraj cities

Length of water-supply network

Length of sewerage network

Page 317, Table 12-4
WATER-SUPPLY LINES, AS OF THE END OF
1958

Territory, kraj

Number of obcees with water supply

Length of water-supply network, km

Total water delivered to network
in 1,000 cubic meters

Useful water delivered to consumers,
in 1,000 cubic meters

Water lost in network, %

Obyvatele v obcích s vodovodem
v % celkového počtu obyvatel

ČSR

Česke kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavní město Praha

1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovický

3. Plzeňský

4. Karlovarský

5. Ústecký

6. Liberecký

7. Hradecký

8. Pardubický

9. Jihlavský

10. Brněnský

11. Olomoucký

12. Gottwaldovský

13. Ostravský

14a. Město Bratislava

14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)

15. Nitrianský

16. Banskobystrický

17. Žilinský

18. Košický

19. Prešovský

Page 317, Table 12-5.

KANALIZACE KE KONCI ROKU 1958

Uzemí, kraj

Počet obcí s kanalizací

Delka kanalizační sítě v km

Průtok odpadových vod v tis. m³

celkem

Inhabitants of obcees with water supply, as a % of total population

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilina

18. Kosice

19. Presov

Page 317, Table 12-5.

SEWERAGE, AS OF THE END OF 1958

Territory, kraj

Number of obcees with sewerage

Length of sewerage network, kilometers

Waste-water flow, in 1,000 cubic meters

total

z toho pres cistici zarizeni	of above, through purifying equipment
% cistenych odpadovych vod	% of waste water purified
Pocet kanalizacnich cistiren	Number of sewerage purifying plants
Obyvatelé v obcích s kanalizaci v % celkového počtu obyvatel	Inhabitants of obces with sewerage, as a % of total population
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavní město Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Středočeský území	2. Čechy Budejovice
3. Plzeňský	3. Plzeň
4. Karlovarský	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ústecký	5. Ústí
6. Liberecký	6. Liberec
7. Hradecký	7. Hradec Králové
8. Pardubický	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavský	9. Jihlava
10. Brněnský	10. Brno
11. Olomoucký	11. Olomouc
12. Středočeský území	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravský	13. Ostrava
14a. Město Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitrianský	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystrický	16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilinský	17. Žilina
18. Košický	18. Košice
19. Prešovský	19. Prešov
Page 318, Table 12-6. PRADELNY, CISTIRNY A BARVIRNY	Page 318, Table 12-6. LAUNDRIES, CLEANING AND DYEING PLANTS
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Pocet pradelen	Number of laundries

Pocet listiren a barviren	Number of cleaning and dyeing plants
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavu)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 318, Table 12-7. LAUNDRIES

Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Vyprane pradlo celkem v t	Laundry washed, total, in tons
Z toho pro obyvatelstvo	Of above, for population
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1a. Hlavní město Praha
1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovický
3. Plzeňský
4. Karlovarský
5. Ústecký
6. Liberecký
7. Hradecký
8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský
14a. Město Bratislava
14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
18. Košický
19. Prešovský

Page 319, Table 12-8.
CISTERNY A BARVIRNY

Uzemi, kraj

Vycisteno a nabarveno t celkem

Z toho pro obyvatelstvo

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavní město Praha
1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovický
3. Plzeňský
4. Karlovarský
5. Ústecký
6. Liberecký

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava --- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 319, Table 12-8.
CLEANING AND DYEING PLANTS

Territory, kraj

Cleaned and dyed, total, in tons

Of above, for population

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec

7. Hradecký
8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský
- 14a. Město Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
18. Košický
19. Prešovský

Page 319, Table 12-9.
HOLICSTVI A KADERNICTVI

(Stav ke konci roku)

Uzemi, kraj

Pocet provozoven

Navstevníci v 1000

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

- 1a. Hlavní město Praha
- 1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovický
3. Plzeňský
4. Karlovarský
5. Ústecký
6. Liberecký
7. Hradecký
8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský

7. Hradec Králové
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilina
18. Košice
19. Prešov

Page 319, Table 12-9.
BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOPS

(As of end of year)

Territory, kraj

Number of installations

Customers, in thousands

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

- 1a. Capital city, Prague
- 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. České Budějovice
3. Plzeň
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ústí
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Králové
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 320, Table 12-10.
MESTSKÉ OCHRANÉ LAZNE

(Stav ke konci roku)

Uzemi, kraj

Pocet lazni

Pocet navstevniku v tis.

Dokonceni

Pocet mist v laznic

z toho vanovych

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)
2. Ceskobudejovicky
3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky

14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 320, Table 12-10.
CITY BATHS

(As of end of year)

Territory, kraj

Number of baths

Number of customers, in thousands

Conclusion

Number of places in baths

of above, with tubs

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava
 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
 Bratislavy)
 15. Nitriansky
 16. Banskobystricky
 17. Zilinsky
 18. Kosicky
 19. Presovsky

14a. Bratislava -- city
 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
 Bratislava)
 15. Nitra
 16. Banska Bystrica
 17. Zilina
 18. Kosice
 19. Presov

Page 321, Table 12-11.
 BYTOVE HOSPODARSTVI SOCIALIS-
 TICKEHO SEKTORU V ROCE 1958

Page 321, Table 12-11.
 HOUSING ECONOMY IN THE SOCIALIST
 SECTOR IN 1958

Organizace

Organizations

Vynosy v tis. Kes

Yields, in 1,000 crowns

celkem

total

z toho

of above

ciste najemne z bytu

net rent from units

vedlejsi priplatky k najemnemu

secondary additional payments

prijmy z provoznich mistnosti
 celkem

income from operational rooms,
 total

Naklady v tis. Kes

Expenditures, in 1,000 crowns

z toho

of above

mzdy a prispevky na narodni
 pojisteni

wages and national-insurance
 contributions

bezne opravy zakladnich
 prostredku

current repairs of basic
 resources

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Hospodarske

Economic

Rozpocetove

Budgetary

Družstevní

Cooperative

Ostatní

Other

Uhrnem

Total

Page 321, Table 12-12.

Page 321, Table 12-12.

CESTOVNÍ RUCH PODLE DRUHU ZARI-
ZENÍ V LETECH 1957 A 1958

TOURISM, BY TYPES OF ESTABLISHMENTS
IN 1957 AND 1958

Druh, území

Type, territory

Počet v tis.

Number, in thousands

lůžek

beds

hostů

guests

provozovní

nights spent

Průměrná délka pobytu ve dnech

Average length of stay, in days

Uhrnem:

Total:

ČSR

Czechoslovakia

Česke kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

v tom:

including:

Ubytovací zařízení

Lodging establishments

Lazenské ústavy

Spa institutions

Rekreace ROH a VZ

ROH and VZ recreation

Kromě toho:

In addition to above:

rekreace školní mládeže

recreation of school youth

rekreace v závodních

recreation in factory

rekreačních chatách

recreation huts

1. In the case of spa institutions, nursing days.

Page 322, Table 12-13.
UBYTOVACÍ ZARÍZENÍ PODLE DRUHU
NA KONCI ROKU 1958

Okazatel

Celkem

V tom

hotely

horské chaty

ubytovací hostince

jina ubytovací zařízení

nocleharny jako samostatná
ubytovací zařízení

nocleharny jako součást
jiných ubytovacích zařízení

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Ubytovací zařízení

Pokoje

Lůžka

Počet hostů v tis.

Počet přenocování v tis.

Tržba za ubytování v tis. Kčs

Využití lůžkové kapacity

Průměrná délka pobytu (dny)

Page 322, Table 12-13.
LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, BY TYPES AT
THE END OF 1958

Index

Total

Including

hotels

mountain huts

lodging inns

other lodging establishments

overnight lodging, as independent
lodging establishments

overnight lodging, as a part of
of other lodging establishments

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech lands

Slovakia

Lodging establishments

Rooms

Beds

Number of guests, in thousands

Number of nights spent, in thousands

Receipts for lodging, in 1,000
crowns

Utilization of bed capacity

Average length of stay (days)

Průměrná cena za přenocování v Kčs	Average price for night's lodging, in crowns
Page 322, Table 12-14. UBYTOVACÍ ZARÍZENÍ PODLE KRAJŮ KE KONCI ROKU 1958	Page 322, Table 12-14. LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, BY KRAJS AS OF THE END OF 1958
Území, kraj	Territory, kraj
Úbytovací zařízení	Lodging establishments
Pokoje	Rooms
Lůžka	Beds
Počet hostů v tis.	Number of guests, in thousands
Počet přenocování v tis.	Number of nights spent, in thousands
Průměrná délka pobytu ve dnech	Average length of stay in days
Průměrná cena za přenocování v Kčs	Average price for night's lodging, in crowns
ČSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavní město Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovický	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzenský	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarský	4. Karlevy Vary
5. Ústecký	5. Usti
6. Liberecký	6. Liberec
7. Hradecký	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubický	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavský	9. Jihlava
10. Brněnský	10. Brno
11. Olomoucký	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovský	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravský	13. Ostrava
14a. Město Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystrický
17. Zilinský
18. Košický
19. Presovský

Page 323, Table 12-15.
UBYTOVACÍ ZARÍZENÍ

(Stav ke konci roku)

Ukazatel

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Ubytovací zařízení

Pokoje

Lůžka

Počet hostů v tis.

Počet přenocování v tis.

Page 323, Table 12-16.
MĚSTSKÁ DOPRAVA

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Obecní dráhy

Počet měst

Delka provozní sítě v km
(podle osy ulice)

Počet vozů

15. Nitra
16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilina
18. Košice
19. Prešov

Page 323, Table 12-15.
LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

(As of end of year)

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Lodging establishments

Rooms

Beds

Number of guests, in thousands

Number of nights spent, in thousands

Page 323, Table 12-16.
URBAN TRANSPORT

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Street cars

Number of cities

Length of operating net, in kilometers
(along the axes of the streets)

Number of cars

z toho: motorových	of above: motorized
Prepravene osoby platici v tis.	Paying passengers carried, 1,000
Ujete vozove km v tis.	Car-kilometers run, in thousands
Page 324, Table 12-16. MESTSKA DOPRAVA	Page 324, Table 12-16. URBAN TRANSPORT
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Ukazatel	Index
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Trolejbusy	Trolleybuses
Autobusy	Buses
Pouliani drahy	Street cars
Pocet mest	Number of cities
Delka provozni site v km (podle osy ulice)	Length of operating net, in kilometers (along the axes of the streets)
Pocet vozu	Number of cars
z toho: motorových	of above: motorized
Prepravene osoby platici v tis.	Paying passengers carried, 1,000
Ujete vozove km v tis.	Car-kilometers run, in thousands
Pages 325 and 326, Table 12-17. MESTSKA DOPRAVA PODLE JEDNOTLIVYCH MEST	Pages 325 and 326, Table 12-17. URBAN TRANSPORT, BY INDIVIDUAL CITIES
Mesta	Cities
Druh dopravy	Type of transport
Pocet ujetych vozovych km v tis.	Car-kilometers run, in thousands

Pocet prepravenych platících osob
v tis.

D = street car.

T = trolleybus.

A = bus.

C = total.

Number of paying passengers carried,
in thousands

2. The street-car system was abolished on 30 April 1956.

Page 327, Table 12-18.

ORGANIZACE PROVOZUJICI ČINNOSTI
KOMUNÁLNÍCH SLUŽEB V ROCE 1958

Page 327, Table 12-18.

ORGANIZATIONS PROVIDING COMMUNAL
SERVICES IN 1958

Uzemi

Territory

Pocet podniku (zarizeni)

Number of enterprises (establish-
ments)

Evidenční počet pracovníků k
31. XII. 1958

Recorded number of workers as of
31 December 1958

celkem

total

z toho žen

of above, women

Průměrný evidenční počet pracovníků Average recorded number of workers

Tržby v tis. Kčs

Receipts, in 1,000 crowns

ČSR

Czechoslovakia

ČK

Czech Lands

S

Slovakia

Uhrnem

Total

Podniky komunálních služeb řízené
NV

Communal-service enterprises man-
aged by the national committees

Zarizení NV pro komunální služby

National-committee establishments
for communal services

Podniky ÚSVH

Enterprises of the Central Union of
Producer Cooperatives

Soukromý sektor

Private sector

Page 327, Table 12-19.
PRACOVNÍCI A TRŽBY VE SKUPINÁCH
A OBORĚCH KOMUNÁLNÍHO A
BYTOVÉHO HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ

(Socialistický sektor)

Skupiny, obory

Průměrný evidenční počet pracovníků Average recorded number of workers

Tržby v mil. Kčs

Receipts, in millions of crowns

Městská a ostatní místní doprava
celkem

Urban and other local transport,
total

v tom:

including:

hromadná osobní

mass passenger

nakladní automobilová

truck

autodrožky

taxis

ostatní

other

Zdravotně technické a jiné služby
celkem

Health-technical and other services,
total

pradelny

laundries

čistírny a barvirny

cleaning and dyeing plants

holičství a kadernictví

barber and beauty shops

telovýchovná zařízení

physical-training establishments

fotoslužba

photographic services

pohřební služba

funeral services

kominictví

chimney maintenance

ostatní služby

other services

Energetika

Power

Vnější správa obcí celkem	External management of obces, total
zelené pásy a parky	green strips and parks
čistění obcí	cleaning of obces
místní komunikace	local communications
veřejné osvětlení	public lighting
Zahradnictví a zemědělství	Gardening and agriculture
Opravy a údržba	Repairs and maintenance
Ostatní hospodářství	Other activities
Bytové hospodářství	Housing economy
Komunální a bytové hospodářství uhrnem	Communal and housing economy, total
Kromě toho zřízeni NV pro komunální služby	In addition to above, national-committee establishments for communal services

1. Not including national-committee establishments for communal services.

Page 328, Table 12-20.

PRACOVNÍCI A TRŽBY V PODNÍCÍCH
KOMUNÁLNÍCH SLUŽEB PODLE KRAJŮ

Page 328, Table 12-20.

WORKERS AND RECEIPTS IN COMMUNAL-
SERVICE ENTERPRISES, BY KRAJS

Území, kraj

Territory, kraj

Průměrný evidenční počet pracovníků Average recorded number of workers

Tržby celkem v mil. Kčs

Total receipts, in millions of crowns

Z toho tržby od obyvatelstva

Of above, receipts from population

ČSR

Czechoslovakia

Česke kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavní město Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavu)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

*Communal-service enterprises managed by the national committees and enterprises of the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives.

Page 328, Table 12-21.

STRUKTURA VLASTNICH NAKLADU U
PODNIKU KOMUNALNICH SLUZEB
RIZENYCH NV

Page 328, Table 12-21.

STRUCTURE OF PRODUCTION COSTS IN
COMMUNAL-SERVICE ENTERPRISES MANAGED
BY THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES

Polozka	Item
CSFR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Suroviny a material	Raw materials
Nakupovana energie	Power purchased
Zakladni a doplnkove mzdy	Basic and supplementary wages
Naradni pojisteni	National insurance
Odpisy zakladni prostredku	Writeoffs of basic resources

Ostatni naklady

Other expenses

Naklady celkem

Total costs

Page 329, Table 12-22.

PODNIKY KOMUNALNICH SLUZEB
RIZENE NV

Page 329, Table 12-22.

COMMUNAL-SERVICE ENTERPRISES MANAGED
BY THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES

Velikostni skupina podle poctu
pracovniku (vyse trzby)

Size group, by number of workers
(level of receipts)

Pocet podniku k 31. XII.

Number of enterprises as of 31 De-
cember

Prumerny evidencni pocet pracovniku Average recorded number of workers

Prumerna mesicni trzba 1 pracovnika Average monthly receipts per worker

Podle poctu pracovniku

By number of workers

Podle velikosti trzby

By size of receipts

CSR, uhrnem

Czechoslovakia, total

do 49 pracovniku

up to 49 workers

500 a vice pracovniku

500 workers and above

Ceske kraje celkem

Czech Lands, total

Slovensko celkem

Slovakia, total

do 1 000 tis. Kcs

up to 1,000 thousand crowns

10 001 a vice tis. Kcs

10,001 and more thousand crowns

Page 330, Table 12-23.

ZIVNOSTENSKÉ ZAVODY V SOUKROMÉM
SEKTORU

Page 330, Table 12-23.

SMALL-BUSINESS PLANTS IN THE PRIVATE
SECTOR

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

Skupina oboru

Group of fields

Zavody

Plants

Pracovnici

Workers

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Vyrobní remesla celkem	Production trades, total
v tom: kovozpracujici	including: metalworking
stavebni hmoty	building materials
drevozpracujici	woodworking
textil -- odev	textiles -- clothing
kuze -- guma	leather--- rubber
papir	paper
vyziva	food
Stavebni vyroba	Construction production
Zahradnictvi	Gardening
Doprava	Transport
Obchod	Trade
Pohostinstvi	Restaurants
Sluzby	Services
Zivnosti uhrnem	Small business, total

*As of 31 December; in 1952 as of 31 [sic] September.

1. Including tobacco sales outlets, of which there were 1,126 in Czechoslovakia in 1958; there were 730 in the Czech Lands and 396 in Slovakia.

13. INTERNAL TRADE

Internal trade and public feeding include organizational units whose activity is the distribution of consumer goods and their sale to the population, and the sale of foods and beverages. This includes primarily internal-trade enterprises such as wholesale enterprises, retail enterprises selling food and industrial goods, pharmacies, etc. In addition to consumer goods some of these retail enterprises make sales not covered by the goods fund, and are really extra commercial services. They include, for instance, custom work, repairs to consumer goods, housing and other services, goods delivery, loan services, etc. They also include organizations for public feeding, such as restaurants, eating halls, automats, cafes, factory dining halls and canteens, etc.

Notes on the tables:

Tables 13-1 through 13-8: The Retail Net and the Public-Feeding Net.

The retail net includes all retail sales outlets, i.e., individual installations in which goods are sold directly to the consumer. Commercial houses are large sales outlets for all types of goods (in a wide variety), primarily industrial goods, and which have a large number of separate sales departments. The mobile net sells goods by carrying them about, or through mobile stations.

Food sales outlets are those in which more than 90% of the total retail turnover is food products. The "gastronomes" are large-scale outlets selling certain types of food products (meat products, butter, cheeses, delicatessen, candies, coffee, tea, wine, liqueurs, etc). Groups of food products such as flour, sugar, bread, potatoes, etc, are not sold here. The gastronomes also usually contain large buffets.

The non-food sales outlets sell no food whatever.

Mixed sales outlets sell both foods and industrial goods, but in these food amounts to less than 90% of total turnover

The state retail net includes retail sales outlets which are organizationally under individual ministries and other central offices with the exception of the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives and the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives. The sales outlets of these two central unions are called the cooperative sales outlets.

Mechanized automats are not included in the retail net. Only the permanent and mobile net belongs here.

The number of work places in sales outlets gives the working capacity of the outlets. This indicates the number of sales personnel serving the consumers. If work is done on two or more shifts, and if the same number of sales personnel are not on each shift, the number shown is for the most populous shift. This does not indicate how many sales personnel were or could be in a sales outlet, but how many actually worked there.

The network of public-feeding installations includes all the installations in which consumers can buy foods and beverages either produced on the place or purchased from outside producers. The centers are operational units under a single installation. For instance, one installation may have several centers: a restaurant, a cafe, a wine-room, tap-room, and a buffet. In public cooperative feeding the number of installations usually equals the number of centers. The public-feeding installations are open either to all (restaurants) or to a limited group of consumers which they serve (factory feeding, including factory dining halls and canteens).

Table 13-9: Index of the Physical Volume of Retail Turnover.

The index of physical volume of retail turnover is calculated as the proportion between the index of retail turnover in current prices and the index of retail prices in state and cooperative trade. The basis of the two indexes (the years in which comparisons are made) is the same. Computation is done from data on retail turnover according to 1957 activity.

Tables 13-10 through 13-13 and 13-17: Retail Turnover.

Retail turnover of goods is the sale of goods from market funds for state retail prices, or for sale prices, directly to the consumer for his personal consumption. Retail turnover of goods includes all types of sales connected with delivery for personal consumption, i.e., not only to the population, but also to groups of consumers for their economic use, and not for further sale. It also includes sales to organizations within the scope of the provisions of announcement of the Minister of Internal Trade and the Minister of Finance No 161/57 and 160/58, Uredni list. Further items here are income from repairs of consumer goods and for custom work. This concept of internal turnover was expanded in 1958 for planning purposes by the addition of income for housing and other services performed by the enterprises of the Ministry of Internal Trade, the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives, and the Ministry of Foreign Trade. These latter items, however, are not included in the surveys of retail turnover.

Tables 13-14 and 13-15: Retail Turnover of Food and Industrial Goods.

This is retail turnover divided into groups of goods and realized by sales in the retail net and the public-feeding net; it also includes turnover not included in market funds, e.g., the markup to public-feeding installations, repairs and custom work, services, distribution, etc.

Tables 13-19 through 13-22: Sale of Important Groups of Goods in the Retail Net and in Public-Feeding Installations, the Sale of Food in Socialist Retail Trade, and the Consumption of Food in Public-Feeding Installations.

The groups of food products are based on the List of Goods for Internal Trade, effective since 1956, and supplemented as of 15 November 1956 (first supplement) and 15 November 1957 (second supplement).

Sales of food products include sales in the retail net and in public-feeding installations. Bread consumption includes commercial bread and exchange bread (for farmers). The sale of lard means the quantity of raw and rendered lard and smoked bacon, expressed as raw lard. The coefficients for calculating this are: one ton of rendered lard = 1.227 tons of raw lard; one ton of smoked bacon = 1.399 tons of raw lard.

Table 13-23: Composition of Retail Turnover in Restaurant and Factory Feeding.

The markup in restaurant feeding is the difference between the value of all goods sold, of foods and beverages produced (in sales prices) and the value of raw materials consumed in producing the foods and beverages (in retail prices).

The markup in factory feeding is the difference between the price paid by the customer (including the additional payment by the employer) and the value of raw materials consumed. Prepared foods produced on the premises include all products or semifinished products which have been subjected to technological processing. Principal products are those used for lunch and supper and are only the main foods; these do not include soups, pastries, stewed fruit, etc.

Goods purchased from other producers are those not subject to technological processing and sold largely in the form in which the enterprise purchased them.

Tables 13-25 through 13-27: Expenditures for Circulation, and Administrative Overhead.

Expenditures for circulation of retail sales outlets and wholesale warehouses include all expenditures for goods circulation, i.e., expenditures connected with the purchase, storing, transport, final handling, and realization or conveyance of goods, including administrative

overhead. It also includes auxiliary activities which are fully compatible with the main activity, such as maintenance, cleaning, arrangement, administration of buildings, the mimeograph room, salons, etc.

With few exceptions the retail enterprises include actual freight transport in the expenditures for circulation. Administrative overhead means the expenses connected with running the enterprise.

Expenditures for circulation in the public-feeding installations include expenses for preparing foods and those connected with the retail sale of goods in restaurants, dining halls, buffets, and factory dining halls, including administrative overhead. Expenditures for circulation also include those for housing, freight transport, maintenance, arranging, barber shops, music, etc.

In these tables of the Yearbook the expenditures are calculated as a percent of the turnover of realization accounts in the accounting records, i.e., the number of hellers per crown of turnover.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Mechanized automats, indicated separately, have been removed from the retail net.

Page 333, Table 13-1.
MALOOBCHOBNÍ SIT PODLE SEKTORU
A PODLE DRUHU SITE

(Stav koncem roku)

Pocet prodejen

Sektor, druh site

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Stala a ambulantni obchodni
sit, celkem

a) podle sektoru

v tom:

socialisticky sektor celkem

Page 333, Table 13-1.
RETAIL NET, BY SECTORS AND TYPE OF
NET

(As of end of year)

Number of sales outlets

Sector, type of net

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Fixed and mobile commercial net,
total

a) by sectors

including:

socialist sector, total

z toho: MVO

USSD

seukromy sektor

b) podle skladby

Stala sit

v tom:

prodejny potravinarske

prodejny nepotravinarske

smisene obchody

obchodni domy

ostatni prodejny

Ambulantni sit

Mechanicke automaty

Page 334, Table 13-1.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT PODLE SEKTORU
A PODLE DRUHU SITE

(Stav koncem roku)

Dokonceni

Pocet prodejen

Sektor, druh site

Slovensko

Stala a ambulantni obchodni sit
celkem

a) podle sektoru

of above: Ministry of Internal
Trade

Central Union of Con-
sumer Cooperatives

private sector

b) by composition

Fixed net

including:

food sales outlets

non-food sales outlets

mixed stores

commercial houses

other sales outlets

Mobile net

Mechanized automats

Page 334, Table 13-1.
RETAIL NET, BY SECTORS AND TYPE OF
NET

(As of end of year)

Conclusion

Number of sales outlets

Sector, type of net

Slovakia

Fixed and mobile commercial net,
total

a) by sectors

v tom:

socialistický sektor celkem

z toho: MVO

USSR

soukromý sektor

b) podle skladby

Stála síť:

v tom:

prodejny potravinarske

prodejny nepotravinarske

smisene obchody

obchodni domy

ostatni prodejny

Ambulantni síť

Mechanické automaty

Page 334, Table 13-2.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A
DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE
SPECIALIZACE K 31. XII. 1958

Druh prodejny

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

statni obchod

including:

socialist sector, total

of above: Ministry of Internal
Trade

Central Union of Con-
sumer Cooperatives

private sector

b) by composition

Fixed net

including:

food sales outlets

non-food sales outlets

mixed stores

commercial houses

other sales outlets

Mobile net

Mechanized automats

Page 334, Table 13-2.
RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE
TRADE, BY SPECIALIZATION, AS OF
31 DECEMBER 1958

Type of sales outlet

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

state trade

druzstevni obchod	cooperative trade
pocet prodejen	number of sales outlets
pocet pracovnich mist	number of work places
Maloobchodni sit celkem	Retail net, total
Prodejny potravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for food products
v tom:	including:
lahudky	delicatessen
ovoce -- zelenina	fruit and vegetables
ryby, drubez, zverina	fish, poultry, game
maso, uzeniny	meat, smoked meat
mleko, vejce, mlekarenske vyrobky	milk, eggs, dairy products
chleb, pecivo, cukrarske vyrobky a ostatni special- izovane potraviny	bread, baked goods, confection- ery, and other specialized foods
gastronomy	"gastronomists"
siroky potravinarsky sortiment	wide variety of food products
Samooobsluha	Self-service
Polotovary	Semifinished products
Page 335, Table 13-2. MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE SPE- CIALIZACE K 31. XII. 1958	Page 335, Table 13-2. RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE, BY SPECIALIZATION, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druh prodejny	Type of sales outlet
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands

Slovensko

statni obchod

druzstevni obchod

pocet prodejen

pocet pracovnich mist

Smisene prodejny

Prodejny nepotravinarskeho zbozi

v tom:

latky, bile zbozi

odevy

pradlo

kozesiny, klobouky

textilni galanterie

odivani (siroky sortiment)

obuv kozena a galanterie

nabytek, hudebni nástroje

sici stroje, jizdni kola, zbrane
a strelivo

elektro-radio

kovove zbozi, sklo, porcelan

siroky sortiment potreb pro
domacnost

drogisticke zbozi

foto-kino

parfumerie

Slovakia

state trade

cooperative trade

number of sales outlets

number of work places

Mixed sales outlets

Sales outlets for non-food products

including:

materials, white goods

clothing

underwear

furs, hats

textiles, decorative accessories

clothes (wide assortment)

footwear and accessories of leather

furniture, musical instruments

sewing machines, bicycles, weapons
and ammunition

electrical goods and radios

metal goods, glass porcelain

wide variety of household supplies

druggist's goods

photographic and movie supplies

perfumery

papir	paper
hracky a sportovni zbozi	toys and sporting goods
siroky sortiment drobného spotřebního zboží	wide variety of small consumer goods
tobak a kuracke potreby	tobacco and smoking supplies
hodiny, klenoty	watches, jewelry
starozitnosti	antiques
stavebniny	structural goods
palivo	fuel
sortiment paliv a stavebnin	variety of fuels and structural goods
bazarovy prodej	bazaar sales
partiový prodej	festival sales
komisní prodej	commission sales
lekárny	pharmacies
knihy	books
gramofony, gramofonové desky	phonographs and records
auto-moto (i s náhradními díly)	automotive goods (including spare parts)
filatelie	philately
ostatní prodej průmyslového zboží	other sales of industrial goods
Samooobsluha	Self-service
Mechanické prodejní automaty	Mechanical sales automats
Obchodní domy	Commercial houses
Stánky, kiosky stále, též benzinová čerpadla	Stands, fixed kiosks, and gasoline pumps

Stanky a kiosky prenosne

Mobile stands and kiosks

Page 336, Table 13-3.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A
DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE PRODEJNI
PLOCHY PRODEJEN K 31. XII. 1958

Page 336, Table 13-3.
RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE
TRADE, BY SALES AREA OF OUTLETS, AS
OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

Druh prodejny

Type of outlet

Pocet prodejen

Number of outlets

Pocet pracovnich mist

Number of work places

Pocet prodejen s prodejni plochou
v m²

Number of outlets with sales area in
m²

do 40

up to 40

nad 150

over 150

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Prodejny potravinarskeho zbozi

Sales outlets for food products

v tom:

including:

lahudky

delicatessen

ovoce -- zelenina

fruit and vegetables

ryby, drubez, zverina

fish, poultry, game

maso, uzeniny

meat, smoked meat

mleko, vejce, mlekarenske výrobky

milk, eggs, dairy products

chleb, pecivo, cukrarske
výrobky a ostatni special-
izovane potraviny

bread, baked goods, confection-
ery, and other specialized foods

gastronomy

"gastronomics"

siroky potravinarsky sortiment

wide variety of food products

Samooobsluha

self-service

Polotovary

Semifinished products

Smisene prodejny

Prodejny nepotravinarskeho zbozi

v tom:

latky, bile zbozi

odevy

pradlo

kozesiny, klobouky

textilni galanterie

odivani (siroky sortiment)

obuv kozena a galanterie

nabytek, hudebni nastroje

sici stroje, jizdni kola, zbrane
a strelivo

elektro-radio

kovove zbozi, sklo, porcelan

siroky sortiment potreb pro
domacnost

dragisticke zbozi

feto-kino

parfumerie

papir

hracky a sportovni zbozi

siroky sortiment drobného
spotřebního zboží

tabak a kuracke potreby

hodiny, klenoty

Mixed sales outlets

Sales outlets for non-food products

including:

materials, white goods

clothing

underwear

furs, hats

textiles, decorative accessories

clothes (wide assortment)

leather footwear and accessories

furniture, musical instruments

sewing machines, bicycles, weapons
and ammunition

electrical goods and radios

metal goods, glass, porcelain

wide variety of household supplies

druggist's goods

photographic and movie supplies

perfumery

paper

toys and sporting goods

wide variety of small consumer
goods

tobacco and smoking supplies

watches, jewelry

lekarny	pharmacies
knihy	books
gramofony, gramofonove desky	phonographs and records
auto-moto (i s nahradnimi dily)	automotive goods, including spare parts
ostatni prodej prumysloveho zbozi	other sales of industrial goods
Samooobsluha	Self-service
Obchodni domy	Commercial houses
Page 337, Table 13-3. MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE PRODEJNI PLOCHY PRODEJEN K 31. XII. 1958	Page 337, Table 13-3. RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE, BY SALES AREA OF OUTLETS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958
Pokracovani	Continuation
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Pocet prodejen	Number of outlets
Pocet pracovnich mist	Number of work places
Pocet prodejen s prodejni plochou v m ²	Number of outlets with sales area in m ²
do 40	up to 40
nad 150	over 150
Prodejny potravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for food products
v tom:	including:
lahudky	delicatessen
ovoce -- zelenina	fruit and vegetables
ryby, drubez, zverina	fish, poultry, game
maso, uzeniny	meat, smoked meat

mleko, vejce, mlekarenske výrobky	milk, eggs, dairy products
chleb, pečivo, cukrarske výrobky a ostatni specializovane potraviny	bread, baked goods, confectionery, and other specialized foods
gastronomy	"gastronomics"
siroky potravinarsky sortiment	wide variety of food products
Samobsluha	Self-service
Polotovary	Semifinished products
Smisene prodejny	Mixed sales outlets
Prodejny nepotravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for non-food products
v tom:	including:
latky, biele zbozi	materials, white goods
odevy	clothing
pradlo	underwear
kozesiny, klobcuky	furs, hats
textilni galanterie	textiles, decorative accessories
odivani (siroky sortiment)	clothes (wide assortment)
obuv kozena a galanterie	leather footwear and accessories
nabytek, hudebni nástroje	furniture, musical instruments
saci stroje, jízdní kola, zbrane a strelivo	sewing machines, bicycles, weapons and ammunition
elektro-radio	electrical goods and radios
kovove zbozi, sklo, porcelan	metal goods, glass, porcelain
siroky sortiment potreb pro domacnost	wide variety of household supplies
drogisticke zbozi	druggist's goods

foto-kino	photographic and movie supplies
parfumerie	perfumery
papir	paper
hracky a spertevni zbozi	toys and sporting goods
siroky sortiment drobného spotřebního zboží	wide variety of small consumer goods
tabak a kuracke potreby	tobacco and smoking supplies
hodiny, klenoty	watches, jewelry
lekarny	pharmacies
knihy	books
gramofony, gramofonove desky	phonographs and records
auto-moto (i s nahradnimi dily)	automotive goods, including spare parts
ostatni prodej prumysloveho zboží	other sales of industrial goods
Samoslužba	Self-service
Obchodni domy	Commercial houses
Page 338, Table 13-3. MALOOBCHODNI SIT VE STATNIM A BRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE PRODEJNÍ PLOCHY PRODEJEN K 31. XII. 1958	Page 338, Table 13-3. RETAIL NET IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE, BY SALES AREA OF OUTLETS, AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druh prodejny	Type of outlet
Pocet prodejen	Number of outlets
Pocet pracovnich mist	Number of work places
Pocet prodejen s prodejni plochou v m ²	Number of outlets with sales area in m ²
do 40	up to 40

nad 150	over 150
Slovensko	Slovakia
Prodejny potravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for food products
v tom:	including:
lahudky	delicatessen
ovoce -- zelenina	fruit and vegetables
ryby, drubez, zverina	fish, poultry, game
maso, uzeniny	meat, smoked meat
mleko, vejce, mlekarske vyrobky	milk, eggs, dairy products
chleb, pecivo, cukrarske vyrobky a ostatni special- izovane potraviny	bread, baked goods, confection- ery, and other specialized foods
gastronomy	"gastronomes"
siroky potravinarsky sortiment	wide variety of food products
Samobsluha	Self-service
Polotovary	Semifinished products
Smisene prodejny	Mixed sales outlets
Prodejny nepotravinarskeho zbozi	Sales outlets for non-food products
v tom:	including:
latky, bile zbozi	materials, white goods
odevy	clothing
pradlo	underwear
kozy, klobouky	furs, hats
textilni galanterie	textiles, decorative accessories
odivani (siroky sortiment)	clothes (wide assortment)

obuv kozena a galanterie	leather footwear and accessories
nabytek, hudebni nástroje	furniture, musical instruments
sici stroje, jizdni kola, zbrane a strelivo	sewing machines, bicycles, weapons and ammunition
elektro-radio	electrical goods and radios
kovove zbozi, sklo, porcelan	metal goods, glass, porcelain
siroky sortiment potreb pro domacnost	wide variety of household supplies
drogisticke zbozi	druggist's goods
foto-kino	photographic and movie supplies
parfumerie	perfumery
papir	paper
hracky a sportovni zbozi	toys and sporting goods
siroky sortiment drobneho spotrebniho zbozi	wide variety of small consumer goods
tabak a kuracke potreby	tobacco and smoking supplies
hodiny, klenoty	watches, jewelry
lekarny	pharmacies
knihy	books
gramofony, gramofonove desky	phonographs and records
auto-moto (i s nahradnimi dily)	automotive goods (including spare parts)
ostatni prodej prumysloveho zbozi	other sales of industrial goods
Samobsluha	Self-service
Obchodni domy	Commercial houses

Page 339, Table 13-4.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT V SOUKROMEM
SEKTORU K 31. XII. 1958

Pocet prodejen

Irnh prodejni

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Celkem

v tom: potravinarske

nepotravinarske

smisene

ambulantni sit
(stanky prenosne)

Page 339, Table 13-5.
MALOOBCHODNI SIT V KRAJICH

(Stav k 31. XII. 1958)

Pocet prodejen

Uzemi, kraj

Sit celkem

Stala sit

celkem

v tom

prodejny potravinarske

prodejny nepotravinarske

smisene

Page 339, Table 13-4.
RETAIL NET IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR,
AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

Number of sales outlets

Type of sales outlet

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Total

including: food

non-food

mixed goods

mobile net
(movable stands)

Page 339, Table 13-5.
RETAIL NET IN THE KRAJS

(As of 31 December 1958)

Number of sales outlets

Territory, kraj

Total network

Fixed net

total

including

food sales outlets

non-food sales outlets

mixed sales outlets

obchodni domy

commercial houses

ostatni prodejny

other sales outlets

Ambulantni sit

Mobile net

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18. Kosicky

18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

Page 340, Table 13-6.

Page 340, Table 13-6.

SIT VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI PODLE SEKTORU

PUBLIC-FEEDING NET, BY SECTORS

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

Pocet stredisek

Number of centers

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Sit verejného stravovania

Soc. sektor celkom

v tom:

statni restauracni stravovani

druzstevni restauracni stravovani

zav. jidelny a kantiny

Soukromy sektor

Page 340, Table 13-7.

SIT VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI VE STAT-
NIM A DRUZSTEVNIM OBCHODE PODLE
SPECIALIZACE K 31. XII. 1958

Pocet stredisek

Zavody, stredisek

Sit verejného stravovania

celkom

statni verejne stravovani

druzstevni verejne stravovani

Zavody verejného stravovania

Provozni strediska zavodu
restauracniho stravovani

a) vyvarujici jidla

z toho: restaurace a jidelny

automaty

b) ostatni

Slovakia

Public-feeding net

Socialist sector, total

including:

state restaurant feeding

cooperative restaurant feeding

factory dining halls and canteens

Private sector

Page 340, Table 13-7.

PUBLIC-FEEDING NET IN STATE AND COOP-
ERATIVE TRADE, BY SPECIALIZATION, AS
OF 31 DECEMBER 1958

Number of centers

Installations, centers

Public-feeding net

total

state public feeding

public cooperative feeding

Public-feeding installations

Operational centers of restaurant
installations

a) preparing food

of above: restaurants and eating
places

automaty

b) other

z toho: kavarny	of above: cafes
vinarny	wine-rooms
bufety	buffets
hostince a vycepy	inns and taprooms
stanky	stands
Zavodni jidelny	Factory dining halls
Zavodni kantyny	Factory canteens
Page 341, Table 13-8. PRODEJNY SE SAMOOBSLUHOU	Page 341, Table 13-8. SALES OUTLETS WITH SELF-SERVICE
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Pocet prodejen	Number of sales outlets
Rok, uzemi, kraj	Year, territory, kraj
Prodejny se samoobsluhou	Sales outlets with self-service
Celkem	Total
v tom	including
MVO	Ministry of Internal Trade
potravinarske	food
nepotravinarske	non-food
USSD	Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hl. mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky
4. Karlovarsky
5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
- 14a. Mesto Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Barskobystriicky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 341, Table 13-9.
INDEX FYZICKEHO OBEJMU MALOOBCHOD-
NIHO OBRATU

v %

Ukazatel

Rok 1949 = 100

Predchozi rok = 100

Malooobchodni obrat celkem

v tom:

potravinarske zbozi

prumyslove zbozi

Obchodni sit

Verejne stravovani

Page 342, Table 13-10.
MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT V METODICKE
NAPLNI BENZNYCH LET

3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 341, Table 13-9.
INDEX OF PHYSICAL VOLUME OF RETAIL
TURNOVER

in %

Index

1949 = 100

Previous year = 100

Retail turnover, total

including:

food products

industrial goods

Commercial net

Public feeding

Page 342, Table 13-10.
RETAIL TURNOVER, BY ACTIVITY, IN
CURRENT YEARS

v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Ukazatel	Index
Maloobchodni obrat celkem v metodicke naplni beznych let	Retail turnover, total, by activity, in current years
z toho: skolni stravovani	of above: school feeding
maloobchodni prodej velkocobchodnich skladu	retail sales of wholesale stocks
opravy a zakazkove prace v MMH a USVD	repairs and custom work in Ministry of Local Economy and Central Union of Producer Cooperatives
ubytovaci a ostatni sluzby	housing and other services
Maloobchodni obrat v metodicke naplni roku 1957	Retail turnover, by activity, in 1957
Page 342, Table 13-11. SKLADBA MALOOBCHODNIHO OBRATU	Page 342, Table 13-11. COMPOSITION OF RETAIL TURNOVER
v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Maloobchodni obrat celkem	Retail turnover, total
Potravinarske zbozi	Food products
v tom: prodej zbozi	including: sales of goods
prirazka verejneho stravovani	public-feeding markup

ostatni	other
Prumyslove zboží	Industrial goods
v tom: prodej zboží	including: sales of goods
opravy a zakazkove prace	repairs and custom work
ostatni	other
Page 343, Table 13-12. MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT V OBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI	Page 343, Table 13-12. RETAIL TURNOVER IN THE TRADE NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS
v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Ukazatel	Index
Malobchodni obrat celkem	Retail turnover, total
a) podle skladby	a) by composition
v tom: potravinarske zboží	including: food products
prumyslove zboží	industrial goods
b) podle sektoru	b) by sector
v tom: socialisticky sektor	including: socialist sector
z toho: družstevni	of above: cooperative
soukromy sektor	private sector
Malobchodni obrat v obchodni siti celkem	Retail turnover in the commercial net, total
Malobchodni obrat ve verejnym stravovani celkem	Retail turnover in public feeding, total
v tom: socialisticky sektor	including: socialist sector

z toho: ve statnim obchode

of above: in state trade

z toho: v zavodnich
jidelnach a kantynach

of above: in factory din-
ing halls and canteens

soukromy sektor

private sector

Page 344, Table 13-12.

MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT V OBCHODNI SITI
A V ZAVODECH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI

Page 344, Table 13-12.

RETAIL TURNOVER IN THE TRADE NET AND
IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS

Dokenceni

Conclusion

v mil. Kcs beznych cen

in millions of crowns in current
prices

Slovensko

Slovakia

Ukazatel

Index

Maloobchodni obrat celkem

Retail turnover, total

a) podle skladby

a) by composition

v tom: potravinarske zbozi
prumyslove zbozi

including: food products
industrial goods

b) podle sektoru

b) by sector

v tom: socialisticky sektor
z toho: druzstevni
soukromy sektor

including: socialist sector
of above: cooperative
private sector

Maloobchodni obrat v obchodni
siti celkem

Retail turnover in the commercial
net, total

Maloobchodni obrat ve verejnym
stravovani celkem

Retail turnover in public feeding,
total

v tom: socialisticky sektor

including: socialist sector

z toho: ve statnim obchode

of above: in state trade

z toho: v zavodnich
jidelnach a kantinach

of above: in factory din-
ing halls and canteens

soukromy sektor
Page 344, Table 13-13.
SKLADBA MALOOBCHOVNÍHO OBRÁTU VE
SROVNATELNÝCH CENÁCH

v mil. Kčs srovnatelných cen roku
1957

Ceskoslovenská republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Ukazatel

Maloobchodní obrát celkem

v tom: potravinárske zboží

průmyslové zboží

Page 345, Table 13-14.
MALOOBCHOVNÍ OBRÁT ZA POTRAVINÁRSKÉ
ZBOŽÍ

v mil. Kčs běžných cen

Skupina zboží

Potravinárske zboží

I. Potraviný živočišného původu

Maso a masné výrobky

masy vysekové (bez nucených
porazek)

masné výrobky

masové konzervy

vnitřnosti

private sector

Page 344, Table 13-13.
COMPOSITION OF RETAIL TURNOVER, IN
COMPARABLE PRICES

in millions of crowns of comparable
1957 prices

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Index

Retail turnover, total

including: food products

industrial goods

Page 345, Table 13-14.
RETAIL TURNOVER OF FOOD PRODUCTS

in millions of crowns in current
prices

Group of goods

Food products

I. Foods of animal origin

Meat and meat products

cut meat (not including forced
slaughtering)

meat products

preserved meats

entrails

drubez zabita	killed poultry
zverina	game
ryby celkem	fish, total
rybi výrobky	fish products
Mleko a mlecne výrobky	Milk and dairy products
mleko konzumni	consumer milk
mlecne konzervy	preserved milk products
mlecny výrobky	dairy products
syry	cheeses
tvaroh	cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Tuky zivovisneho puvodu	Fats of animal origin
sadlo veprove vc. slaniny	pork lard, including bacon
maslo	butter
II. Potraviny rostlinneho puvodu	II. Foods of plant origin
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible animal fats and oils
Cukr a cukrarske výrobky	Sugar and confectionery
cukr rafinovany	refined sugar
cukrovinky necokoladove	nonchocolate candies
cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	chocolate candies and chocolate
cukrarske výrobky	confectionery
Obiloviny, mouka a moucne výrobky	Grains, flour, and flour products
psenicna mouka a krupice	wheat flour and groats
psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine

psenicne pecivo trvanlive	nonperishable wheat baked goods
testoviny	edible paste products
chleb	bread
ryze loupana	hulled rice
lusteniny	legumes
kroupy, krupky a ovesne vločky	hulled grain, groats, and oat flakes
Brambory, zelenina a ovoce	Potatoes, vegetables, and fruit
brambory	potatoes
zelenina cerstva	fresh vegetables
zeleninove výrobky	vegetable products
ovoce cerstve	fresh fruit
ovocne výrobky zahustene i pevne a tek.	fruit products, thickened, solid, and liquid
Pochutiny	Beverages
kava prazena	roasted coffee
čaj	tea
III. Alkoholické napoje	III. Alcoholic beverages
pivo	beer
vino	wine
lihoviny	liquors
IV. Ostatní potravinářské zboží	IV. Other food products
V. Ostatní obrát nezahrnutý ve fondech	V. Other turnover not included in funds
Prirážka zavodu veřejného stravování	Markup of public-feeding installations

ostatni (nezahrnute ve fondech) other (not included in funds)

1. According to the List of Goods for Internal Trade.

Page 346, Table 13-15.

MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT ZA PRUMYSLOVE
ZBOZI

Page 346, Table 13-15.

RETAIL TURNOVER OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS

v mil. Kcs beznych cen

in millions of crowns in current
prices

Skupina zbozi

Group of goods

Prumyslove zbozi

Industrial goods

I. Odevni zbozi, obuv a modni
doplňky

I. Clothing, shoes, and accessories

Tkaniny vlnene

Fabrics, wool

 hedvabne

 silk

 bavlnene

 cotton

 lnene

 linen

Svrchni odevy

Outer clothing

Pletene svrchni osaceni

Knitted outer clothing

Pradlo pletene

Knitted underwear

Pradlo osobni z tkanin

Woven-fabric underwear

Kusove zbozi textilni

Textile piece goods

Puncochy a ponožky

Socks and stockings

Obuv kožena (vcetne pracovni)

Leather shoes (including work shoes)

 gumova (vcetne pracovni)

Rubber shoes (including work shoes)

 ostatni

Other shoes

Galanteria textilni

Textile accessories

 kožena a z umelych hmot

 leather and plastic

II. Zbozi kratkodobe osobni spotreby

Zdravotnicke a hygienicke potreby

mydlo

mydlove prasky

kosmeticke a vonavkarske zbozi

Tabakove výrobky

cigarety

ostatni tabakove výrobky

Palivo

uhli cerne

uhli hnede

koks

palivove drva

III. Zbozi dlouhodobé osobní spotreby

Potreby pro domácnost

kamna a sporaky

domaci pracky elektricke

domaci chladnicky

elektricke spotrebice

nabytek dreveny

sici stroje

hodiny a budiky

nadobi kuchynske

II. Consumer soft goods

Health and hygienic goods

soap

soap powders

cosmetics and perfumery

Tobacco products

cigarettes

other tobacco products

Fuel

black coal

brown coal

coke

firewood

III. Consumer durables

Household goods

stoves and space heaters

household electric washers

domestic refrigerators

electrical appliances

wooden furniture

sewing machines

clocks and alarm clocks

kitchen utensils

sklo, porcelan a keramicke zbozi	glass, porcelain, and ceramics
Kulturni potreby	Cultural goods
knihy a brozury	books and brochures
casopisy	periodicals
rozhlasove prijimace	radio receivers
televizni prijimace	television receivers
gramofony	phonographs
gramofonove desky	phonograph records
fotograficke aparaty a pristroje	cameras and photo equipment
hodinky naramkove a kapesni	pocket and wrist watches
hracky	toys
Page 347, Table 13-15. MALOOBCHODNI OBRAT ZA PRUMYSLOVE ZBOZI	Page 347, Table 13-15. RETAIL TURNOVER OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS
Dokonceni	Conclusion
v mil. Kcs beznych cen	in millions of crowns in current prices
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Osobni dopravní prostředky a sportovní potřeby	Personal means of transport and sporting goods
automobily osobni	passenger automobiles
motocykly a motokola	motorcycles and motorbikes
jízdní kola	bicycles
benzinová pohonná směs	gasoline fuel mixture
pneu a duse	tires and tubes
sportovní nářadí a náčiní	sporting goods and accessories

Stavební potřeby:

cement

vapno

tasky (cihlerske)

cihly

ostatni stavebniny

barvy a laky

Zemelske a hospodarske potreby

umela hnojiva

hospodarske stroje

hospodarske narezi a nacini

zrniny kemne

jadrna krmiva

IV. Ostatni prumyslove zbozi

V. Ostatni obrat nezahrnuty ve fondech

opravy a zakazkove prace

ostatni (nezahrnute ve fondech)

Construction materials

cement

lime

tiles (brick)

bricks

other construction materials

paints and lacquers

Agricultural goods

synthetic fertilizers

agricultural machinery

agricultural tools and accessories

fodder grains and legumes

solid feeders

IV. Other industrial goods

V. Other turnover not included in funds

repairs and custom work

other (not included in funds).

1. According to the List of Goods for Internal Trade.

Page 347, Table 13-16.

SKLADBA VYDAJU OBYVATELSTVA ZA SPOTREBNI ZBOZI

(Podil na maloobchodnim obratu)

v % srovnatelnych cen

Skupina zbozi

Page 347, Table 13-16.

BREAKDOWN OF EXPENDITURES BY THE POPULATION FOR CONSUMER GOODS

(% of retail turnover)

in % of comparable prices

Group of goods

Potravinarske zbozi	Food products
z toho:	of above:
I. Potraviny zivocisneho puvodu	I. Foods of animal origin
maso a masne vyroby	meat and meat products
mleko a mlecne vyroby	milk and dairy products
vejce	eggs
tuky	fats
II. Potraviny rostlinneho puvodu	II. Foods of plant origin
tuky	fats
cukr a cukrarske vyroby	sugar and confectionery
obiloviny, mouka a moucne vyroby	grains, flour, and flour products
brambory, zelenina, ovoce a ostatni	potatoes, vegetables, fruits, etc
III. Napoje	III. Beverages
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
I. Odevni zbozi, obuv a modni doplnky	I. Clothing, shoes, and accessories
tkaniny	fabrics
svrchni odev	outer clothing
obuv	shoes
II. Zbozi kratkodobu osobni spotreby	II. Consumer soft goods
III. Zbozi dlouhodobu osobni spotreby	III. Consumer durables
potreby pro domacnost	household goods
kulturni potreby	cultural goods

osobni dopravní prostředky
stavební potřeby
zemědělské a hospodářské potřeby
ostatní

Page 348, Table 13-17.
MALOOBCHODNÍ OBRÁT PODLE KRAJŮ

v mil. Kčs bezných cen

Uzemí, kraj

celkem

v obchodní síti

ve veřejném stravování

ČSR

České země

Slovensko

1a. Hl. m. Praha

1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovický

3. Plzeňský

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ústecký

6. Liberecký

7. Hradecký

8. Pardubický

9. Jihlavský

10. Brněnský

11. Olomoucký

12. Gottwaldovský

13. Ostravský

14a. Město Bratislava

14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)

15. Nitrianský

personal transport

structural goods

agricultural goods

other

Page 348, Table 13-17.
RETAIL TURNOVER, BY KRAJS

in millions of crowns in current prices

Territory, kraj

total

in the commercial net

in public feeding

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city -- Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. České Budějovice

3. Plzeň

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ústí

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Králové

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavský Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystrický
17. Zilinský
18. Kosický
19. Presovský

16. Banská Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

1. In 1958, retail turnover does not include the private sector, the unplanned turnover of certain ministries, or housing or other services in public feeding; but it does include services in the commercial net.

Page 348, Table 13-18.
SOCIALIZACE VNITRNIHO OBCHODU

Page 348, Table 13-18.
SOCIALIZATION OF INTERNAL TRADE

Sektor

Sector

Podíl v % na celkovém maloobchodním obrátu v běžných cenách v metodické naplni roku 1957

% of total retail turnover in current prices in 1957 activity

Maloobchodní obrát uhrnem

Retail turnover, total

v tom: socialistický sektor

including: socialist sector

statní státní obchod

state trade

družstevní obchod

cooperative trade

soukromý sektor

private sector

Page 349, Table 13-19.
PRODEJ POTRAVINÁRSKEHO ZBOŽÍ V
MALOOBCHODNÍ SÍTI A V ZÁVODECH
VEŘEJNEHO STRAVOVÁNÍ

Page 349, Table 13-19.
SALE OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN THE RETAIL
NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING
INSTALLATIONS

Skupina zboží

Group of goods

Měrná jednotka

Unit

t

tons

tis. l

1,000 liters

tis. ks

1,000 units

tis. hl

1,000 hectoliters

Československá republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Maso vysekove (bez nucenych porazek)	Cut meat (not including forced slaughtering)
Masne výrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Vnitřnosti	Entrails
Drubez zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Ryby výrobky	Fish products
Mleko komzumni	Consumer milk
Syry	Cheeses
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Sadlo veprove (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovaný	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Cukrarske výrobky	Confectionery
Pšenická mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Pšenické pečivo bezné a jemné	Wheat flour, ordinary and fine
Pšenické pečivo trvanlivé	Nonperishable wheat baked goods
Chléb	Bread

Ryze loupána	Hulled rice
Lusteniny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesné vločky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina čerstvá	Fresh vegetables
Zeleninová výroba	Vegetable products
Ovoce čerstvé	Fresh fruit
Ovocná výroba zahusťená, pevná a tekutá	Thickened, solid, and liquid fruit products
Káva pražená	Roasted coffee
Čaj	Tea
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Likvory	Liquors
Zrnné krmivo	Fodder grains and legumes
Jadrná krmiva	Solid fodders
České země	Czech Lands
Page 350, Table 13-19. PRODEJ POTRAVINÁRSKÉHO ZBOŽÍ V MALOOBCHODNÍCH MÍSTECH A V ZÁVODECH VEŘEJNÉHO STRAVOVÁNÍ	Page 350, Table 13-19. SALE OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN THE RETAIL NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS
Dokonceni	Conclusion
České země	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Skupina zboží	Group of goods
Měrná jednotka	Unit

t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Maso vysekove (bez nucenych porazek)	Cut meat (not including forced slaughtering)
Masne výrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Vnitřnosti	Entrails
Drubež zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Ryby výrobky	Fish products
Mleko konzumní	Consumer milk
Sýry	Cheeses
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorápková	Eggs, in the shell
Sádlo vepřové (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovaný	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky nečokoládové	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky čokoládové a čokoláda	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Cukrářské výrobky	Confectionery

Psenicna mouka a krupice

Psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne

Psenicne pecivo trvanlive

Chleb

Ryze loupana

Lusteniny

Kroupy, krupky a ovesne vločky

Brambory

Zelenina cerstva

Zeleninove výrobky

Ovoce cerstve

Ovocne výrobky zahustene, pevne
a tekute

Kava prazena

Čaj

Pivo

Vino

Lihoviny

Zrniny krmne

Jadrna krmiva

Page 351, Table 13-20.
PRODEJ PRUMYSLOVEHO ZBOZI V
MALOOBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH
VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI

Ceskoslovenska republika

Skupina zbozi

Wheat flour and groats

Wheat flour, ordinary and fine

Nonperishable wheat baked goods

Bread

Hulled rice

Legumes

Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal

Potatoes

Fresh vegetables

Vegetable products

Fresh fruit

Thickened, solid, and liquid fruit
products

Roasted coffee

Tea

Beer

Wine

Liquors

Fodder grains and legumes

Solid fodders

Page 351, Table 13-20.
SALE OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS IN THE
RETAIL NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING
INSTALLATIONS

Czechoslovak Republic

Group of goods

Merna jednotka	Unit
tis. m	1,000 meters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. paru	1,000 pairs
t	tons
mil. ks	million units
tis. t	1,000 tons
ks	units
tis. m ²	1,000 m ²
Tkaniny vlnene	Wool fabrics
Tkaniny hedvabne	Silk fabrics
Tkaniny bavlnene	Cotton fabrics
Tkaniny lnene	Linen fabrics
Svrchni odevy	Outer clothing
Puncoky a ponožky	Socks and stockings
Obuv kožena (vc. pracovní)	Leather shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv gumova (vc. pracovní)	Rubber shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv ostatni	Other shoes
Mydlo	Soap
Mydlove prasky	Soap powders
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Uhlí černé	Black coal
Uhlí hnědé	Brown coal
Koks	Coke

Palivove drivi	Firewood
Kamna a sporaky	Stoves and space heaters
Domaci pracky elektricke	Electric household washers
Domaci chladnicky	Household refrigerators
Sici stroje	Sewing machines
Hodiny a budiky	Clocks and alarm clocks
Hodiny naramkove a kapesni	Wrist and pocket watches
Rozhlasove prijimace	Radio receivers
Televizni prijimace	Television receivers
Gramofony a magnetofony	Phonographs and tape recorders
Gramofonove desky	Phonograph records
Fotograficke aparaty a pristroje	Cameras and photo equipment
Automobily osobni	Passenger automobiles
Motocyckly (vc. skutru)	Motorcycles (including scooters)
Jizdni kola (vc. motokol a mopedu)	Bicycles (including motorbikes and "mepeds")
Benzinova pohonna smes	Gasoline fuel mixture
Pneu a duse (krome autoplastu)	Tires and tubes (except auto casings)
Cejent	Cement
Vapno	Lime
Tasky	Tiles
Cihly	Bricks
Rezivo jehlicnate a listnate	Hardwood and softwood sawn lumber
Preklizky	Plywood

Stresni lepenka

Roofing paper

Umela hnojiva

Synthetic fertilizers

Page 352, Table 13-20.

Page 352, Table 13-20.

PRODEJ PRUMYSLOVEHO ZBOZI V
MALOOBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH
VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI

SALE OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS IN THE
RETAIL NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING
INSTALLATIONS

Pokracovani

Continuation

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Skupina zbozi

Group of goods

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. m

1,000 meters

tis. ks

1,000 units

tis. paru

1,000 pairs

t

tons

mil. ks

million units

tis. t

1,000 tons

ks

units

tis. m²

1,000 m²

Tkaniny vlnene

Wool fabrics

Tkaniny hedvabne

Silk fabrics

Tkaniny bavlnene

Cotton fabrics

Tkaniny lnene

Linen fabrics

Svrchni odevy

Outer clothing

Puncochy a ponožky

Socks and stockings

Obuv kožena (vc. pracovni)

Leather shoes (including work shoes)

Obuv gumova (vc. pracovni)	Rubber shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv ostatni	Other shoes
Mydlo	Soap
Mydlove prasky	Soap powders
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Uhli cerne	Black coal
Uhli hnede	Brown coal
Yoks	Coke
Palivove drivi	Firewood
Kamna a sporaky	Stoves and space heaters
Domaci pracky elektricke	Electric household washers
Domaci chladnicky	Household refrigerators
Sici stroje	Sewing machines
Hodiny a budiky	Clocks and alarm clocks
Hodiny naramkove a kapesni	Wrist and pocket watches
Rozhlasove prijimace	Radio receivers
Televizni prijimace	Television receivers
Gramofony a magnetofony	Phonographs and tape recorders
Gramofonove desky	Phonograph records
Fotograficke aparaty a pristroje	Cameras and photo equipment
Automobily osobni	Passenger automobiles
Motocykly (vc. skutru)	Motorcycles (including scooters)
Jizdni kola (vc. motokol a mopedu)	Bicycles (including motorbikes and "mopeds")

Benzinova pohonna smes

Gasoline fuel mixture

Pneu a duse (krome autoplastu)

Tires and tubes (except auto casings)

Cement

Cement

Vapno

Lime

Tasky

Tiles

Cihly

Bricks

Rezivo jehlicnate a listnate

Hardwood and softwood sawn lumber

Preklizky

Plywood

Stresni lepenka

Roofing paper

Umela hnojiva

Synthetic fertilizers

Page 353, Table 13-20.

Page 353, Table 13-20.

PRODEJ PRUMYSLOVEHO ZBOZI V
MALOOBCHODNI SITI A V ZAVODECH
VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI

SALE OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS IN THE
RETAIL NET AND IN PUBLIC-FEEDING
INSTALLATIONS

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Slovensko

Slovakia

Skupina zbozi

Group of goods

Merna jednotka

Unit

tis. m

1,000 meters

tis. ks

1,000 units

tis. paru

1,000 pairs

t

tons

mil. ks

million units

tis. t

1,000 tons

ks

units

tis. m ²	1,000 m ²
Tkaniny vlnene	Wool fabrics
Tkaniny hedvabne	Silk fabrics
Tkaniny bavlnene	Cotton fabrics
Tkaniny lnene	Linen fabrics
Barchni odevy	Outer clothing
Podkočky a ponožky	Socks and stockings
Obuv kožená (vc. pracovní)	Leather shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv gumová (vc. pracovní)	Rubber shoes (including work shoes)
Obuv ostatní	Other shoes
Mydlo	Soap
Mydlové prásky	Soap powders
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Uhlí černé	Black coal
Uhlí hnědé	Brown coal
Koks	Coke
Palivové dříví	Firewood
Kamna a sporáky	Stoves and space heaters
Domácí pračky elektrické	Electric household washers
Domácí chladničky	Household refrigerators
Sicí stroje	Sewing machines
Hodiny a budíky	Clocks and alarm clocks
Hodiny náramkové a kapsní	Wrist and pocket watches
Rozhlasové přijímače	Radio receivers

Televizni prijimace	Television receivers
Gramofony a magnetofony	Phonographs and tape recorders
Gramofonove desky	Phonograph records
Fotograficke aparaty a pristroje	Cameras and photo equipment
Automobily osobni	Passenger automobiles
Motocykly (vc. skutru)	Motorcycles (including scooters)
Jizdni kola (vc. motokol a mopedu)	Bicycles (including motorbikes and "mopeds")
Benzinova pohonna smes	Gasoline fuel mixture
Pneu a duse (krome autoplastu)	Tires and tubes (except auto casings)
Cement	Cement
Vapno	Lime
Tasky	Tiles
Cihly	Bricks
Rezivo jehlicnate a listnate	Hardwood and softwood sawn lumber
Preklizky	Plywood
Stresni lepenka	Roofing paper
Umela hnojiva	Synthetic fertilizers
Page 354, Table 13-21. PRODEJ POTRAVINARSKÉHO ZBOŽÍ V MALOOBCHODNÍ SÍTI	Page 354, Table 13-21. SALES OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN THE RETAIL NET
Skupina zboží	Group of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
Československá republika	Czechoslovak Republic
t	tons

tis. l	1,000 liters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Vnitrosti (droby)	Entrails
Drubez zabita	Killed poultry
Everina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Rybi vyrobky	Fish products
Mleko konzumni	Consumer milk
Syry	Cheeses
Lvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkov	Eggs, in the shell
Sadlo veprove (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinne jedle tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovaný	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Psenicna mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	Wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
Psenicne pecivo trvanlive	Nonperishable wheat baked goods

Chleb	Bread
Ryze loupána	Hulled rice
Lúšteniny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesné vločky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal
Brambor	Potatoes
Zelenina čerstvá	Fresh vegetables
Zeleninové výrobky	Vegetable products
Ovocie čerstvé	Fresh fruit
Ovocné výrobky zahusťené, pevné a tekuté	Fruit products, thickened, solid, and liquid
Káva pražená	Roasted coffee
Čaj	Tea
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Likóviny	Liquors
České kraj	Czech Lands
Page 355, Table 13-21. PRODEJ POTRAVINÁRSKEHO ZBOŽÍ V MALOOBCHODNÍ SÍTI	Page 355, Table 13-21. SALES OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN THE RETAIL NET
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Skupina zboží	Group of goods
Měrná jednotka	Unit
Slovensko	Slovakia
t	tors
tis. l	1,000 liters

tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne výrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Chitřnosti (droby)	Entrails
Drubeh zabita	Killed poultry
Everina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Rybi výrobky	Fish products
Mleko konzumní	Consumer milk
Sýry	Cheeses
Tvaroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapková	Eggs, in the shell
Sadlo vepřové (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinné jedle tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovaný	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoládové	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoládové a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Pšenice mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Pšenice pečivo bezne a jemne	Wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
Pšenice pečivo trvanlivé	Nonperishable wheat baked goods
Chleba	Bread

Ryze loupána

Lúšteniny

Kroupy, krupky a ovesné vločky

Brambory

Zelenina čerstvá

Zeleninové výrobky

Ovoce čerstvé

Ovocné výrobky zahusťené, pevné
a tekuté

Káva pražená

Čaj

Pivo

Vino

Likvory

Page 356, Table 13-22.

SPOTŘEBA POTRAVINÁRSKÉHO ZBOŽÍ
V ZÁVODECH VEŘEJNÉHO STRAVOVÁNÍ

Skupina zboží

Měrná jednotka

Československá republika

t

tis. l

tis. ks

tis. hl

Maso vysekové

Hulled rice

Legumes

Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal

Potatoes

Fresh vegetables

Vegetable products

Fresh fruit

Fruit products, thickened, solid,
and liquid

Roasted coffee

Tea

Beer

Wine

Liquors

Page 356, Table 13-22.

CONSUMPTION OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN
PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS

Group of goods

Unit

Czechoslovak Republic

tons

1,000 liters

1,000 units

1,000 hectoliters

Cut meat

Masne výrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Vnitřnosti (droby)	Entrails
Drubež zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Rybi výrobky	Fish products
Mléko konzumní	Consumer milk
Sýry	Cheeses
Traroh	Cottage cheese
Vejce skorapková	Eggs, in the shell
Sádlo vepřové (vc. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovaný	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoládové	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky cokoládové a čokoláda	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Pšenice mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Pšenice pečivo běžné a jemné	Wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
Pšenice pečivo trvanlivé	Nonperishable wheat baked goods
Chléb	Bread
Rýže loupaná	Hulled rice
Luskoviny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesné vločky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal

Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina cerstva	Fresh vegetables
Zeleninove výrobky	Vegetable products
Ovoce cerstve	Fresh Fruit
Ovocne výrobky zahustene, pevne a tekute	Fruit products, thickened, solid, and liquid
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Čaj	Tea
Pivo	Beer
Vino	Wine
Lihoviny	Liquors
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Page 357, Table 13-22. SPOTŘEBA POTRAVINÁRSKEHO ZBOŽÍ V ZÁVODECH VEŘEJNEHO STRAVOVÁNÍ	Page 357, Table 13-22. CONSUMPTION OF FOOD PRODUCTS IN PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Skupina zboží	Group of goods
Měrná jednotka	Unit
t	tons
tis. l	1,000 liters
tis. ks	1,000 units
tis. hl	1,000 hectoliters
Maso vysekové	Cut meat
Masné výrobky	Meat products
Masové konzervy	Preserved meats

Vnitřnosti (droby)	Entrails
Drubež zabita	Killed poultry
Zverina	Game
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
Rybi výrobky	Fish products
Mléko konzumní	Consumer milk
Sýry	Cheeses
Smětaná	Cottage cheese
Vajíčka skořápková	Eggs, in the shell
Sádlo vepřové (vs. slaniny)	Pork lard (including bacon)
Maslo	Butter
Rostlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	Edible vegetable fats and oils
Cukr rafinovaný	Refined sugar
Cukrovinky necokoládové	Nonchocolate candies
Cukrovinky čokoládové a čokoláda	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Pšeničná mouka a krupice	Wheat flour and groats
Pšeničné pečivo bezé a jemné	Wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
Pšeničné pečivo trvanlivé	Nonperishable wheat baked goods
Chléb	Bread
Pyže loupaná	Hulled rice
Lusteniny	Legumes
Kroupy, krupky a ovesné vločky	Hulled grain, groats, and oatmeal
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina čerstvá	Fresh vegetables

Zeleninové výrobky

Vegetable products

Ovoce čerstvé

Fresh fruit

Ovocné výrobky zahustené, pevné
a tekuté

Fruit products, thickened, solid,
and liquid

Káva pražená

Roasted coffee

Čaj

Tea

Pivo

Beer

Vino

Wine

Likoviny

Liquors

Page 358, Table 13-23.

SKLADBA MALOOBCHODNÍHO OBRÁTU V
RESTAURACNÍM A ZÁVODNÍM STRÁVOVÁNÍ

Page 358, Table 13-23.

COMPOSITION OF RETAIL TURNOVER IN
RESTAURANT AND FACTORY FEEDING

Prodáno spotřebitelům v mil. Kčs
beznych cen

Sold to consumers, in millions of
crowns in current prices

uhrnem

total

z toho přírůzka

of above, markup

prodáno hotových jídel vlastní
výroby

prepared foods, prepared on the
place, sold

nakoupene hotové zboží (cizí
výroby)

prepared products bought (pre-
pared elsewhere)

Prodáno jídel vlastní výroby
(2. chodu) v tis. porci

Two-course meals prepared on the
place, sold, in 1,000 portions

Skladba maloobchodního obrátu v
restauracním stravování

Composition of retail turnover in
restaurant feeding

Skladba maloobchodního obrátu v
závodním stravování

Composition of retail turnover in
factory feeding

Uzemi

Territory

ČSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

*Not including the private sector.

Page 359, Table 13-24.

Page 359, Table 13-24.

POCET PRACOVNIKU V ODVETVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS IN INTERNAL

VNITRNIHO OBCHODU CELKEM, POCET

TRADE, NUMBER OF WORKERS IN THE

PRACOVNIKU V SYSTEMECH MINISTERSTVA

SYSTEMS OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL

VNITRNIHO OBCHODU A USTREDNIHO SVAZU

TRADE AND THE CENTRAL UNION OF CONSUMER

SPOTREBNICH DRUZSTEV A PODIL ZAM-

COOPERATIVES, AND PROPORTION OF

ESKANYCH ZEN V TECHTO SYSTEMECH

EMPLOYED WOMEN IN THESE SYSTEMS

A. Průměrný evidenční počet
pracovníků

A. Average recorded number of workers

1. Odvetvi vnitřního obchodu
celkem (bez učnů)

1. Internal trade, total (except
apprentices)

v tom: ministerstvo vnitřního
obchodu

including: Ministry of Internal
Trade

Ustřední svaz spo-
trebních družstev

Central Union of Con-
sumer Cooperatives

ostatní systémy

other systems

Učni

Apprentices

2. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu
celkem (bez učnů)

2. Ministry of Internal Trade,
total (except apprentices)

v tom: maloobchod

including: retail trade

velkoobchod

wholesale trade

verejné stravování

public feeding

ostatní obchodní činnost

other trade activity

mimoobchodní činnost

non-trade activity

Učni

Apprentices

3. Ustřední svaz spotřebních
družstev celkem (bez učnu)

3. Central Union of Consumer Coop-
eratives, total (except apprentices)

B. Podíl zaměstnaných žen v %
(k 31. XII.)

B. Proportion of employed women, in
%, as of 31 December

ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu

Ministry of Internal Trade

Ustřední svaz spotřebních
družstev

Central Union of Consumer Cooper-
atives

Page 359, Table 13-25.

NAKLADY NA OBĚI VELKOOBCHODNÍCH
PODNIKŮ MINISTERSTVA VNITŘNÍHO
OBCHODU A USTŘEDNÍHO SVAZU SPOTŘEB-
NÍCH DRUŽSTEV NA 1 Kčs VELKO-
OBCHODNÍHO OBRÁTU

Page 359, Table 13-25.

COSTS IN THE CIRCULATION OF WHOLESALE
ENTERPRISES OF THE MINISTRY OF
INTERNAL TRADE AND THE CENTRAL UNION
OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVES PER CROWN
OF WHOLESALE TURNOVER

v h

hellers [0.01 crown]

Nakladové položky

Expense items

Naklady na oběh celkem

Expenditures for circulation, total

v tom:

including:

naklady velkoobchodních skladů
skladů celkem

expenditures for wholesale ware-
houses, total

v tom:

including:

naklady na železniční, automo-
bilovou, vodní a leteckou
prepravu

expenditures for rail, automo-
tive, water, and air shipment

mzdy

wages

príspevky na národné poisťovní

contributions to national insur-
ance

nájemné z budov, z inventáře,
místností

rent on buildings, inventory,
rooms

naklady na běžné opravy a
udržování budov, místností a
inventáře

expenditures for current re-
pairs and maintenance of build-
ings, rooms, and inventory

odpisy budov, zarizeni a inventare	writeoffs of buildings, equipment, and inventory
naklady na skladovani, upravu, trideni, baleni a rozvazku	expenditures; handling, grading, packing, and distributing
sluzebni cesty, presidzeni a provozovani vlastni osobni automobilu	service roads, transfers, and operating own passenger automobile transport
kniznecarske, postovni, telegrafni a telefonni naklady	office, postal, telegraph, and telephone expenditures
reklama a vyzdoba	advertising and decorating
uzcky z uveru	interest on loans
ztraty na zbozi a materialovych zasobach pri dopravě a skladovani	losses of goods and material reserves in transport and storage
naklady na obaly a ztraty z obalu po odedcteni vynosu z prodeje obalu	expenditures for packing and losses in packing, after subtracting income from sale of packing
ostatni naklady na obeh	other expenditures for circulation
Spravni a hospodarska rezie	Administrative and operating overhead
1. Administrative overhead only for the Ministry of Internal Trade, since the share of administrative overhead for wholesale trade was not established in 1958.	
Page 360, Table 13-26. NAKLADY NA OBEH ZBOZI V MALOOBCHODNICH PODNICICH MINISTERSTVA VNITRNIHO OBCHODU A USTREDNIHO SVAZU SPOTREBNICH DRUZSTEV NA 1 Kcs MALOOBCHODNIHO OBRAU	Page 360, Table 13-26. COSTS IN THE CIRCULATION OF GOODS IN THE RETAIL ENTERPRISES OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL TRADE AND THE CENTRAL UNION OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVES PER CROWN OF RETAIL TURNOVER
v h	hellars [0.01 crown]
Nakladove polozky	Expense items

Naklady na obchodni celkem

v tom:

naklady maloobchodnich prodejen

v tom:

naklady na zeleznicni, automob-
ilovou, vodni a leteckou
prepravu

mzdy

prispevky na narodni pojisteni

najemne z budov, z inventare
a mistnosti

naklady na bezne opravy a
udrzovani budov, mistnosti a
inventare

odpisy budov, zarizeni a in-
ventare

naklady na skladovani, upravu,
trideni, baleni a rozvazku

sluzebni cesty, presidleni a
provozovani vlastni osobni
autodopravy

kancelarske, postovni, tele-
grafni a telefonni naklady

reklama a vyzdoba

uroky z uveru

ztraty na zbozi a materialo-
vych zasobach pri dopravě a
skladovani

Expenditures for circulation, total

including:

expenditures for retail sales
outlets

including:

expenditures for rail, automot-
ive, water, and air shipment

wages

contributions to national in-
surance

rent on buildings, inventory,
rooms

expenditures for current re-
pairs and maintenance of build-
ings, rooms, and inventory

writeoffs of buildings, equip-
ment, and inventory

expenditures for storage, hand-
ling, grading, packing, and
distributing

service roads, transfers, and
operating own passenger auto-
motive transport

office, postal, telegraph, and
telephone expenditures

advertising and decorating

interest on loans

losses of goods and material
reserves in transport and
storage

naklady na obaly a ztraty z obalu po odedteni vynosu z prodeje obalu	expenditures for packing and losses in packing, after subtracting income from sale of packing
naklady v drobne maloobchodni siti	expenses in the small retail net
ostatni naklady na obeh	other expenditures for circulation
Upravni a hospodarska rezie	Administrative and operating overhead
Page 360, Table 13-27. NAKLADY NA OBEH V PROVOZOVNACH VEREJNEHO STRAVOVANI MINISTERSTVA VNITRNIHO OBCHODU A USTREDNIHO SVAZU SPOTREBNICH DRUZSTEV NA 1 Kcs MALOOBCHODNIHO OBRATU	Page 360, Table 13-27. COSTS IN CIRCULATION IN THE PUBLIC-FEEDING INSTALLATIONS OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL TRADE AND THE CENTRAL UNION OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVES PER CROWN OF RETAIL TURNOVER
v h	hellers [0.01 crown]
Nakladove polozky	Expense items
Naklady na obeh celkem	Expenditures for circulation, total
v tom:	including:
naklady provozoven verejneho stravovani	expenditures for public-feeding operations
v tom:	including:
naklady na zeleznicni, automobilovou, vodni a leteckou prepravu	expenditures for rail, automotive, water, and air shipment
mzdy	wages
prispevky na narodni pojisteni	contributions to national insurance
najemne z budov, z inventare, mistnosti	rent on buildings, inventory, rooms

naklady na bezne opravy a udrzovani budov, mistnosti a inventare	expenditures for current re- pairs and maintenance of build- ings, rooms, and inventory
odpisy budov, zarizeni a in- ventare	writeoffs of buildings, equip- ment, and inventory
naklady na udrzbu a opotrebeni pracovnich odevu, stolniho pradla a ostatnich DKP	expenditures for maintenance and wear of work clothing, table linen and other DKP [unidentified]
spotreba paliva, pary a elek- tricke energie k vyrobnim ucelum	consumption of fuel, steam, and electric energy for production purposes
sluzebni cesty, presidleni a provozovani vlastni osobni autodopravy	service roads, transfers, and operating own passenger auto- motive transport
kancelarske, postovni, tele- grafni a telefonni naklady	office, postal, telegraph, and telephone expenditures
reklama a vyzdoba	advertising and decorating
uroky z uveru	interest on loans
ztraty na zbozi a materialo- vych zasobach pri dopravě a skladovani	losses of goods and material re- serves in transport and storage
a rozbiti, ztraty nadobi a ji- delnich priboru	breakage and loss of dishes and silverware
naklady v drobne maloobchodni siti	expenses in the small retail net
ostatni naklady na obeh	other expenditures for circulation
Spravni a hospodarske rezie	Administrative and operating overhead

14. FOREIGN TRADE

Foreign trade includes organizational units entrusted with the state monopoly on foreign trade. Foreign-trade turnover includes primarily:

- a) The price of goods produced abroad and imported to Czechoslovakia for consumption (production or nonproduction): imports;
- b) The price of goods produced in Czechoslovakia and exported to other countries: exports;
- c) The prices of foreign goods purchased abroad and the price of those goods sold to a third country (reexport, switch): imports, exports;
- d) Wages paid to other countries for refinement and repair of goods abroad (passive refinement relations): imports;
- e) Wages paid by other countries for refinement and repair of goods in Czechoslovakia (active refinement relations): exports.

The price of goods (wages) means the price (wage) actually paid including expenditures which the goods encountered at the frontier of the country in which the goods supplier (refinement or repair) resides; the so-called FOB price.

A commercial country is a country in which a foreign supplier or customer, bound by a signed contract, lives.

Notes on the Tables:

Table 14-1: Physical Volume of Foreign Trade.

The physical volume of foreign trade is calculated from the following formula:

$$I = \frac{\sum q_1 p_0}{\sum q_0 p_0}$$

where q_1 is the quantity of goods imported or exported in the particular time period, q_0 is the quantity of goods imported or exported in the base period, and p_0 represents the prices paid during the base period. The base period is taken as 1953, in prices FOB the frontier of the supplying country.

The index is calculated in terms of selected types of goods, which embrace 70-80% of total imports and exports.

The countries in the socialist camp include those countries in which the decisive means of production have been socialized and which are planning the development of their economies.

The capitalist countries are the remaining countries.

Table 14-3: Exports as a Proportion of Industrial Production, by Important Branches.

Goods exported are classified by types into industrial branches (from the standpoint of the producer) and evaluated in domestic prices (usually state wholesale prices). Comparison with data on industrial production (gross production) indicates the share of goods exported in total industrial output.

Tables 14-5 and 14-6: Imports and Exports of Important Types of Goods.

Data on imports and exports of important types of goods (from the point of view of their share in total imports or exports) are given without reexports or switch trades.

Table 14-8: International Tourism.

International tourism includes only private trips of Czechoslovak citizens to other countries and of foreigners to Czechoslovakia done through the enterprise for international tourism -- Cedok. Therefore the data do not include all international tourism. In 1958 a total of 2,333,000 persons crossed the Czechoslovak frontiers with long-distance travel papers. Of these 1,414,000 were foreigners, 1,171,000 of whom were traveling to Czechoslovakia. Of this number 712,000 were foreigners and 1,162,000 were traveling from Czechoslovakia, including 702,000 foreigners, some of which were transit passengers and others in travel groups.

Active tourism is the trips of foreigners to Czechoslovakia. The country given is the home country of the tourist.

Passive tourism means trips of Czechoslovak citizens to other countries. The countries given are the most distant country visited.

Page 362, Table 14-1.

FYZICKÝ OBJEM ZAHRANICNÍHO OBCHODU

(Rok 1953 = 100)

v %

Obrat -- celkem

Page 362, Table 14-1.

PHYSICAL VOLUME OF FOREIGN TRADE

(1953 = 100)

in %

Total turnover

I. Stroje, zarizeni a nastroje

I. Machinery, equipment, and tools

II. Paliva, hmoty a suroviny

II. Fuel, materials, and raw materials

III. Chovny dobytek a jina zvirata

III. Animals for raising; other animals

IV. Potravinarske zbozi vsetne surovin a polotovarů

IV. Food products, including raw materials and semifinished goods

V. Nepotravinarske zbozi pro spotrebu

V. Nonfood products for consumption

Vyvoz

Exports

Page 363, Table 14-3.

Page 363, Table 14-3.

PODIL VYVOZU NA PRUMYSLOVE VYROBE A NA VYROBE NEJDULEZITEJSICH PRUMYSLOVYCH ODVETVI

EXPORTS AS A PROPORTION OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY IMPORTANT BRANCHES

v %

in %

Prumyslove odvetvi

Industrial branch

Celkem

Total

z toho:

of above:

zpracovani paliv

processing of fuels

hutnictvi

metallurgy

strojirenstvi

machinebuilding

chemie

chemistry

prumysl gumarensky

rubber industry

vyroba osinku, brusnych a slidovych vyrobku

production of asbestos, grinding and mica products

prumysl stavebnich hmot

building-materials industry

prumysl sklarsky

glass industry

prumysl porcelanu a keramiky

porcelain and ceramics industry

prumysl drevozpracujici

woodworking industry

vyroba zapalek

match production

prumysl papirensky

paper industry

polygrafie

polygraphics

prumysl textilni

textile industry

prumysl odevni

clothing industry

prumysl kozedelny

leatherworking industry

Page 363, Table 14-4.

Page 363, Table 14-4.

DOVOZ, VYVOZ A OBCHODNI BILANCE
PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

EXPORTS, IMPORTS, AND THE TRADE
BALANCE, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

v mil. Kcs -- franko hranice
dodavajiciho statu

millions of crowns, FOB frontier of
supplier country

Zeme

Country

Znak

Aspect of trade

dovoz

imports

vyvoz

exports

bilance

balance

Albanie

Albania

Belgie s Lucemburskem

Belgium and Luxemburg

Bulharsko

Bulgaria

Finsko

Finland

Francie

France

Italie

Italy

Jugoslavie

Yugoslavia

Madarsko

Hungary

Nemecka demokraticka republika

German Democratic Republic

Nemecka spolkova republika

German Federal Republic

Page 364, Table 14-4.
DOVOZ, VYVOZ A OBCHODNI BALANCE
PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

Dokonceni

v mil. Kcs -- franko hranice
dodavajiciho statu

Zeme

Znak

dovoz

vyvoz

bilance

Nizozemsko

Polsko

Rakousko

Rumunsko

SSSR

Svycarsko

Velka Britanie

Cinska lidova republika

Korejska lidova republika

Mongolsko

Turecko

Vietnamska demokraticka republika

Sjednocena arabska republika

Argentina

Page 364, Table 14-4.
EXPORTS, IMPORTS, AND THE TRADE
BALANCE, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

Conclusion

millions of crowns, FOB frontier of
supplier country

Country

Aspect of trade

imports

exports

balance

Netherlands

Poland

Austria

Rumania

Soviet Union

Switzerland

Great Britain

Chinese People's Republic

Korean People's Republic

Mongolia

Turkey

Viet Nam Democratic Republic

United Arab Republic

Argentina

Brazílie

Kanada

USA

Australský svaz

Page 365, Table 14-5.
DOVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU
ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

Druh zboží, země (měrná jednotka)

(tis. t)

množství

podíl země v %

Uhlí černé

z toho:

z Polska

ze SSSR

Ropa

ze SSSR

Bulharsko

Albanie

Železná ruda

ze SSSR

z Indie

z Brazílie

z Číny

ze Švédska

Brazil

Canada

USA

Australia

Page 365, Table 14-5.
IMPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF
GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

Type of goods, country (unit)

(1,000 tons)

quantity

share of countries, in %

Black coal

of above, from:

Poland

USSR

Petroleum

USSR

Bulgaria

Albania

Iron ore

USSR

India

Brazil

China

Sweden

Pyrity (tis. t siry)

z Jugoslavie

ze Svedska

z Recka

z Bulharska

z Norska

Fosfaty (tis. t P_2O_5)

ze SSSR

z Libanonu

ze Sjednocene arabske republiky

Sira

ze SSSR

z Ciny

z Nemecke demokraticke republiky

Umela hnojiva draselna (tis. t
ciste ziviny)

z Nemecke demokraticke republiky

ze SSSR

Soda kalcinována

z Nemecke demokraticke republiky

z Polska

z Bulharska

Kyselina sirova

ze SSSR

Pyrites (1,000 tons of sulfur)

Yugoslavia

Sweden

Greece

Bulgaria

Norway

Phosphates (1,000 tons P_2O_5)

USSR

Lebanon

United Arab Republic

Sulfur

USSR

China

German Democratic Republic

Synthetic potash fertilizers (1,000
tons net elements)

German Democratic Republic

USSR

Calcined soda

German Democratic Republic

Poland

Bulgaria

Sulfuric acid

USSR

Kaucuk prirodni

Natural rubber

z Malajska

Malaya

z Velke Britanie

Great Britain

z Ciny

China

ze SSSR

USSR

Kaucuk synteticky

Synthetic rubber

ze SSSR

USSR

z Nemecke demokraticke republiky

German Democratic Republic

Celuloza

Cellulose

z Finska

Finland

ze SSSR

USSR

ze Svedska

Sweden

Page 366, Table 14-5.

DOVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU
ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

Page 366, Table 14-5.

IMPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF
GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

Pokracovani

Continuation

Druh zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)

Type of goods, country (unit)

(tis. t)

(1,000 tons)

mnozstvi

quantity

podil zemi v %

share of countries, in %

Bavlna

Cotton

ze SSSR

USSR

ze Sjedinocene arabske republiky

United Arab Republic

z Ciny

China

z Iranu

Iran

Vlna

ze SSSR

z Australie

z Nového Zélandu

Juta

z Pakistanu

z Číny

Kůže hovězí surové

z Argentiny

z Brazílie

Pšenice konzumní

ze SSSR

z Maďarska

Jecmen krmný

ze Spojené arabské republiky

z Argentiny

ze SSSR

Kukurice

ze SSSR

ze Švýcarska

z Rumunska

z Jugoslaviie

z Vietnamské demokratické republiky Viet Nam Democratic Republic

Ostatní krmiva

Wool

USSR

Australia

New Zealand

Jute

Pakistan

China

Raw cowhides

Argentina

Brazil

Consumer wheat

USSR

Hungary

Fodder barley

United Arab Republic

Argentina

USSR

Corn

USSR

Switzerland

Rumania

Yugoslavia

Other fodders

ze SSSR	USSR
z Iránu	Iran
z Jugoslávie	Yugoslavia
z Dánska	Denmark
Maso všetne jatečného dobytká	Meat, including slaughter animals
z Číny	China
z Nemecké demokratické republiky	German Democratic Republic
ze SSSR	USSR
z Bulharska	Bulgaria
z Maďarska	Hungary
Ryby a rybi výrobky	Fish and fish products
z Nórska	Norway
z Islandu	Iceland
ze SSSR	USSR
z Dánska	Denmark
ze Švédska	Sweden
Maslo	Butter
ze SSSR	USSR
z Dánska	Denmark
Podzemnice loupána	Hulled peanuts
z Veľkej Británie	Great Britain
ze Sudánu	Sudan
z Číny	China
z Francie	France

Page 367, Table 14-5.
DOVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU
ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

Dokonceni
Druh zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)
(tis. t)

mnozstvi

podil zemi v %

Sojove boby

z Ciny

z Turecka

z Velke Britanie

Semena slunecnice

ze SSSR

z Velke Britanie

z Ciny

Vejce (mil. ks)

z Bulharska

z Madarska

z Ciny

Ryze

z Ciny

z Vietnamske demokraticke republiky Viet Nam Democratic Republic

z Barmy

ze Sjednocene arabske republiky United Arab Republic

Page 367, Table 14-5.
IMPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF
GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

Conclusion

Type of goods, country (unit)
(1,000 tons)

quantity

share of countries, in %

Soy beans

China

Turkey

Great Britain

Sunflower seeds

USSR

Great Britain

China

Eggs (millions)

Bulgaria

Hungary

China

Rice

China

Burma [?]

United Arab Republic

Kava (t)	Coffee (tons)
z Brazílie	Brazil
z Kolumbie	Colombia
z Mexika	Mexico
Kakaové boby (t)	Cocoa beans (tons)
ze Švýcarska	Switzerland
z Brazílie	Brazil
z Francie	France
z Velké Británie	Great Britain
z Nizozemska	Holland
Caj (t)	Tea (tons)
z Číny	China
z Vietnamské demokratické republiky	Viet Nam Democratic Republic
z Nizozemska	Holland
ze SSSR	USSR
z Indie	India
Tabak	Tobacco
z Číny	China
z Turecka	Turkey
z Bulharska	Bulgaria
z Jugoslávie	Yugoslavia
Ovoce	Fruit
z Maďarska	Hungary
z Bulharska	Bulgaria

z Rumunska	Rumania
z Turecka	Turkey
z Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Zelenina	Vegetables
z Madarska	Hungary
z Bulharska	Bulgaria
Automobily osobni (ks)	Passenger automobiles (units)
z Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
z SSSR	USSR
z Francie	France
Page 368, Table 14-6. VYVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI	Page 368, Table 14-6. EXPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES
Druh zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)	Type of goods, country (unit)
(ks)	(units)
(tis.)	(1,000)
(t)	(tons)
(mil.)	(millions)
Stroje kovodelne	Metalworking machine tools
z toho:	of above, to:
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Polska	Poland
do Madarska	Hungary

Rypadla	Dredges
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Madarska	Hungary
do Polska	Poland
Dieselovy motory a agregaty	Diesel engines and sets
do Ciny	China
do Sjedinocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
do SSSR	USSR
Elektromotory	Electric motors
do Polska	Poland
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Turecka	Turkey
do Sjedinocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
Kompletni vyrobní zarizení (mil. Kcs)	Complete production equipment (mil- lions of crowns)
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Sjedinocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
Traktory kolove	Wheel-type tractors
do Ciny	China
do Polska	Poland
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Jugoslaviie	Yugoslavia

do Francie	France
Automobily nakladni	Trucks
do SSSR	USSR
do Ciny	China
do Bulharska	Bulgaria
do Sjednocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
Automobily osobni	Passenger cars
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do SSSR	USSR
do Rakouska	Austria
do Madarska	Hungary
do Nemecke spolkové republiky	German Federal Republic
Motocykly	Motorcycles
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Polska	Poland
do SSSR	USSR
do Bulharska	Bulgaria
Jizdni kola	Bicycles
do Polska	Poland
do USA	USA
do Svycarska	Switzerland
do Vietnamske demokraticke republiky	Viet Nam Democratic Republic

Page 369, Table 14-6.
 VYVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU
 ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI

Page 369, Table 14-6.
 EXPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF
 GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES

Pokracovani

Continuation

Druh zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)

Type of goods, country (unit)

(t)

(tons)

(tis.)

(1,000)

Smaltovane nadobi

Enamelware

do Velke Britanie

Great Britain

do Rumunska

Rumania

do Francouzské Afriky

French Africa

do Sudanu

The Sudan

Uhli cerne

Black coal

do Nemecke demokraticke republiky

German Democratic Republic

do Madarska

Hungary

do Rakouska

Austria

do Rumunska

Rumania

Uhli hnede

Brown coal

do Nemecke spolkove republiky

German Federal Republic

do Rakouska

Austria

Koks

Coke

do Nemecke demokraticke republiky

German Democratic Republic

do Madarska

Hungary

do Rumunska

Rumania

Trubky

Tubing

do SSSR

USSR

do Ciny

China

do Rumunska	Rumania
do Polska	Poland
Valeny material	Rolled material
do Madarska	Hungary
do Nemecke spolkové republiky	German Federal Republic
do Polska	Poland
do Indie	India
do Argentiny	Argentina
Tabulove sklo	Plate glass
do Italie	Italy
do Kanady	Canada
do USA	USA
do Nizozemska	Holland
do Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
Uzitikovy porcelan a keramika	Utility porcelain and ceramics
do Italie	Italy
do SSSR	USSR
do Sjedinocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
do Rumunska	Rumania
do Rakouska	Austria
Rezivo	Lumber
do Velke Britanie	Great Britain
do Nizozemska	Holland
do Sjedinocene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic

do Italie	Italy
do Francie	France
Papir	Paper
do Sjedinjene arabske republiky	United Arab Republic
do Velke Britanie	Great Britain
do Madarska	Hungary
do Belgie	Belgium
do Italie	Italy
Page 370, Table 14-6. VYVOZ NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU ZBOZI PODLE HLAVNICH ZEMI	Page 370, Table 14-6. EXPORTS OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS, BY MAIN COUNTRIES
Dokonceni	Conclusion
Druz zbozi, zeme (merna jednotka)	Type of goods, country (unit)
mnozstvi	quantity
podil zemi v %	share of country, %
(mil.)	(millions)
(tis.)	(1,000)
(peru)	(pairs)
(tis. t)	(1,000 tons)
Bavlnene tkaniny	Cotton fabrics
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Recka	Greece
do Bulharska	Bulgaria
do Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic

Vlnene tkaniny

Wool fabrics

do SSSR	USSR
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Belgie	Belgium
do Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia
do Iranu	Iran

Hedvabne tkaniny

Silk fabrics

do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Polska	Poland
do Barmy	Burma [?]
do Italie	Italy
do Jugoslavie	Yugoslavia

Lnene tkaniny

Linen fabrics

do SSSR	USSR
do Kanady	Canada
do USA	USA
do Australie	Australia
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic

Obuv kozena

Leather shoes

do SSSR	USSR
do Polska	Poland
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Britske Afriky	British Africa
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic

Obuv gumova	Rubber shoes
do Britske Afriky	British Africa
do SSSR	USSR
do Iranu	Iran
do Rumunska	Rumania
do Kanady	Canada
Chmel (tis. c. c.)	Hops (1,000 "custom centners")
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Belgie	Belgium
do Francie	France
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic
do Madarska	Hungary
Slad	Malt
do Svycarska	Switzerland
do SSSR	USSR
do Nemecke demokraticke republiky	German Democratic Republic
do Brazilie	Brazil
do Nemecke spolkove republiky	German Federal Republic
Cukr	Sugar
do SSSR	USSR
do Velke Birtanie	Great Britain
do Norska	Norway
do Svycarska	Switzerland
do Argentiny	Argentina

Page 371, Table 14-7.

UCAST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY NA
VELETRZICH A SAMOSTATNYCH VYSTAVACH
V ZAHRANICI V ROCE 1957 A 1958

(Pramen: Sdeleni Ceskoslo-
venske obchodni komory)

Zeme

Mesto

Druh vystavy

Vystavni plocha m²

Finsko

Cejlon

NDR

Italie

Jihoafricka unie

Nizozemi

Rumunsko

Svedsko

Rakousko

SAR (syrska oblast)

SAR (egyptska oblast)

Recko

Tunisko

NSR

Lipsko

Zahreb

Page 371, Table 14-7.

PARTICIPATION BY CZECHOSLOVAKIA IN
FAIRS AND INDEPENDENT EXHIBITS
ABROAD, IN 1957 AND 1958

(Source: Information from the
Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce)

Country

City

Type of exhibition

Exhibit area, m²

Finland

Ceylon

German Democratic Republic

Italy

Union of South Africa

Holland

Rumania

Sweden

Austria

United Arab Republic (Syria)

United Arab Republic (Egypt)

Greece

Tunisia

German Federal Republic

Leipzig

Zagreb

Viden

Vienna

Damasek

Damascus

Terst

Triests

Belehrad

Belgrade

Page 371, Table 14-8.
ZAHRAVICNI TURISTICKY RUCH

Page 371, Table 14-8.
INTERNATIONAL TOURISM

(Prostrednictvím podniku Cedok)

(Through the enterprise Cedok)

Zeme

Country

Pocet turistu

Number of tourists

ctvrtletí

three months

cely rok

whole year

Aktivny turisticky ruch celk.

Active [positive] tourism, total

z toho:

of above:

z Nemecka demokraticke republiky

from the German Democratic Republic

z Madarska

from Hungary

z Polska

from Poland

z Rakouska

from Austria

z SSSR

from USSR

z USA

from USA

z Francie

from France

Pasivni turisticky ruch celkem

Passive [negative] tourism, total

do Nemecke demokraticke republiky

to German Democratic Republic

do Madarska

to Hungary

do Bulharska

to Bulgaria

do SSSR

to USSR

do Rumunska

to Rumania

do Polska

to Poland

do Belgie

to Belgium

do Jugoslavie

to Yugoslavia

15. CONSUMPTION AND PRICES

Notes on the Tables:

Table 15-1: Consumption of the Important Types of Foods per capita.

Consumption is calculated by the balance method. Consumption includes sales in the retail net, consumption in public-feeding installations, deliveries to non-commercial customers (offices, hospitals, therapeutic institutions, military and security formations), consumption in food production for further processing (meat for smoking, sugar for producing candy), consumption of self-suppliers, free sales (at agricultural markets), and in-kind consumption (part of wages paid in kind). The tables show the total average annual consumption per inhabitant. The number of inhabitants for 1958 is the preliminary mean figure for the population.

Table 15-2: Daily Consumption of Calories and Certain Food Elements per capita.

The food values are calculated from data on consumption computed by the balance method and from the tables of food values and foods.

Table 15-4: Consumption of Important Types of Industrial Goods per Capita of Population.

Consumption is calculated by the balance method. Consumption includes sales in the commercial net, deliveries to non-commercial customers, production consumption (processing of fiber and fabrics in the clothing industry) and technical consumption (the use of fiber in the rubber, chemical, and other industries). Consumption of textile fiber and fabrics includes imports and exports of semifinished goods (yarn, combings), finished textile products, and textiles contained in other products (automobiles, tires, shoes, etc) recalculated for initial raw materials.

Tables 15-5 and 15-6: Supplying the Population with Consumer Durables.

The basic data on the equipment of households were obtained by selective investigation of 30,000 households as of 26 February 1959, supplemented by balance data and recomputed for annual increments. The wearing out of individual objects was investigated (part of products used to repair existing consumer goods).

Consumer durables are equipment in the personal ownership of households, e.g., in the case of washers, not including washers owned by

a large building, or those regularly rented out, etc. Radio receivers include those for wire radio. Personal automobiles, motorcycles, radio and television receivers include those objects in enterprises in the socialist sector (Table 15-5 only).

Table 15-11: Development of Retail Prices of Certain Important Types of Goods.

Prices for 1937 are averages, determined by selective checking. The prices of foods, fuels, and soap were determined in several hundred selected spots throughout Czechoslovakia; the prices of textiles, shoes, and certain other types of goods and services were determined only in Prague. For certain types of goods whose prices were not checked statistically at that time prices have since been determined from various price lists, brochures, etc.

Since the war prices in Czechoslovakia have been standardized; therefore they have not been investigated. Prices have been drawn from the official announcements and, since 1953, from the price lists of state retail prices, which have been issued since that year by the Ministry of Internal Trade.

For 1952 prices are listed separately for the controlled market, i.e., the prices for which those goods were sold against ration tickets, and again separately for the free market. The free sale of rationed goods, for higher prices, has been introduced gradually since 1949.

As of 1 June 1953 the ration system was abolished and a single free market with standard prices introduced. At the same time the currency reform was carried out, such that one new crown equals 5 old crowns. The new standard retail prices were established in terms of the old controlled and free prices and recalculated for the new currency by multiplying by the coefficient of currency reform (0.2).

Since the currency reform several mass retail-price reductions have been made: on 1 October 1953, 1 April 1954, 1 April 1955, 1 April 1956, 3 December 1956, and 8 March 1959.

In comparing prices an effort has been made to use constant goods quality. Because of constant changes in the variety and quality of goods, however, this can be done only approximately.

Table 15-12: Indexes of Retail Prices of State and Cooperative Trade.

These indexes are calculated according to the formula:

$$\frac{\sum p_1 q_1}{\sum p_0 q_1}$$

where p_0 is the price during the base period, p_1 the price in the period under observation, and q_1 the quantity of goods sold during the period under observation,

wherein:

$$p_0 q_1 = \sum \frac{p_1 q_1}{\frac{p_1}{p_0}}$$

The expression in the numerator of the index fraction is the total retail turnover during the period under investigation (checked on by groups, with a total of 118 groups of goods). These are exhaustive indexes, including all sales in state and cooperative retail trade.

The base period for calculating the indexes of retail prices of state and cooperative trade is always the preceding year. The weights of this index (q_1) are therefore a variable quantity, always being the quantity of goods sold during the period for which the index is calculated.

From the difference between the numerator and denominator of the index fraction one can calculate the total saving to the population from price reductions.

Tables 15-13 through 15-16: Indexes of Living Expenses.

These indexes are calculated for laborers' and employees' households, and for agricultural households. They are selective indexes, containing the following number of selected types of goods and services:

Types	Households	
	Employees' and Laborers'	Agricultural
Total	372	340
Food	120	105
Beverages	9	9
Public feeding	4	4
Industrial goods	178	175
Textiles	58	58
Shoes	19	19
Services	61	47

The weights -- the amounts consumed -- were established on the basis of data from the statistics of family accounts for 1955. These data give the average annual consumption by 933 laborers' and employees' households and 193 agricultural households.

The equation for calculating the index is:

$$I = \frac{\sum p_1 q}{\sum p_0 q}$$

Table 15-17: Compulsory and Non-compulsory purchase prices and Average Prices of Agricultural Products.

These are the prices at which the state purchases agricultural products from agricultural installations (whether in the socialist sector or from individual farmers). The purchase prices are standard for the entire country and are usually announced for the entire economic year.

Compulsory purchase prices are for obligatory deliveries, while non-compulsory prices are those paid by the state for deliveries in excess of the obligatory norm. Prices are checked on by examining official announcements. Average prices are calculated as the weighted average of compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices.

Table 15-18: Indexes of Compulsory and Non-Compulsory Purchase Prices and Average Prices of Agricultural Products.

These are almost exhaustive. The quantities of individual types of goods purchased during the particular year (data from purchasing statistics) are multiplied by the prices for the current and the base period, separately for obligatory deliveries and separately again for deliveries to state purchasing.

The index is derived from the following equation:

$$I = \frac{\sum p_1 q_1}{\sum p_0 q_1}$$

The indexes of compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices and average prices of agricultural products are calculated according to the structure of purchasing in the year for which the index is being calculated: i.e., for 1952 it is calculated according to the structure in 1952, for 1953 according to the 1953 structure, etc. The base period is always 1937 and the preceding year.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook.

Data on the consumption of important foods per capita of population have been made more precise on the basis of the new method of computing consumption: consumption includes data formerly ignored, such as rabbit meat, other dairy products, etc.

Page 375, Table 15-1.

SPOTREBA NEJDULEZITEJSICH POTRAVIN
NA 1 OBYVATELE

(Podle bilancni metody)

Druh potravin

Merna jednotka

kg

l l

Ceskoslovenska republika

Maso celkem

maso veprove

maso hovezi

maso teleci

Maso vysekove

Masne vyrobky

Masove konzervy

Drubez

Zverina

Vnitrnosti

Ryby celkem

ryby cerstve

rybi vyrobky

Page 375, Table 15-1.

CONSUMPTION OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF
FOODS PER CAPITA

(According to the balance method)

Type of food

Unit

kilograms

liters

Czechoslovak Republic

Meat, total

pork

beef

veal

Cut meat

Meat products

Preserved meats

Poultry

Game

Entrails

Fish, total

fresh fish

fish products

Tuky a oleje

sadlo veprove vc. slaniny

maslo

rostlin. jedle tuky a oleje

Mleko a mlecne výrobky

mleko

syry

tvaroh

Vejce skorapkova

Obiloviny celkem

psenicna mouka

psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne

testoviny

zitna mouka

chleb

ryze

Cukr

Kakove boby

Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada

Cukrovinky necokoladove

Brambory

Lusteniny

Zelenina

Fats and oils

pork lard, including bacon

butter

edible vegetable fats and oils

Milk and dairy products

milk

cheeses

cottage cheese

Eggs, in the shell

Grains, total

wheat flour

wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine

edible paste products

rye flour

bread

rice

Sugar

Cocoa beans

Chocolate candies and chocolate

Nonchocolate candies

Potatoes

Legumes

Vegetables

zelenina cerstva	fresh vegetables
zeleninove výrobky	vegetable products
Ovoce	Fruit
ovoce cerstve	fresh fruit
ovocne výrobky zahustene a pevne	fruit products, thickened and solid
ovocne výrobky tekute	liquid fruit products
Kava prazena	Roasted coffee
Caj	Tea
Napoje alkoholické	Alcoholic beverages
lihoviny (40%)	liquors (40%)
vino hroznové	grape wine
vino ostatní	other wine
pivo	beer
Napoje nealkoholické	Nonalcoholic beverages
1. Beef, veal, pork, mutton, goat's meat, horsemeat, rabbit meat, and game are given as meat on the bone, including entrails.	
2. As pure fat.	
3. As milk.	
4. As grain.	
5. As pure (100%) alcohol.	
6. Mineral waters, soft drinks, and soda waters.	
Page 376, Table 15-1.	Page 376, Table 15-1.
SPOTŘEBA NEJDUPLIZITELNÝCH POTRAVIN	CONSUMPTION OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF
NA 1 OBYVATELE	FOODS PER CAPITA
(Podle bilanční metody)	(According to the balance method)
Pokračování	Continuation

Druh potravin	Type of food
Merna jednotka	Unit
kg	kilograms
l	liters
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Maso celkem	Meat, total
maso veprove	pork
maso hovezi	beef
maso teleci	veal
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Drubez	Poultry
Zverina	Game
Vnitřnosti	Entrails
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
ryby cerstve	fresh fish
rybi vyrobky	fish products
Tuky a oleje	Fats and oils
sadlo veprove vc. slaniny	pork lard, including bacon
maslo	butter
rostlin. jedle tuky a oleje	edible vegetable fats and oils
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
mleko	milk

syry	cheeses
tvaroh	cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Obiloviny celkem	Grains, total
psenicna mouka	wheat flour
psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine
testoviny	edible paste products
zitna mouka	rye flour
chleb	bread
ryze	rice
Cukr	Sugar
Kakove boby	Cocoa beans
Cukrovinky cokoladove a cokolada	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Cukrovinky necokoladove	Nonchocolate candies
Brambory	Potatoes
Lusteniny	Legumes
Zelenina	Vegetables
zelenina cerstva	fresh vegetables
zeleninove vyrobky	vegetable products
Ovoce	Fruit
ovoce cerstve	fresh fruit
ovocne vyrobky zahustene a pevne	fruit products, thickened and solid
ovocne vyrobky tekute	liquid fruit products

Kava prazena

Roasted coffee

Čaj

Tea

Napojе alkoholické

Alcoholic beverages

lihoviny (40%)

liquors (40%)

vino hroznové

grape wine

vino ostatní

other wine

pivo

beer

Napojе nealkoholické

Nonalcoholic beverages

1. Beef, veal, pork, mutton, goat's meat, horsemeat, rabbit meat, and game are given as meat on the bone, including entrails.

2. As pure fat.

3. As milk.

4. As grain.

5. As pure (100%) alcohol.

Page 377, Table 15-1.

SPOTREBA NEJDULEŽITEJSÍCH POTRAVIN
NA 1 OBYVATELE

(Podle bilanční metody)

Page 377, Table 15-1.

CONSUMPTION OF IMPORTANT TYPES
OF FOODS PER CAPITA

(According to the balance method)

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Druh potravin

Type of food

Měrná jednotka

Unit

kg

kilograms

l

liters

Slovensko

Slovakia

Maso celkem

Meat, total

maso vepřové

pork

maso hovezi	beef
maso teleci	veal
Maso vysekove	Cut meat
Masne vyrobky	Meat products
Masove konzervy	Preserved meats
Drubez	Poultry
Zverina	Game
Vnitrnosti	Entrails
Ryby celkem	Fish, total
ryby cerstve	fresh fish
ryby vyrobky	fish products
Ruky a oleje	Fats and oils
sadlo veprovc. slaniny	pork lard, including bacon
maslo	butter
rostlin. jedle tuky a oleje	edible vegetable fats and oils
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
mleko	milk
syry	cheeses
tvaroh	cottage cheese
Vejce skorapkova	Eggs, in the shell
Obiloviny celkem	Grains, total
psenicna mouka	wheat flour
psenicne pecivo bezne a jemne	wheat baked goods, ordinary and fine

testoviny	edible paste products
žitná mouka	rye flour
chleb	bread
ryze	rice
Cukr	Sugar
Kakaové boby	Cocoa beans
Cukrovinky čokoládové a čokoláda	Chocolate candies and chocolate
Cukrovinky nečokoládové	Nonchocolate candies
Brambory	Potatoes
Lúšteniny	Legumes
Zelenina	Vegetables
zelenina čerstvá	fresh vegetables
zeleninové výrobky	vegetable products
Ovoce	Fruit
ovoce čerstvé	fresh fruit
ovocné výrobky zahusťené a pevné	fruit products, thickened and solid
ovocné výrobky tekuté	liquid fruit products
Káva pražená	Roasted coffee
Čaj	Tea
Nápoje alkoholické	Alcoholic beverages
lihoviny (40%)	liquors (40%)
vino hrozňové	grape wine
vino ostatní	other wine
pivo	beer

Napojne nealkoholicke

Nonalcoholic beverages

1. Beef, veal, pork, mutton, goat's meat, horsemeat, rabbit meat, and game are given as meat on the bone, including entrails.

2. As pure fat.

3. As milk.

4. As grain.

5. As pure (100%) alcohol.

Page 378, Table 15-2.

DENNI SPOTREBA KALORII A NEKTERYCH
VYZIVNYCH LATEK NA 1 OBYVATELE

(Vypocteno z udaju globalni
spotreby)

Kalorie, vyzivne latky

Merna jednotka

kalorie

g

mg

mj

Kalorie celkem

zivocisneho puvodu

Bilkoviny celkem

Tuky celkem

Uhlovodany

Vapnik

Fosfor

Zelezoz

Page 378, Table 15-2.

DAILY CONSUMPTION OF CALORIES AND
CERTAIN FOOD ELEMENTS PER CAPITA

(Calculated from data on total con-
sumption)

Calories, food elements

Unit

calories

grams

milligrams

million units

Calories, total

of animal origin

Protein, total

Fats, total

Carbohydrates

Calcium

Phosphorus

Iron

Vitamin A

Page 378, Table 15-3.
SPOTREBA PIVA, VINA A LIHOVIN
NA 1 OBYVATELE PODLE KRAJU

Kraj

Pivo

Vino

Lihoviny

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

6. Liberecky

7. Hradecky

8. Pardubicky

9. Jihlavsky

10. Brnensky

11. Olomoucky

12. Gottwaldovsky

13. Ostravsky

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)

15. Nitriansky

16. Banskobystricky

17. Zilinsky

18. Kosicky

19. Presovsky

Page 379, Table 15-4.
SPOTREBA NEJDULEZITEJSICH DRUHU
PRUMYSLOVEHO ZBOZI NA 1 OBYVATELE

Vitamin A

Page 378, Table 15-3.
CONSUMPTION OF BEER, WINE, AND
LIQUOR PER CAPITA, BY KRAJS

Kraj

Beer

Wine

Liquors

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilina

18. Kosice

19. Presov

Page 379, Table 15-4.
CONSUMPTION OF IMPORTANT TYPES
OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS PER CAPITA

(Podle bilancni metody)	(According to the balance method)
Druh zboží	Type of goods
Merna jednotka	Unit
kusy	units
pary	pairs
Na 1 obyvatele:	Per capita:
Textilní vlákna celkem	Textile fiber, total
v tom: vlnena	including: wool
bavlnena	cotton
lnena	linen
z přírodního hedvábí	natural silk
z umělého hedvábí a strize	artificial silk and staple fiber
syntetická	synthetic
Plátno celkem	Woven fabrics, total
v tom: vlnene	including: wool
bavlnene	cotton
lnene a pololnene	linen and part-linen
z umělého hedvábí	artificial silk
z přírodního hedvábí	natural silk
Na 100 obyvatel:	Per 100 of population:
Site pradlo	Sewn underwear
Pletené pradlo	Knitted underwear
Pletené svrchní oděvy	Knitted outer clothing

Svrchni odevy	Outer clothing
Puncochy a ponožky	Socks and stockings
Obuv celkem	Shoes, total
v tom: kožena	including: leather
gumova	rubber
ostatni	other
Na 1 obyvatele:	Per capita:
Mydlo celkem	Soap, total
Mydlove prasky	Soap powders
Tabak fermentovany	Fermented tobacco
Cigarety	Cigarettes
Doutníky	Cigars
Ostatni tabakove výrobky	Other tobacco products
Papir novinovy	Newsprint
Papir tiskovy	Printing paper
Papir balici	Wrapping paper
Elektrina	Electricity
Plyn	Gas

1. Wool, as washed wool.
2. Total consumption, including industrial processing for clothes, etc.
3. Including wigogne.
4. Of artificial silk, part-silk, and synthetic fabrics.
5. Consumption per capita (men and women) over 15 years of age.
6. Household consumption.

Page 380, Table 15-5.
VYBAVENOST OBYVATELSTVA PREDMETY
DLOUHODOBEHO UZIVANI

Predmet

Merna jednotka

souprava

ks

Na 1 predmet pripada uvedený
pocet obyvatel

Nabytek -- kuchyn

pokoj obyvací

loznice

Elektrické sporáky

Plynové sporáky

Výpračky

Prádla elektrické

Chladničky domácí

Sítové stroje

Osobní automobily

Motocykly

Motokola

Rozhlasové přijímače

Televizní přijímače

Page 380, Table 15-6.
VYBAVENOST DOMACNOSTI ZAKLADNIMI
PREDMETY DLOUHODOBEHO UZIVANI

Page 380, Table 15-5.
SUPPLYING THE POPULATION WITH
CONSUMER DURABLES

Goods

Unit

set

unit

Number of population per object

Furniture -- kitchen

living room

bedroom

Electric space heaters

Gas space heaters

Vacuum cleaners

Electric washers

Household refrigerators

Sewing machines

Passenger cars

Motorcycles

Motorbikes

Radio receivers

Television receivers

Page 380, Table 15-6.
EQUIPPING HOUSEHOLDS WITH BASIC
CONSUMER DURABLES

(Stav podle vyberoveho setreni
30 tis. domacnosti k 26. II. 1959)

(According to selective check of
30,000 households as of 26 Feb 1959)

Predmet

Goods

Na 1000 domacnosti pripada pred-
metu u domacnosti

Number of objects in household,
per 1,000 households

celkem

total

delniku

laborers

zamestnancu

employees

clenu JZD

JZD members

jednotlive hospodaricich rolniku

individual farmers

kovorolniku

"metal" farmers

duchodcu

income recipients

Rozhlasove prijimace

Radio receivers

Televizni prijimace

Television receivers

Pracky elektricke

Electric washers

Chladnicky domaci

Household refrigerators

Vysavace

Vacuum cleaners

Sici stroje

Sewing machines

Motocykly

Motorcycles

v tom: pod 125 cm³

including: below 125 cm³

nad 350 cm³

, above 350 cm³

Osobni automobily

Passenger cars

1. Not including wire radio.

PAGE 380, Table 15-7.

PRUMERNE CISTE PENEZNI PRIJMY V
JEDNOTLIVYCH SKUPINACH DOMACNOSTI

Page 380, Table 15-7.

AVERAGE NET MONEY INCOME IN INDIV-
IDUAL GROUPS OF HOUSEHOLDS

(Vyberova setreni 30 tis. domacnosti provedena k 25. III. 1957 a k 26. II. 1959)

(Selective check of 30,000 households, as of 25 March 1957 and 26 February 1959)

Spolecenska skupina domacnosti

Social group of households

Pocet

Number

domacnosti

households

clenu domacnosti

household members

Prumerny cisty penezni prijem v Kcs Average net money income, in crowns

na hlavu

per capita

na domacnost

per household

Delnici

Laborers

Zamestnanci

Employees

Clenevci JZD

JZD members

Jednotlive hospodarici rolnici

Individual farmers

Metalrolnici

"Metal" farmers

Duchodci

Income recipients

Zivnostnici a ostatni samostatne vydelecne cinni

Small businessmen and other independent wage-earners

Ostatni domacnosti bez vydelecne cinnosti

Other households without wage-earning activity

Celkem

Total

Page 381, Table 15-8.
SLOZENI SOUBORU ZPRAVODAJSKYCH
DOMACNOSTI V ROCE 1958

Page 381, Table 15-8.
COMPOSITION OF REPORTING HOUSEHOLDS
IN 1958

Ukazatel

Index

Domacnosti

Households

delniku

of laborers

zamestnancu	of employees
clenu JZD	of JZD members
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet domacnosti	Number of households
Prumerny pocet clenu domacnosti	Average number of household members
Prumery pocet vydelavajicich clenu domacnosti	Average number of wage-earners among household members
1. In the case of the households of JZD members, the figures are for the average number of persons active in agriculture plus earning members.	
Page 381, Table 15-9. STRUKTURA PENEZNICH PRIJMU A VYDAJU U DOMACNOSTI DELNIKU, ZAM- ESTNANCU A CLENU JZD V ROCE 1958	Page 381, Table 15-9. STRUCTURE OF FINANCIAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURES IN HOUSEHOLDS OF LABORERS, EMPLOYEES, AND JZD MEMBERS, IN 1958
v %	in %
Prijmy, vydaje	Income, expenses
Domacnosti	Households
delniku	of laborers
zamestnancu	of employees
clenu JZD	of JZD members
Ceskoslovensko	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Penezni prijmy celkem	Financial income, total
z toho:	of above:
Prijmy ze zamestnani	Income from employment

z toho: hruba mzda prednosty domacnosti	of above: gross income of head of household
hruba mzda manzelky	gross income of wife
hruba mzda ostatnich clenu	gross income of others
Penezni prijmy z prodeje zemedelskych vyrobku	Financial income from sales of agricultural products
Prijmy z narodniho pojisteni	Income from national insurance
z toho: duchody	of above: income
rodinne prilavky	family allotments
Penezni vydaje celkem	Financial expenses, total
Potraviny a napoje	Food and beverages
z toho: chleb, mouka a moucne vyrobky	of above: bread, flour, and bread products
maso, masne vyrobky, ryby	meat, meat products, fish
mleko, mlecne vyrobky, vejce	milk, dairy products, eggs
tuky	fats
zelenina, ovoce a vyrobky	vegetables, fruit, and products
cukr	sugar
napoje	beverages
stravovani mimo domacnosti	food eaten outside the home
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
z toho: odevni potreby	of above: clothing
obuv	shoes
bytove zarizeni	household supplies

Služby

z toho: najemne

Platby

z toho: dan ze mzdy

vklady

Vydaže na hospodarstvi

1. In the case of households of J&D members, income for work units worked.

2. Including other expenditures.

Page 382, Table 15-10.

STRUKTURA PENEZNICH PRIJMU A
VYDAJU U CTYRCLENNYCH DOMACNOSTI
DELNIKU A ZAMESTNANCU S 1 A 2
VYDELAVAJICIMI CLENY V ROCE 1958

v %

Prijmy, vydaže

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Domacnosti s pocetm vydelavacich
clenu

Pocet domacnosti

Penezni prijmy celkem

z toho:

Prijmy ze zamestnani

z toho: hruba mzda prednosty
domacnosti z hlavniho
zamestnani

Ostatni penezni prijmy

Services

of above: rent

Payments

of above: wage tax

deposits

Expenditures for "economy" [?]

Page 382, Table 15-10.

STRUCTURE OF FINANCIAL INCOME AND
EXPENDITURES OF FOUR-MEMBER HOUSEHOLDS
OF LABORERS AND EMPLOYEES WITH 1 AND
2 EARNING MEMBERS, IN 1958

in %

Income, expenditures

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Households, with number of earning
members

Number of households

Financial income, total

of above:

Income from employment

of above: gross income of head
of household from
main employment

Other financial income

z toho: vybrane uspery	of above: selected savings
Penezni vyda je celkem	Financial expenses, total
Potraviny a napoje	Food and beverages
z toho: chleb, mouka a mouchne vyrobky	of above: bread, flour, and bread products
maso, masne vyrobky, ryby	meat, meat products, fish
mleko, mlecne vyrobky, vejce	milk, dairy products, eggs
tuky	fats
zelenina, ovoce a vyrobky	vegetables, fruit, and products
cukr	sugar
napoje	beverages
stravovani mimo domacnosti	food eaten outside the home
Prumyslove zboží	Industrial goods
z toho: odevni potreby	of above: clothing
obuv	shoes
bytove zarizeni	household supplies
Sluzby	Services
z toho: najemne	of above: rent
Platby	Payments
z toho: dan ze mzdy	of above: wage tax
vklady	deposits
Vyda je na hospodarstvi	Expenditures for "economy" [?]

*These are four-member households comprising the permanent reporting group for family-account statistics; they are families of parents and two minor children.

Page 383, Table 15-11.

VYVOJ MALOOBCHODNICH CEN NEKTERYCH
DULEZITYCH DRUHU ZBOZI

Page 383, Table 15-11.

DEVELOPMENT OF RETAIL PRICES OF CER-
TAIN IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS

Druh zboží	Type of goods
Měrná jednotka	Unit
l	liters
ks	unit
q	quintals
kWh	kilowatt-hours
souprava	set
par	pair
Ceny v Kčs za jednotku	Prices, in crowns per unit
vazany trh	controlled market
volný trh	free market
Chléb žitno-pšeničný	Rye-wheat bread
Pecivo pšeničné (rohličky, housky)	Wheat baked goods (rolls, salt sticks)
Mouka pšeničná: hladká	Wheat flour: fine
hrubá	coarse
Rýže	Rice
Brambory pozdní	Late potatoes
Maso hovězí: přední s kosti	Beef: forequarters, with bone
zadní bez kosti	hindquarters, without bone
Maso vepřové: pečené	Pork: roasts

bucek	side
Salam sunkovy	Ham sausage
Parky	Frankfurters
Maslo I. jakost	Butter, first-quality
Sadlo veprove skvarene I. jakost	Pork lard, rendered, first-quality
Margarin	Margarine
Mleko egalisovane:	Standardized milk?
letni cena (V.-X.)	summer price (May-October)
zimni cena (X.-IV.)	winter price (October - April)
Syr 'Midamska cihla, 30% tucnost)	Cheese (Edam brick, 30% butterfat)
Vejce cerstva:	Fresh eggs
Cukr kostkovy	Lump sugar
Kava zrnkova, prazena	Bean coffee, roasted
Ca.j	Tea
Cokolada	Chocolate
Marmelada, smes	Jams, mixture
Pivo 10°	Beer, 10%
Vino prirodni bile	Natural white wine
Rum 40%	Rum 40%
Cigarety: Partyzanky	Cigarettes: Partyzanky
Memfis	Memfis
Mydlo: jadrove	Soap: curd
toaletni	toilet
Uhli: hnede	Coal: brown
cerne	black

Elektrina (svetelna sazba)	Electricity (lighting rate)
Plyn	Gas
Kosilovina bavlnena	Cotton shirtin g
s. 80 cm	width, 80 centimeters
Satovka bavlnena	Cotton dress material
Prosteradlovina lnena	Linen sheeting
Satovka umelohedvabna	Artificial-silk dress material
Oblekova latka:	Suiting:
vlnena	wool
polovlnena	part-wool
Oblek panský vychazkovy	Man's dress suit
polovlneny	part-wool
vlneny	wool
Hubertus panský	Men's "Hubertus" [unidentified]
Saty damske: vlnene	Woman's suit: wool
umelohedvabne	artificial-silk
Plešt damsky	Woman's coat
Oblek chlapecky -- 9 let	Boy's suit -- 9 years
Kosile panska bavlnena	Man's cotton shirt
Souprava damska trikotova	Woman's tricot set
Puncochy damske	Woman's stockings
umelohedvabne	artificial-silk
silonove	nylon
Ponozky panske bavlnene	Men's cotton socks

Klobouk panský

Page 384, Table 15-11.

VYVOJ MALOOBCHODNICH CEN NEKTERYCH
DULEZITYCH DRUHU ZBOZI

Dokončení

Druh zboží

Měrná jednotka

ks

souprava

par

l

1000 ks

Ceny v Kčs za jednotku

vazany trh

volný trh

Boty pánské vycházkové, telecí box
s koženou podrázkou

Boty dámské s koženou podrázkou

Boty chlapecké s koz. podrázkou

Podrázky pánské kožené

Nábytek: kuchyně

ložnice

Sicí stroj ponorovací

Rozhlasový přijímač střední

Jízdní kolo pánské cestovní

Man's hat

Page 384, Table 15-11.

DEVELOPMENT OF RETAIL PRICES OF CER-
TAIN IMPORTANT TYPES OF GOODS

Conclusion

Type of goods

Unit

unit

set

pair

liter

1,000 units

Price, in crowns per unit

controlled market

free market

Men's calfskin dress shoes with
leather soles

Women's shoes with leather soles

Boys' shoes with leather soles

Men's leather shoes

Furniture: kitchen

bedroom

Sewing machine, portable

Medium-sized radio receiver

Man's touring bicycle

Motocykl Jawa 250 ccm	"Jawa" motorcycle, 250 cubic centimeters
Pohonna smes	Fuel mixture
Cihly palene plne	Solid burned brick
Cement portlandsky	Portland cement
1. Since June 1953 the new currency has been in effect: 5 old crowns = one new crown.	
2. In 1937 whole milk 3.6%, in 1952-1957, 2% butterfat. Whole milk in bottles was placed on sale again on 1 November 1958. Price per liter: summer, 2.50 crowns; winter 2.70 crowns.	
3. In 1937, the Vlasta cigarette.	
4. In 1937, the Egypt cigarette.	
5. Prices in Prague, with import costs.	
Page 384, Table 15-12. INDEXY MALOOBCHODNICH CEN STATNIHO A DRUZSTEVNIHO OBCHODU	Page 384, Table 15-12. INDEXES OF RETAIL PRICES IN STATE AND COOPERATIVE TRADE
Skupina zbozi	Group of goods
Indexy	Indexes
Uspora (-vyssi vydani) oby- vateilstva v mil. Kcs	Savings by the population, in millions of crowns (- means higher prices)
predesly rok = 100	previous year = 100
proti predeslemu roku	in comparison with previous year
Zbozi uhrnem	Goods, total
Potravinarske zbozi	Food products
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
Maso a masne výrobky	Meat and meat products
Mleko a mlecne výrobky	Milk and dairy products

Vejce	Eggs
Tuky	Fats
Obilne a mouchne výrobky	Grain and flour products
Cukr, cukrovinky apod.	Sugar, candy, etc.
Brambory, zelenina, ovoce	Potatoes, vegetables, fruit
Ostatni potraviny	Other foods
Napoje	Beverages
Tabakove výrobky	Tobacco products
Odevni potreby	Clothing
Obuv	Shoes
Potreby pro domacnost	Household supplies
Otop	Heating
Kulturni potreby	Cultural products
Hygienicke potreby	Hygienic products
Dopravni potreby a potreby sportovni	Sporting and transport products
Stavebniny	Building materials
Zemedelske vyrobní prostredky	Agricultural capital goods
Ostatni prumyslove zboží	Other industrial goods
Page 385, Table 15-13. INDEXY ŽIVOTNÍCH NAKLADU DOMACNOSTI DELNICKÝCH A ZAMESTNANECKÝCH	Page 385, Table 15-13. INDEXES OF LIVING EXPENSES OF LABORERS' AND EMPLOYEES' HOUSEHOLDS
(Rok 1937 = 100)	(1937 = 100)
Skupina vydaju	Group of expenses
Životní naklady uhrnem	Living expenses, total

Zbozi celkem	Goods, total
Potraviny	Foods
Potraviny, napoje, verejne stravovani	Foods, beverages, public feeding
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
Sluzby	Services
Maso	Meat
Tuky	Fats
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
Vejce	Eggs
Obilne a moucne vyrobky	Grain and flour products
Cukr	Sugar
Cukrovinky, cukrarske vyrobky	Candy, confectionery
Prisady	Spirces
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina	Vegetables
Ovoce	Fruit
Verejne stravovani	Public feeding
Napoje	Beverages
Kurivo	Smoking supplies
Textilni zbozi	Textile goods
Obuv	Shoes
Kozene zbozi (galanterie)	Leather goods (accessories)
Potreby pro domacnost	Household supplies

Otop, sviceni	Heating, lighting
Hygienicke, zdravotni potreby	Hygienic and health supplies
Kulturni potreby	Cultural supplies
Dopravni prostredky a sportovni potreby	Transport media, sporting goods
Stavebniny, barvy, laky	Building materials, paints, lacquers
Page 386, Table 15-14. INDEXY ZIVOTNICH NAKLADU DOMAC- NOSTI DELNICKYCH A ZAMESTNANECKYCH	Page 386, Table 15-14. INDEXES OF LIVING EXPENSES OF LABOR- ERS' AND EMPLOYEES' HOUSEHOLDS
(Carven 1953 = 100)	(June 1953 = 100)
Skupina vydaju	Group of expenses
Zivotni naklady uhrnem	Living expenses, total
Zbozi celkem	Goods, total
Potraviny	Foods
Potraviny, napoje, verejne stravovani	Foods, beverages, public feeding
Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
Sluzby	Services
Maso	Meat
Tuky	Fats
Mleko a mlecne výrobky	Milk and dairy products
Vejcd	Eggs
Obilne a moucne výrobky	Grain and flour products
Cukr	Sugar
Cukrovinky, cukrarske výrobky	Candy, confectionery
Prisady	Spices

Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina	Vegetables
Ovoce	Fruit
Verejne stravovani	Public feeding
Napoje	Beverages
Kurivo	Smoking supplies
Textilni zbozi	Textile goods
Obuv	Shoes
Kozene zbozi (galanterie)	Leather goods (accessories)
Potreby pro domacnost	Household supplies
Otop, sviceni	Heating, lighting
Hygienicke, zdravotni potreby	Hygienic and health supplies
Kulturni potreby	Cultural supplies
Dopravni prostredky, sportovni potreby	Transport media, sporting goods
Stavebniny, barvy, laky	Building materials, paints, lacquers
Page 387, Table 15-15. INDEXY ZIVOTNICH NAKLADU DOMACNOSTI ZEMEDELSKYCH	Page 387, Table 15-15. INDEXES OF LIVING EXPENSES OF AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLDS
(Rok 1937 = 100)	(1937 = 100)
Skupina vydaaju	Group of expenses
Zivotni naklady uhrnem	Living expenses, total
Zbozi celkem	Goods, total
Potraviny	Foods
Potraviny, napoje, verejne stravovani	Foods, beverages, public feeding

Prumyslove zbozi	Industrial goods
Sluzby	Services
Maso	Meat
Tuky	Fats
Mleko a mlecne vyrobky	Milk and dairy products
Vejce	Eggs
Obilne a moucne vyrobky	Grain and flour products
Cukr	Sugar
Cukrovinky, cukrarske vyrobky	Candy, confectionery
Prisady	Spices
Brambory	Potatoes
Zelenina	Vegetables
Ovoce	Fruit
Verejne stravovani	Public feeding
Napoje	Beverages
Kurivo	Smoking supplies
Textilni zbozi	Textile goods
Obuv	Shoes
Kozene zbozi (galanterie)	Leather goods (accessories)
Potreby pro domacnost	Household supplies
Otop, sviceni	Heating, lighting
Hygienicke, zdravotni potreby	Hygienic and health supplies
Kulturni potreby	Cultural supplies
Dopravni prostredky, sportovni potreby	Transport media, sporting goods

Stavebniny, barvy, laky

Page 388, Table 15-16.
INDEXY ŽIVOTNÍCH NAKLADU
DOMÁCNOSTI ZEMĚDĚLSKÝCH

(Červen 1953 = 100)

Skupina výdajů

Životní náklady uhrnem

Zboží celkem

Potravin

Potravin, nápoje, veřejné
stravování

Průmyslové zboží

Služby

Maso

Tuky

Mléko a mléčné výrobky

Vajíčka

Celulóza a moučné výrobky

Cukr

Cukrovinky, cukrářské výrobky

Prísady

Brambory

Zelenina

Ovoce

Veřejné stravování

Building materials, paints, lacquers

Page 388, Table 15-16.
INDEXES OF LIVING EXPENSES OF
AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLDS

(June 1953 = 100)

Group of expenses

Living expenses, total

Goods, total

Foods

Foods, beverages, public feeding

Industrial goods

Services

Meat

Fats

Milk and dairy products

Eggs

Grain and flour products

Sugar

Candy, confectionery

Spices

Potatoes

Vegetables

Fruit

Public feeding

Nápoje	Beverages
Kurivo	Smoking supplies
Textilní zboží	Textile goods
Obuv	Shoes
Kožene zboží (galanterie)	Leather goods (accessories)
Potreby pro domácnost	Household supplies
Otop, svícení	Heating, lighting
Hygienické, zdravotní potřeby	Hygienic and health supplies
Kulturní potřeby	Cultural supplies
Dopravní prostředky, sportovní potřeby	Transport media, sporting goods
Stavebniny, barvy, laky	Building materials, paints, lacquers
Page 389, Table 15-17. VYKUPNÍ, NAKUPNÍ A PRŮMĚRNÉ CENY ZEMĚDELSKÝCH VÝROBKŮ	Page 389, Table 15-17. COMPULSORY AND NON-COMPULSORY PURCHASE PRICES AND AVERAGE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Druh zboží	Type of goods
V	Compulsory purchase (obligatory deliveries)
Ceny v Kčs za jednotku	Price, in crowns, per unit
SN	State purchasing (purchasing in excess of contract)
Ø	Weighted average of compulsory and non-compulsory purchase prices
Pšenice	Wheat
Zito	Rye
Jecmen	Barley

Brambory

Cukrovka

Repka

Chmel

Len stonkový

Jatečný skot

Jatečná prasata

Mleko

Vejce

Potatoes

Sugar beets

Rape

Hops

Stem flax

Slaughter cattle

Slaughter pigs

Milk

Eggs

2. Since 1953, new currency: 5 old crowns = one new crown.

Page 389, Table 15-18.

INDEXY VYKUPNÍCH, NAKUPNÍCH A
PRŮMĚRNÝCH CEN ZEMĚDELSKÝCH
VÝROBKŮ

Page 389, Table 15-18.

INDEXES OF COMPULSORY AND NON-COMPUL-
SORY PURCHASE PRICES AND AVERAGE
PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Skupina výrobků

V

SN

ø

Rok 1937 = 100

Předeslý rok = 100

Zemědělské výrobky celkem

Rostlinné výrobky

Živočišné výrobky

Group of products

Compulsory purchase (obligatory
deliveries)

State purchasing (purchasing in
excess of contract)

Weighted average of compulsory and
non-compulsory purchase prices

1937 = 100

Previous year = 100

Agricultural products, total

Plant products

Animal products

16. EDUCATION

Education includes primarily the following organizations: college-level schools, specialized schools, schools of working youth, general-training schools, and institutions for pre-school training (such as kindergartens) and institutions for training outside of school (children's camps and homes, youth associations, agricultural camps, and pioneer houses).

The organization of the educational system has undergone certain basic changes in the last 10 years. From the former three levels of education the standard general-training school has been formed and eight-year obligatory attendance has become law.

The basic type of general-training school is the eight-year intermediate school. Its eight successive years correspond to the eight-year obligatory school attendance of youth from 6 to 14 years of age. The first five years of the eight-year intermediate school where conditions do not exist for its full development are called the "national" [elementary] school. A higher type of general-training school is the eleven-year intermediate school, in which the last three years, i.e., ninth through eleventh, are elective. Other elective schools are the specialized schools. The college-level schools follow after the general-training schools and the specialized schools.

In addition to regular studies in all levels of schools extraordinary forms of study have been introduced for workers; these include evening, correspondence, and external studies, whose graduates, upon employment, receive full diplomas in the particular study. In addition to extraordinary forms of study courses with teaching material from the eight-year intermediate school have been set up at the general-training schools.

A new method of increasing skills is the scientific and scientific-pedagogic candidacy ["aspirantura"], set up for graduates of the college-level schools, and in exceptional cases for other workers as well.

In 1953, out of the pedagogic faculties of the universities, independent college-level pedagogic schools were set up for training teachers of the ninth through eleventh year of the general-training schools, and teachers of the pedagogic and specialized schools. In addition two-year higher pedagogic schools have been established to train teachers of the sixth through eighth years of the general-training schools. In 1950 the divinity faculties were removed from the universities and set up as independent divinity faculties which are financed by the state as religious institutions. Even though they meet the definition of college-level school, they are not included in college-level schools as a whole.

In 1958 the Institute of Physical Training and Sports was abolished as an independent college-level school and a faculty of the same name was set up at the Pedagogical College in Prague. The Military Medical Academy of Jan Evangel. Purkyne, in Hradec Kralove, was turned into a medical faculty in Hradec Kralove, as another faculty of Charles University in Prague; and the Pedagogical College in Olomouc was combined with Palacky University in Olomouc.

Notes on the Tables:

The specialized and college-level schools do not include the schools of the Ministry of National Defense and of the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. The old types of schools are recalculated for the structure of the present-day schools (e.g., the primary schools, the intermediate schools, gymnasias, "real" schools, from before the 1953/54 school year have been shifted to the general-training schools).

In classifying students according to groups of fields the classification of fields of study in college-level and specialized schools has been used as given in the Methodological Instructions and Forms for Compiling the State Plan for the Development of the National Economy in Czechoslovakia. The data on time schedules are comparable and conform to the classification used in 1959.

Table 16-1: Survey of Education.

The category of pupils includes ordinary pupils, those in extraordinary forms of study outside courses, and, until 1956/57, also extraordinary students in college-level schools.

Health schools for the 1949/50 and 1950/51 school years include social and dieticians' schools.

The specialized physical-training school was abolished in the 1958/59 school year.

Beginning with the 1958/59 school year the creative schools are listed among the specialized industrial schools.

Data on the numbers of schools, classes, pupils, and teachers are based on the numbers during the registration at schools, with the exception of the data on establishments outside of schools (Tables 16-23 through 16-25), on scientific candidacy (Table 16-22), and data on graduates of various types of schools. Data on establishments outside of schools are given as of the numbers at the end of September, October, and November in the particular year.

"Class" means an organizational unit of pupils trained together. In the music and art schools the classes are not this type of organizational unit and are thus not given in the tables. A year is a group of pupils trained according to the principles of the particular grade in the school. Insofar as independent schools are not set up for workers' study, organizational units for workers' study are not included in the number of schools.

Table 16-2: Kindergartens.

Kindergartens in which the children spend 24 hours have at least one class in which the children remain more than 16 hours daily (night care). A class in which the children stay 24 hours cares for at least some of the children more than 16 hours per day.

Kindergartens in which the children stay 12 hours have at least one class in which the children remain 8-16 hours per day (day-long care). A class in which the children remain 12 hours cares for at least some of the children 8-16 hours daily.

Tables 16-6 and 16-15: Success of Pupils in General-Training and Specialized Schools (Regular Study).

The column "Number of Pupils, total" gives the number of pupils at the end of the school year.

Table 16-7: Success of Pupils in Intermediate and Specialized Schools (Workers' Study).

The data in the column "Number of pupils at beginning of the school year" differ from the number of pupils in the registration statistics as a result of numerous changes which occurred during the study.

Table 16-8: Schools for Young People Requiring Special Care.

Schools for young people requiring special care are set up particularly for physically handicapped young people and those with sensory and speech defects, mental and moral defects, and for young people temporarily placed in therapeutic institutions and sanatoria.

Table 16-23: Feeding of Students, by Types of Schools.

The school kitchens and dining halls given in the table do not include kitchens and dining halls in establishments outside the schools (youth associations, children's homes, etc).

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

The changes in the number of eleven-year intermediate schools in Table 16-5 are the result of correction of a typographical error in the 1958 Yearbook.

In recent years the schools, classes, and pupils in creative schools have not been included in industrial schools.

The number of faculties and students in university-level schools in 1958/59 includes the pedagogic faculty of Palacky University in Olomouc.

Page 392, Table 16-1a.
PŘEHLED SKOLSTVI

Page 392, Table 16-1a.
SURVEY OF EDUCATION

Skoly (uciliste)

Schools (academies)

Skolni rok

School year

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Materske

Kindergartens

Vseobecne vzdelavaci

General-training

v tom: narodni

including: elementary

osmileté střední

eight-year intermediate

jedenáctileté střední

eleven-year intermediate

Pro mládež vyžadující zvláštní péči

For young people requiring special care

Byvalých státních pracovních záloh

Of former state labor reserves

Učňovské

Apprentice

Odborné

Specialized

v tom: pedagogické

including: pedagogic

průmyslové

industrial

hospodarske	economic
zdravotnicke	health
zemedelske	agricultural
lesnicke	forestry
osvetove	enlightenment
vytvarne	creative
hudebni	musical
telovychovne	physical-training

Kursy pro pripravu pracujicich
na vysoke skoly

Courses for preparing workers for
college-level schools

Vysoke skoly: skoly
fakulty

College-level schools: schools
faculties

smeru technickeho:

technical:

universitniho:

university-type:

pedagogickeho:

pedagogic:

umeleckeho:

artistic:

telovychovneho:

physical-training

Bohoslovecke fakulty

Divinity faculties

1. Including schools for workers.

2. Including independent branches of faculties conducted as independent college-level schools.

3. Including specialized academies (except apprentice centers).

Page 392, Table 16-1a.
PREHLED SKOLSTVI

Page 392, Table 16-1a.
SURVEY OF EDUCATION

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Skoly (uciliste)	Schools (academies)
Skolni rok	School year
Slovensko	Slovakia
Materske	Kindergartens
Vseobecne vzdelavaci	General-training
v tom: narodni	including: elementary
osmilet stredni	eight-year intermediate
jedenactilete stredni	eleven-year intermediate
Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci	For young people requiring special care
Byvalych statnich pracovnich zaloh	Of former state labor reserves
Ucnovske	Apprentice
Osborne	Specialized
v tom: pedagogicke	including: pedagogic
prumyslove	industrial
hospodarske	economic
zdravotnicke	health
zemedelske	agricultural
lesnicke	forestry
osvetove	enlightenment
vytvarne	creative
hudebni	musical
telovychovne	physical-training

Kursy pro pripravu pracujicich
na vysoke skoly

Courses for preparing workers for
college-level schools

Vysoke skoly: skoly
fakulty

College-level schools: schools
faculties

smeru technickeho:

technical:

universitniho:

university-type:

pedagogickeho:

pedagogic:

umeleckeho:

artistic:

telovychovneho:

physical-training:

Baboslovecke fakulty

Divinity faculties

1. Including schools for workers.

2. In addition, two lace-making schools (courses).

3. In addition, 6 branches of industrial schools.

4. Including independent branches of faculties conducted as independent
college-level schools.

5. Including specialized academies (except apprentice centers).

Page 393, Table 16-1b.
PREHLED SKOLSTVI

Page 393, Table 16-1b.
SURVEY OF EDUCATION

Tridy na skolach

Classes in schools

Skolni rok

School year

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Materskych

Kindergarten

Vseobecne vzdelavacich

General-training

v tom: narodnich

including: elementary

osmiletých středních

eight-year interme-
diate

jedenactiletých středních

eleven-year intermediate

Pro mládež vyžadující zvláštní péči For young people requiring special care

Odborných Specialized

v tom: pedagogických

including: pedagogic

průmyslových

industrial

hospodářských

economic

zdravotnických

health

zemědělských

agricultural

lesnických

forestry

osvětových

enlightenment

telovýchovných

physical-training

Kurzech pro přípravu pracujících na vysoké školy

Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools

1. Including classes in schools for workers.

2. Not including classes in studies for workers.

Page 394, Table 16-1b.
PŘEHLED SKOLSTVÍ

Page 394, Table 16-1b.
SURVEY OF EDUCATION

Doklady

Conclusion

Tridy na školách

Classes in schools

Školní rok

School year

Česke kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Materských

Kindergarten

Všeobecné vzdělávání

General-training

v tom: narodnich	including: elementary
osmiletých středních	eight-year intermediate
jedenáctiletých středních	eleven-year intermediate

Pro mládež vyžadující zvláštní péči	For young people requiring special care
-------------------------------------	---

Odborných	Specialized
-----------	-------------

v tom: pedagogických	including: pedagogic
průmyslových	industrial
hospodářských	economic
zdravotnických	health
zemědělských	agricultural
lesnických	forestry
osvětových	enlightenment
telovýchovných	physical-training

Kursem pro přípravu pracujících na vysoké školy	Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools
---	---

1. Including classes in schools for workers.
2. Not including classes in studies for workers.
3. In addition to above, two classes in lace-making.

Page 395, Table 16-1c. PŘEHLED ŠKOLSTVÍ	Page 395, Table 16-1c. SURVEY OF EDUCATION
--	---

Začíš studenti na školách (učilistich)	Pupils -- students in schools (academies)
--	---

Školní rok	School year
------------	-------------

Československá republika	Czechoslovak Republic
--------------------------	-----------------------

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Materskych	Kindergartens
Vseobecne vzdelavacich	General-training
v tom: narodnich	including: elementary
osmiletých středních	eight-year intermediate
jedenáctiletých středních	eleven-year intermediate
Pro mládež vyžadující zvláštní péči	For young people requiring special care
Bývalých státních pracovních záloh	Former state labor reserves
Učňovských	Apprentice
Odborných	Specialized
v tom: pedagogických	including: pedagogic
průmyslových	industrial
hospodářských	economic
zdravotnických	health
zemědělských	agricultural
lesnických	forestry
osvětových	enlightenment
výtvarných	creative
tělovýchovných	physical-training
hudebních	musical
Státních kursů pro přípravu pracujících na vysoké školy	State courses for preparing workers for college-level schools
Vysokých	College-level

v tom smeru: technickeho	orientation: technical
universitniho	university
pedagogickeho	pedagogic
umeleckeho	artistic
telovychovneho	physical-training

Bohosloveckych Divinity

1. Including pupil-students in schools for workers.
2. Not including students in schools for workers.
3. Only regular students.
4. In addition: 216 students in other forms of study (courses).
5. In addition: 1,635 students in other forms of study (courses).
6. In addition: 2,144 students in other forms of study (courses).
7. In addition: 640 students in other forms of study (courses).
8. In addition: 2,225 students in other forms of study (courses).
9. In addition: 1,680 students in other forms of study (courses), and 762 extraordinary students.
10. In addition: 1,451 students in other forms of study (courses), and 362 extraordinary students.
11. In addition: 1,607 students in other forms of study (courses).
12. In addition: 2,115 students in other forms of study (courses).
13. In addition: 1,979 students in other forms of study (courses).
14. In addition: 1,404 students in other forms of study (courses), and 736 extraordinary students.
15. In addition: 1,092 students in other forms of study (courses), and 353 extraordinary students.

Page 396, Table 16-1c.
PREHLIED SKOLSTVI

Dokonceni

Zaci-studenti na skolach
(ucilistich)

Skolni rok

Slovensko

Materskych

Vseobecne vzdelavacich

v tom: narodnich

osmiletých strednich

jedenactiletých strednich

Pro mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peci For young people requiring special
care

Byvalych statnich pracovnich zaloh Former state labor reserves

Ucnovskych Apprentice

Odbornych Specialized

v tom: pedagogickych

prumyslovych

hospodarskych

zdravotnickich

zemedelskych

lesnickych

osvetovych

Page 396, Table 16-1c.
SURVEY OF EDUCATION

Conclusion

Pupils-students in schools
(academies)

School year

Slovakia

Kindergartens

General-training

including: elementary

eight-year
intermediate

eleven-year
intermediate

including: pedagogic

industrial

economic

health

agricultural

forestry

enlightenment

vytvarných

creative

hudebních

musical

telovýchovných

physical-training

Státních kursů pro přípravu
pracujících na vysoké školy

State courses for preparing workers
for college-level schools

Vysokých

College-level

v tom směru: technického

orientation: technical

univerzitního

university

pedagogického

pedagogic

umeleckého

artistic

telovýchovného

physical-training

Bohosloveckých

Divinity

1. Including pupils in schools for workers.

2. In addition: 77 female pupils in lace-making courses.

3. Not including pupils in studies for workers.

4. Only regular students.

5. In addition: in other forms of study (courses), 28 students in the 1953/54 school year; 29 students in 1954/55; 246 students in 1956/57; 276 students and 26 extraordinary students in 1957/58; and 359 students and 9 extraordinary students in 1958/59.

Page 396, Table 16-1d.
PREHLED SKOLSTVÍ

Table 396, Table 16-1d.
SURVEY OF EDUCATION

Učitele na školách

Teachers in schools

Školní rok

School year

Československá republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Materských

Kindergartens

Všeobecné vzdělávání

General-training

v tom: narodnich	including: elementary
osmiletých středních	eight-year intermediate
jedenáctiletých středních	eleven-year intermediate

Pro mládež vyžadující zvláštní péči For young people requiring special care

Odborných Specialized

v tom: pedagogických	including: pedagogic
průmyslových	industrial
hospodářských	economic
zdravotnických	health
zemědělských	agricultural
lesnických	forestry
osvětových	enlightenment
vytvářacích	creative
hudebních	musical
tělovýchovných	physical-training

Kursem pro přípravu pracujících na vysoké školy Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools

Vysokých College-level

profesoři a docenti professors and instructors

ostatní učitelští pracovníci other teaching workers

v tom směru orientation

technického technical

univerzitního university

pedagogického

pedagogic

umeleckého

artistic

telovýchovného

physical training

1. Not including teachers at independent schools for workers.

2. In social, health, and dietician schools.

Page 397, Table 16-1d.
PREHLÉD SKOLSTVI

Page 397, Table 16-1d.
SURVEY OF EDUCATION

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Ucitele na skolach

Teachers in schools

Skolni rok

School year

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Materskych

Kin dergartens

Vseobecne vzdelavacich

General-training

v tom: narodnich

including: elementary

osmiletých středních

eight-year
intermediate

jedenáctiletých středních

eleven-year
intermediate

Pro mládež vyžadující zvláštní péči For young people requiring special care

Odborných

Specialized

v tom: pedagogických

including: pedagogic

průmyslových

industrial

hospodářských

economic

zdravotnických

health

zemedelskych	agricultural
lesnickych	forestry
osvetovych	enlightenment
vytvarnych	creative
hudebnich	musical
telovychovnych	physical-training

Kursech pro pripravu pracujicich na vysoke skoly Courses for preparing workers for college-level schools

Vysokych College-level

profesori a docenti professors and instructors

ostatni ucitelsti pracovníci other teaching workers

v tom smeru orientation

technickeho technical

universitního university

pedagogickeho pedagogic

umeleckeho artistic

telovychovneho physical-training

1. Not including teachers at independent schools for workers.

2. In social, health, and dietician schools.

Page 398, Table 16-2.
MATERSKE SKOLY

Page 398, Table 16-2.
KINDERGARTENS

Skolni rok School year

Materske skoly celkem Kindergartens, total

skoly schools

tridy classes

deti children

Z toho s pobytem deti 24 a
12 hodinovym

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 399, Table 16-3.
MATERSKE SKOLY PODLE KRAJU VE
SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59

Skoly

Tridy

Deti

Z toho deti zamestnanych matek

Ucitelky a pestounky

Uzemi, kraj

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

6. Liberecky

7. Hradecky

8. Pardubicky

9. Jihlavsky

10. Brnensky

11. Olomoucky

12. Gottwaldovsky

13. Ostravsky

14a. Mesto Bratislava

Of above, with children staying 24
and 12 hours

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 399, Table 16-3.
KINDERGARTENS, BY KRAJS IN THE
1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR

Schools

Classes

Children

Of above, children of employed mothers

Teachers and guardians

Territory, kraj

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 400, Table 16-4.
VSEOBECNE VZDELAVACI SKOLY

Skolni rok

Skoly

Tridy

celkem

z toho ve studiu

radnem

pro pracujici

Zaci

divky

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1. Including 3 independent schools for workers.

2. Including 4 independent schools for workers.

Page 401, Table 16-5.
VSEOBECNE VZDELAVACI SKOLY PODLE
KRAJU

Uzemi, kraj

Skoly

Tridy

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 400, Table 16-4.
GENERAL-TRAINING SCHOOLS

School year

Schools

Classes

total

of above, in type of study

regular

for workers

Pupils

girls

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 401, Table 16-5.
GENERAL-TRAINING SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS

Territory, kraj

Schools

Classes

narodni	elementary
osmileté střední	eight-year intermediate
jedenáctileté střední	eleven-year intermediate
z toho ve studiu	of above, in type of study
radněm	regular
pro pracující	for workers
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavní město Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovický	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzeňský	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarský	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ústecký	5. Usti
6. Liberecký	6. Liberec
7. Hradecký	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubický	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavský	9. Jihlava
10. Brněnský	10. Brno
11. Olomoucký	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovský	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravský	13. Ostrava
14a. Město Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitrianský	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystrický	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Žilinský	17. Zilina
18. Košický	18. Kosice
19. Prešovský	19. Presov
1. Including 4 independent schools for workers.	
2. Including 2 independent schools for workers.	
3. Including 1 independent school for workers.	

Page 402, Table 16-5.
VSEOBECNE VZDELAVACI SKOLY PODLE
KRAJU

Uzemi, kraj

Pokracovani

Zaci v postupnych rocnicich

z toho ve studiu

radnem

pro pracujici

dalkovem

vecernim

externim

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

6. Liberecky

7. Hradecky

8. Pardubicky

9. Jihlavsky

10. Brnensky

11. Olomoucky

12. Gottwaldovsky

13. Ostravsky

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)

15. Nitriansky

Page 402, Table 16-5.
GENERAL-TRAINING SCHOLLS, BY KRAJS

Territory, kraj

Continuation

Pupils in classes

of above, in type of study

regular

for workers

correspondence

evening

external

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystrický
17. Zilinský
18. Kosický
19. Prešovský

Page 403, Table 16-5.
VSEOBECNÉ VZDELÁVACÍ SKOLY PODLE
KRAJU

Dokonceni

Uzemi, kraj

Absolventi

radni

ve studiu pro pracujici

Ucitele pro postupny rocnik

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

6. Liberecky

7. Hradecky

8. Pardubicky

9. Jihlavsky

10. Brnensky

11. Olomoucky

12. Gottwaldovsky

13. Ostravsky

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)

15. Nitriansky

16. Banskobystrický

16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 403, Table 16-5.
GENERAL-TRAINING SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS

Conclusion

Territory, kraj

Graduates

regular

in studies for workers

Teachers for grades

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

1. Graduates of complete intermediate-school training in the past school year.

2. In the 1957/58 school year, number as of 31 March 1958.

Page 404, Table 16-6.
PROSPECH ZAKU VSEOBECNE VZDEL-
AVACICH SKOL

Page 404, Table 16-6.
SUCCESS OF PUPILS IN GENERAL-TRAIN-
ING SCHOOLS

(Radne studium)

(Regular study)

Skolni rok, postupny rocnik

School year, class

Pocet zaku celkem

Number of pupils, total

v tom

including:

prospely

passed

absolutne

absolute

v %

in %

z toho s vyznamenanim

of above, with distinction

neprospeli

failed

neklasifikovani

unclassified

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

v tom rocniky:

including, classes:

1. As of 16 September 1957, after make-up examinations.

Page 405, Table 16-7.
PROSPECH ZAKU NA SKOLACH
STREDNICH A ODBORNYCH

Page 405, Table 16-7.
SUCCESS OF PUPILS IN INTERMEDIATE
AND SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS

(Studium pro pracujici)	(Studies for workers)
Skolni roky, druh skoly	Schools years, type of school
Pocet zaku na pocatku skolniho roku	Number of pupils at beginning of school year
Behem roku	During the year
vystoupilo	left
pristoupilo	entered
Pocet zaku na konci skolniho roku	Number of pupils at end of school year
v tom	including
prospeli	passed
absolutne	absolute
v %	in %
neprospeli	failed
neklasifikovani	unclassified
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
v tom skoly:	including, schools:
pedagogicke	pedagogic
prumyslove	industrial
hospodarske	economic
osvetove	enlightenment
zemedelske	agricultural
lesnicke	forestry

zdravotnicke

health

telovychovne

physical-training

stredni

intermediate

Page 406, Table 16-8.

SKOLY PRO MLADEZ VYZADUJICI
ZVLASTNI PECI

Page 406, Table 16-8.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE REQUIRING
SPECIAL CARE

Skolni rok

School year

Skoly pro mladez vyzadujici
zvlastni peci

Schools for young people requiring
special care

skolni spravy

school administrations

skoly

schools

tridy

classes

deti

children

Z toho zvlastni skoly

Of above, special schools

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 407, Table 16-9.
ODBORNE SKOLY

Page 407, Table 16-9.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS

Skolni rok

School year

Skoly

Schools

Tridy

Classes

celkem

total

z toho ve studiu

of above, in type of study

radnem

regular

pro pracujici

for workers

Zaci

Pupils

divky

girls

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Including pupils in gymnasia.

2. Including 4 independent schools for workers.

3. Including 10 independent schools for workers, of which 9 are in the Czech Lands and 1 in Slovakia.

4. Including 11 independent schools for workers, of which 9 are in the Czech Lands and 2 are in Slovakia.

5. Including 12 independent schools for workers, of which 9 are in the Czech Lands and 3 in Slovakia.

6. Including 15 independent schools for workers, of which 10 are in the Czech Lands and 5 in Slovakia.

7. Including 10 independent schools for workers, of which 5 are in the Czech Lands and 5 in Slovakia.

8. In addition, 6 branch industrial schools which were not entered as independent schools.

Page 408, Table 16-10.
ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE KRAJU

Page 408, Table 16-10.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Skoly

Schools

Tridy

Classes

celkem

total

z toho ve studiu

of above, in type of study

radnem

regular

pro pracujici	for workers
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

1. Of above, there were: 1 independent pedagogic school for workers, 8 independent industrial schools for workers, 1 independent economic school for workers, and 2 independent agricultural schools for workers.

2. Of above, there were: 1 independent pedagogic school for workers, 11 independent industrial schools for workers, 1 independent economic school for workers, and 2 independent agricultural schools for workers.

3. Of above, there were: 1 independent pedagogic school for workers, 7 independent industrial schools for workers, 1 independent economic school for workers, and 1 independent agricultural school for workers.

Page 409, Table 16-10.
ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE KRAJU

Page 409, Table 16-10.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS

Pokracovani

Continuation

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Zaci

Pupils

celkem

total

z toho ve studiu

of above, in type of study

radnem

regular

pro pracujici

for workers

dalkovem

correspondence

vecernim

evening

externim

external

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city -- Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18. Kosický
19. Prešovský

Page 410, Table 16-10.
ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE KRAJU

Dokonceni

Uzemi, kraj

Absolventi za minuly skolni rok

celkem

z toho ve studiu

radnem

pro pracujici

Ucitele

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovický

3. Plzenský

4. Karlovarský

5. Ustecký

6. Liberecký

7. Hradecký

8. Pardubický

9. Jihlavský

10. Brněnský

11. Olomoucký

12. Gottwaldovský

13. Ostravský

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14b. Bratislavský (mimo m.
Bratislavu)

15. Nitrianský

16. Banskobystrický

18. Kosice
19. Prešov

Page 410, Table 16-10.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY KRAJS

Conclusion

Territory, kraj

Graduates in past school year

total

of above, in type of study

regular

for workers

Teachers

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city -- Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

Page 411, Table 16-11.
ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE DRUHU SKOL VE
SKOLNIM ROCE 1988/59

Skoly

Tridy

Zaci

celkem

z toho divky

nove prijati

v poslednich rocnicich

Absolventi za minuly skolni rok

Ceskoslovenska republika

Odborne skoly uhrnem

Skoly pedagogicke celkem

Skoly prumyslove celkem

Skoly hospodarske celkem

Skoly zdravotnicke celkem

Skoly zemedelske celkem

Skoly lesnicke celkem

Skoly osvetove celkem

Skoly hudebne celkem

Skoly telovychovne

studium radne

17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Page 411, Table 16-11.
SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY TYPES OF
SCHOOLS IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR

Schools

Classes

Pupils

total

of above, girls

recently enrolled

in last grades

Graduates in past school year

Czechoslovak Republic

Specialized schools, total

Pedagogic schools, total

Industrial schools, total

Economic schools, total

Health schools, total

Agricultural schools, total

Forestry schools, total

Enlightenment schools, total

Music schools, total

Physical-training schools

regular study

studium pro pracujici

study for workers

v tom: ctyrlete

including: four-year

trilete

three-year

dvoulete

two-year

pro abiturienty

for candidates

jednolete

one-year

studium radne ctyrlete

regular four-year study

studium radne dvoulete

regular two-year study

studium radne petilete

regular five-year study

Page 412, Table 16-11.

ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE DRUHUSKOL
VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59

Page 412, Table 16-11.

SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY TYPES OF
SCHOOLS, IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR

Pokracovani

Continuation

Druh skoly

Type of school

Skoly

Schools

Tridy

Classes

Zaci

Pupils

celkem

total

z toho divky

of above, girls

nove prijati

recently enrolled

v poslednich rocnicich

in last grades

Absolventi za minuly skolni rok

Graduates in past school year

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Odborne skoly celkem

Specialized schools, total

Skoly pedagogicke celkem

Pedagogic schools, total

Skoly prmyslove celkem
 Skoly hospodarske celkem
 Skoly zdravotnicke celkem
 Skoly zemedelske celkem
 Skoly lesnicke celkem
 Skoly osvetove celkem
 Skoly hudebne celkem
 Skoly telovychovne

studium radne

studium pro pracujici

v tom: ctyrlete

trilete

dvoulete

pro abiturienty

jednolete

studium radne ctyrlete

studium radne dvoulete

studium radne petilete

Page 413, Table 16-11.
 ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE DRUHU SKOL
 VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59

Dokonceni

Druh skoly

Skoly

Tridy

Industrial schools, total

Economic schools, total

Health schools, total

Agricultural schools, total

Forestry schools, total

Enlightenment schools, total

Music schools, total

Physical-training schools

regular study

study for workers

including: four-year

three-year

two-year

for candidates

one-year

regular four-year study

regular two-year study

regular five-year study

Page 413, Table 16-11.
 SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY TYPES OF
 SCHOOLS IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR

Conclusion

Type of school

Schools

Classes

Zaci	Pupils
celkem	total
z toho divky	of above, girls
nove prijati	recently enrolled
v poslednich rocnicich	in last grades
Absolventi za minuly skolni rok	Graduates in past school year
Slovensko	Slovakia
Odborne skoly uhrnem	Specialized schools, total
Skoly pedagogicke celkem	Pedagogic schools, total
Skoly prumyslove celkem	Industrial schools, total
Skoly hospodarske celkem	Economic schools, total
Skoly zdravotnicke celkem	Health schools, total
Skoly zemedelske celkem	Agricultural schools, total
Skoly lesnicke celkem	Forestry schools, total
Skoly osvetove celkem	Enlightenment schools, total
Skoly hudebne celkem	Music schools, total
Skoly telovychovne	Physical-training schools
studium radne	regular study
studium pro pracujici	study for workers
v tom: ctyrlete	including: four-year
trilete	three-year
dvoulete	two-year
pro abiturienty	for candidates
jednolete	one-year

studium radne ctyrlete

regular four-year study

studium radne dvoulete

regular two-year study

studium radne petilete

regular five-year study

Page 414, Table 16-12.

ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE SKUPIN OBORU
VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59

Page 414, Table 16-12.

SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY GROUPS OF
SPECIALTIES IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR

Skupina oboru

Group of specialties

Zaci

Pupils

Celkem

Total

z toho divky

of above, girls

nove prijati

recently enrolled

v poslednich rocnicich

in last classes

Absolventi za minuly skolni rok

Graduates during past school year

Odborne skoly celkem

Specialized schools, total

00 Jaderna technika

00 Nuclear engineering

01 Geologie a pruzkum

01 Geology and prospecting

02 Hornictvi

02 Mining

03 Energetika

03 Power

04 Hutnictvi

04 Metallurgy

05 Strojirenstvi

05 Machinebuilding

06 Elektrostrojirenstvi

06 Electrical machinebuilding

07 Chemicka technologie

07 Chemical technology

08 Technologie potravinarske
vyroby

08 Technology of food production

09 Papirensky a drevarsky prumysl

09 Paper and wood industry

10 Lehky prumysl

10 Light industry

11 Polygraficky prumysl

11 Polygraphics industry

studium radne

regular study

studium pro pracujici

study for workers

v tom: ctyrlete

including: four-year

dvoulete

two-year

pro abiturienty

for candidates

studium radne (ctyrlete)

regular study (four-year)

Page 415, Table 16-12.

ODBORNE SKOLY PODLE SKUPIN OBORU
VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59

Page 415, Table 16-12.

SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS, BY GROUPS OF
SPECIALTIES IN 1958/59 SCHOOL YEAR

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Skupina oboru

Group of specialties

Zaci

Pupils

celkem

total

z toho divky

of above, girls

nove prijati

recently enrolled

v poslednich rocnicich

in last grades

Absolventi za minuly skolni rok

Graduates during past school year

12 Geodezie a kartografie

12 Geodesy and cartography

13 Stavebnictvi

13 Construction

14 Doprava

14 Transport

15 Spoje

15 Communications

16 Zemedelstvi

16 Agriculture

17 Lesnictvi

17 Forestry

18 Ekonomika

18 Economics

19 Pravo

19 Law

20 Zdravotnictvi

20 Health

21 Telesna vychova a sport

21 Physical training and sports

22 Osveta a veda

22 Enlightenment and science

23 Umeni

23 Art

studium radne

regular study

studium pro pracujici

study for workers

studium radne (ctyrlete)

regular study (four-year)

v tom: ctyrlete

including: four-year

pro abiturienty

for candidates

trilete

three-year

dboulete

two-year

(v zimnim cyklu)

(in winter)

jednolete (abitur-
ientske kursy)

one-year (courses
for candidates)

Page 416, Table 16-13.
ABSOLVENTI ODBORNYCH SKOL

Page 416, Table 16-13.
GRADUATES OF SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS

(Radne studium)

(Regular study)

Druh skoly

Type of school

Skolni rok

School year

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Odborne skoly celkem

Specialized schools, total

v tom ckoly: pedagogicke

including, schools: pedagogic

prumyslove

industrial

hospodarske

economic

zdravotnicke

health

zemedelske

agricultural

lesnicke

forestry

osvetove

enlightenment

hudebni

musical

vytvarne

creative

telovychovne

physical-
training

Page 416, Table 16-14.
POCET RADNYCH STUDENTU NA
PRUMYSLOVYCH SKOLACH PODLE SKUPIN
OBORU

Skupina oboru

Skolní rok

celkem

z toho dívky

00 Jáderna technika
01 Geologie a průzkum
02 Hornictví
03 Energetika
04 Hutnictví
05 Strojírenství
06 Elektrostrojírenství
07 Chemická technologie
08 Technologie potravinářské
výroby
09 Papírenský a dřevářský průmysl
10 Lehký průmysl
11 Polygrafický průmysl
12 Geodézie a kartografie
13 Stavebnictví
14 Doprava
15 Spoje
23 Umení
Ostatní

Page 417, Table 16-15.
PROSPECH ZÁKŮ ODBORNÝCH SKOL

(Studium radné)

Skolní rok, druh školy

Pocet zaků celkem

y tom

prospěli

00 Jáderna technika
01 Geologie a průzkum
02 Hornictví
03 Energetika
04 Hutnictví
05 Strojírenství
06 Elektrostrojírenství
07 Chemická technologie
08 Technologie potravinářské
výroby
09 Papírenský a dřevářský průmysl
10 Lehký průmysl
11 Polygrafický průmysl
12 Geodézie a kartografie
13 Stavebnictví

Page 416, Table 16-14.
NUMBER OF REGULAR STUDENTS IN
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, BY GROUPS OF
SPECIALTIES

Group of specialties

School year

total

of above, girls

00 Nuclear engineering
01 Geology and prospecting
02 Mining
03 Power
04 Metallurgy
05 Machinebuilding
06 Electrical machinebuilding
07 Chemical technology
08 Technology of food production
09 Paper and wood industry
10 Light industry
11 Polygraphics industry
12 Geodesy and cartography
13 Construction
14 Transport
15 Communications
23 Art
Other

Page 417, Table 16-15.
SUCCESS OF PUPILS IN SPECIALIZED
SCHOOLS

(Regular study)

School year, type of school

Number of pupils, total

including

passed

00 Nuclear engineering
01 Geology and prospecting
02 Mining
03 Power
04 Metallurgy
05 Machinebuilding
06 Electrical machinebuilding
07 Chemical technology
08 Technology of food production
09 Paper and wood industry
10 Light industry
11 Polygraphics industry
12 Geodesy and cartography
13 Construction

absolutne	absolute
v %	in %
z toho s vyznamenanim	of above, with distinction
neprospeli	failed
neklasifikovani	unclassified
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
v tom skoly:	including, schools:
pedagogicke	pedagogic
prumyslove	industrial
hospodarske	economic
zdravotnicke	health
zemedelske a lesnicke technicke	technical agricultural and forestry
zemedelske ucetnicke	agricultural accounting
zemedelske a lesnicke mistrovske	agricultural and forestry masters'
osvetove	enlightenment
hudebni	musical
telovychovne	physical-training

*For success of pupils at specialized schools (study for workers) cf Table 16-7.

Page 418, Table 16-16.
VYSOKE SKOLY

Page 418, Table 16-16.
COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS

Skolni rok

School year

Skoly

Schools

Fakulty	Faculties
Studenti uhrnem	Students, total
Z toho	Of above
radni	regular
cs. statni prislusnosti	Czechoslovak citizens
celkem	total
zeny	women
cizinci	foreigners
mimoradni	extraordinary
v mimoradnych formach studia	in extraordinary forms of study
Profesori a docenti	Professors and instructors
Ostatni ucitelsti pracovníci	Other teaching workers
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Including independent branch faculties listed as independent college-level schools.

2. In addition: 216 students in other forms of study (courses).

3. In addition: 1,635 students in Czechoslovakia in other forms of study (courses), of which 1,607 in the Czech Lands and 28 in Slovakia.

4. In addition: 2,144 students in Czechoslovakia in other forms of study (courses), of which 2,115 in the Czech Lands and 29 in Slovakia.

5. In addition: 640 students in other forms of study (courses).

6. In addition: In Czechoslovakia 2,225 students in other forms of study (courses), of which 1,979 in the Czech Lands and 246 in Slovakia.

7. Extraordinary students cannot finish the complete college-level course of study.

8. In addition: In Czechoslovakia 1, 680 students in other forms of study (courses), of which 1,404 in the Czech Lands and 276 in Slovakia.

9. In addition: In Czechoslovakia 1,451 students in other forms of study (courses), of which 1,092 in the Czech Lands and 359 in Slovakia.

Page 419, Table 16-17.

VYSOKE SKOLY VE SKOLNIM ROCE
1958/59 PODLE SKOL A FAKULT

Vysoka skola - fakulta (rok zalozeni)

Studenti

celkem

zeny

Z celkového počtu studentů bylo

radných (cs. statní příslušnosti i cizinců)

z celkového počtu radných studentů bylo v ročníku

cizinců (radných)

studentů v mimořádných formách studia

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

I.

Vysoké školy technického směru

I. České vysoké učení technické, Praha (1707, 1806)

Fakulta

Page 419, Table 16-17.

COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS IN THE 1958/59
SCHOOL YEAR, BY SCHOOLS AND FACULTIES

College-level school -- faculty (year of founding)

Students

total

women

Of total number of students

regular (Czechoslovak citizens plus foreigners)

of total number of regular students, number in class

foreigners (regular)

students in extraordinary forms of study

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

I.

College-level schools with technical orientation

I. Czech Higher Technical Training, Prague (1707, 1806)

Faculties

inženýrského stavitelství	engineering construction
architektury a pozemního stavitelství	architecture and earth construction
strojni	mechanical
elektrotechnická	electrical-engineering
slaboproudé elektrotechniky, Pobebrady	electronic engineering, Pobebrady
ekonomického inženýrství	economic engineering
lesnická	forestry
zeměměřická	surveying
2. Vysoká škola chemicko-technologická, Praha (1952)	2. Chemical-Technological College, Prague, (1952)
Fakulta	Faculties
anorganické technologie	inorganic technology
organické technologie	organic technology
potravinářské technologie	food technology
technologie paliv	fuel technology
3. Vysoká škola zemědělská, Praha (1952)	3. Agricultural College, Prague (1952)
Fakulta	Faculties
agronomická	agronomy
mechanizační	mechanization
ekonomická	economics
4. Vysoká škola železniční, Praha (1952)	4. Railroad College, Prague (1952)
Fakulta	Faculties

stavebni	construction
strojni	mechanical
elektrotechnicka	electrical-engineering
dopravne-technicka	transportation-engineering
5. Vysoka skola strojni a elektrotechnicka, Plzen (1950)	5. Mechanical and Electrical-Engineering College, Plzen (1950)
6. Vysoka skola strojni, Liberec (1953)	6. Mechanical College, Liberec (1953)
7. Vysoka skola chemicko-technologicka, Pardubice (1950)	7. Chemical-Technological College, Pardubice (1950)
8. Vysoke uceni technicke, Brno (1899)	8. Higher Technical Training, Brno (1899)
Fakulta	Faculties
inzenyrského stavitelství	engineering construction
architektury a pozemního stavitelství	architecture and earth construction
energetika	power
9. Vysoka skola zemedelska, Brno (1919)	9. Agricultural College, Brno (1919)
Fakulta	Faculties
agronomicka	agronomy
zootechnicka	zootechnology
veterinarni	veterinary
lesnicka	forestry

Page 420, Table 16-17.
 VYSOKE SKOLY VE SKOLNIM ROCE
 1958/59 PODLE SKOL A FAKULT

Page 420, Table 16-17.
 COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS IN THE 1958/59
 SCHOOL YEAR, BY SCHOOLS AND FACULTIES

1. pokračovani

first continuation

Vysoka skola - fakulta (rok zalozeni)

College-level school -- faculty
(Year of founding)

Studenti

Students

celkem

total

zeny

women

Z celkoveho poctu studentu bylo

Of total number of students

radnych (cs. statni prislusnosti i cizincu)

regular (Czechoslovak citizens plus foreigners)

z celkoveho poctu radnych studentu bylo v rocniku

of total number of regular students, number in class

cizincu (radnych)

foreigners (regular)

studentu v mimoradnych formach studia

students in extraordinary forms of study

10. Vysoka skola banska, Ostrava (1849, 1894)

10. Mining College, Ostrava (1849, 1894)

Fakulta

Faculties

hornicka

mining

banskeho strojirenstvi

mining machinebuilding

geologicka

geology

ekonomickeho inzenyrstvi

economic engineering

hutnicka

metallurgy

11. Slovenska vysoka skola technicka, Bratislava (1938)

11. Slovak Technical College, Bratislava (1938)

Fakulta

Faculties

inzenyrskeho stavitelstvi

engineering construction

architektury a pozemniho stavitelstvi

architecture and earth construction

strojni

mechanical

electrical-engineering

chemistry

economic engineering

12. Agricultural College, Nitra
(1952)

Faculties

agronomy

zootechnology

veterinary, Kosice

13. Technical College, Kosice (1952)

Faculties

heavy machinebuilding

mining

metallurgy

14. Forestry and Wood College,
Zvolen (1952)

Faculties

forestry

wood

II.

College-level schools with univer-
sity orientation

1. Charles University, Prague (1348)

Faculties

general medicine

vseobecného lékařství, Plzeň

lékarská, Hradec Králové

dětského lékařství

hygienická

biologická

právníká

filosoficko-historická

filologická

matematicko-fyzikální

geologicko-geografická

technické a jaderné fyziky

2. Vysoká škola ekonomická, Praha
(1953)

Fakulta

všeobecné ekonomické

výrobní ekonomické

vnitřního a zahraničního obchodu

financí a úvěrů

Page 421, Table 16-17.
VYSOKÉ ŠKOLY VE ŠKOLNÍM ROCE
1958/59 PODLE ŠKOL A FAKULT

2. pokračování

Vysoká škola - fakulta (rok za-
ložení)

Studenti

celkem

ženy

general medicine, Plzeň

medicine, Hradec Králové

children's medicine

hygiene

biology

law

philosophy and history

philology

mathematics and physics

geology and geography

engineering and nuclear physics

2. Economic College, Prague (1953)

Faculties

general economics

production economics

internal and foreign trade

finances and credit

Page 421, Table 16-17.
COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS IN THE 1958/59
SCHOOL YEAR, BY SCHOOLS AND FACULTIES

second continuation

College-level school -- faculty
(year of founding)

Students

total

women

Z celkového počtu studentu bylo	Of total number of students
radných cs. statní přísluš- ností i cizinců)	regular (Czechoslovak citizens plus foreigners)
z celkového počtu radných studentu bylo v ročníku	of total number of regular students, number in class
cizinců (radných)	foreigners (regular)
studentu v mimořádných formách studia	students in extraordinary forms of study
3. Vysoká škola ruského jazyka a literatury, Praha (1953)	3. College of Russian Language and Literature, Prague (1953)
4. Masarykova univerzita, Brno (1919)	4. Masaryk University, Brno (1919)
Fakulta	Faculties
lékarská	medicine
farmaceutická	pharmacy
filosofická	philosophy
přírodovědecká	natural science
5. Palackého univerzita, Olomouc (1573; obnovena 1946)	5. Palacky University, Olomouc (1573; reopened 1946)
Fakulta	Faculties
lékarská	medicine
společenských věd	social sciences
přírodních věd	natural sciences
6. Univerzita Komenského, Brati- slava (1919)	6. Komenský University, Bratislava (1919)
Fakulta	Faculties
lékarská	medicine

lekarska, Kosice

medicine, Kosice

farmaceuticka

pharmacy

pravnicka

law

filosoficka

philosophy

prirodovedecka

natural science

geologicko-geograficka

geology and geography

7. Vysoka skola ekonomicka, Bratislava (1953)

7. Economic College, Bratislava (1953)

Fakulta

Faculties

vseobecne-ekonomicka

general economics

vyrobné-ekonomicka

production economics

III.

III.

Vysoke skoly pedagogickeho smeru

College-level schools with pedagogic orientation

1. Vysoka skola pedagogicka, Praha (1953)

1. Pedagogic College, Prague (1953)

Fakulta

Faculties

spolecenskych ved

social sciences

prirodnich ved

natural sciences

Institut telesne vychovy a sportu

Institute of Physical Training and Sports

2. Vysoka skola pedagogicka, Bratislava (1953)

2. Pedagogic College, Bratislava (1953)

spolecenskych ved

social sciences

prirodnich ved

natural sciences

filologicka, Presov

philology, Presov

- | | |
|---|--|
| 3. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Praha (1953) | 3. Pedagogic School, Prague (1953) |
| 4. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Ceske Budejovice (1953) | 4. Pedagogic School, Ceske Budejovice (1953) |
| 5. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Plzen (1953) | 5. Pedagogic School, Plzen (1953) |
| 6. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Usti n. Lab. (1954) | 6. Pedagogic School, Usti (1954) |
| 7. Vyssi skola pedagogicka, Brno (1953) | 7. Pedagogic School, Brno (1953) |

1. The total includes 1,056 students in special forms of study who are not assigned to individual faculties.

Page 422, Table 16-17.
VYSOKE SKOLY VE SKOLNIM ROCE
1958/59 PODLE SKOL A FAKULT

Page 422, Table 16-17.
COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS IN THE 1958/59
SCHOOL YEAR, BY SCHOOLS AND FACULTIES

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Vysoka skola - fakulta (rok zalozeni)

College-level school -- faculty
(year of founding)

Studenti

Students

celkem

total

zeny

women

Z celkoveho poctu studentu bylo

Of total number of students

radnych (cs. statni prislusnosti i cizincu)

regular (Czechoslovak citizens plus foreigners)

z celkoveho poctu radnych studentu bylo v rocniku

of total number of regular students, number in class

cizincu (radnych)

foreigners (regular)

studentu v mimoradnych formach studia

students in extraordinary forms of study

8. Vyssi skola pedagogicka,
Opava (1953)

9. Vyssi skola pedagogicka,
Bratislava (1953)

10. Vyssi skola pedagogicka,
Banska Bystrica (1953)

11. Vyssi skola pedagogicka,
Presov (1953)

IV.

Vysoke skoly umeleckeho smeru

1. Akademie muzickych umeni,
Praha (1811, 1945)

Fakulta hudebni

divadelni

filmova

2. Akademie výtvarných umění
Praha (1799, 1887)

3. Vysoka skola umeleckoprůmyslová,
Praha (1885, 1946)

4. Janackova akademie muzickych
umeni (Brno (1947)

Fakulta

hudebni

divadelni

5. Vysoka skola muzickych umeni,
Bratislava (1949)

Fakulta

hudebni

8. Pedagogic School, Opava (1953)

9. Pedagogic School, Bratislava (1953)

10. Pedagogic School, Banska Bystrica
(1953)

11. Pedagogic School, Presov (1953)

IV.

College-level schools with artistic
orientation

1. Academy of Musical Arts, Prague
(1811, 1945)

Faculties: music

theater

film

2. Academy of Creative Arts,
Prague (1799, 1887)

3. Industrial Arts College,
Prague (1885, 1946)

4. Janacek Academy of Musical Arts,
Brno (1947)

Faculties

music

theater

5. College of Musical Arts, Bratislava
(1949)

Faculties

music

divadelni

theater

6. Vysoka skola vytvarnych umeni,
Bratislava (1949)

6. College of Creative Arts,
Bratislava (1949)

Krome toho:

In addition to the above:

V.

V.

Bohoslovecke fakulty

Divinity faculties

1. Rimskokatolicka Cyrilometodej-
ska bohoslovecka fakulta,
Litomerice (1950)

1. Roman-Catholic Cyril-Methodius
Divinity Faculty, Litomerice (1950)

2. Komenskeho evangelicka bohoslo-
vecká fakulta, Praha (1950)

2. Komensky Protestant Divinity
Faculty, Prague (1950)

3. Husova ceskoslovenska bohoslov-
ecká fakulta, Praha (1919)

3. Hus Czechoslovak Divinity Fac-
ulty, Prague (1919)

4. Rimskokatolicka Cyrilometodej-
ska bohoslovecka fakulta,
Bratislava (1919)

4. Roman-Catholic Cyril-Methodius
Divinity Faculty, Bratislava (1919)

5. Slovenska evangelicka bohoslo-
vecká fakulta, Modra (1934)

5. Slovak Protestant Divinity
Faculty, Modra (1934)

6. Pravoslavna bohoslovecka
fakulta, Presov (1950)

6. Eastern Orthodox Divinity Facul-
ty, Presov (1950)

Page 423, Table 16-18.

Page 423, Table 16-18.

STUDENTI VYSOKYCH SKOL PODLE SKU-
PIN OBORU VE SKOLNIM ROCE 1958/59

STUDENTS OF COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS, BY
GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES IN THE 1958/59
SCHOOL YEAR

Skupina oboru

Group of specialties

Studenti celkem

Students, total

Z toho

Of above

radni

regular

cs. statni prislusnosti

Czechoslovak citizens

cizinci

foreigners

v mimoradnych formach studia

vecernim

dalkovem

externim

Studenti celkem

V tom:

- 00 Jaderna technika
- 01 Geologie a pruzkum
- 02 Hornictvi
- 03 Energetika
- 04 Hutnictvi
- 05 Strojirenstvi
- 06 Elektrostrojirenstvi
- 07 Chemicka technologie
- 08 Technologie potravinarske
vyroby
- 09 Papirensky a drevarsky prumysl
- 10 Lehky prumysl
- 12 Geodezie a kartografie
- 13 Stavebnictvi
- 14 Doprava
- 15 Spoje
- 16 Zemedelstvi
- 17 Lesnictvi
- 18 Ekonomika
- 19 Pravo
- 20 Zdravotnictvi
- 21 Telesna vychova a sport
- 22 Osveta a veda
- 23 Umeni

Krome toho: Bohoslovectvi

Page 423, Table 16-19.
ABSOLVENTI VYSOKYCH SKOL

(Radni studenti cs. statni pris-
lusnosti bez absolventu boho-
sloveckych fakult)

Rok, uzemi.

in special forms of study

evening

correspondence

external

Students, total

Including:

- 00 Nuclear engineering
- 01 Geology and prospecting
- 02 Mining
- 03 Power
- 04 Metallurgy
- 05 Machinebuilding
- 06 Electrical machinebuilding
- 07 Chemical technology
- 08 Technology of food production
- 09 Paper and wood industry
- 10 Light industry
- 12 Geodesy and cartography
- 13 Construction
- 14 Transport
- 15 Communications
- 16 Agriculture
- 17 Forestry
- 18 Economics
- 19 Law
- 20 Health
- 21 Physical training and sports
- 22 Enlightenment and science
- 23 Art

In addition: Theology

Page 423, Table 16-19.
GRADUATES OF COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS

(Regular students of Czechoslovak
citizenship, except graduates of
divinity faculties)

Year, territory

Absolventi celkem

Z toho smeru

technickeho

universitniho

umeleckeho

pedagogickeho

telovychovneho

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 424, Table 16-20.

ABSOLVENTI VYSOKYCH SKOL PODLE
SKUPIN OBORU

(Studenti cs. statni prislusnosti)

Skupina oboru

radni

mimoradne formy studia

Celkem

00 Jaderna technika

01 Geologie a pruzkum

02 Hornictvi

03 Energetika

04 Hutnictvi

05 Strojirenstvi

06 Elektrostrojirenstvi

07 Chemicka technologie

08 Technologie potravinarske

vyroby

09 Papirensky a drevarsky prumysl

10 Lehky prumysl

12 Geodezie a kartografie

Graduates, total

Of above, with orientation:

technical

university

artistic

pedagogic

physical-training

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 424, Table 16-20.

GRADUATES OF COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS,
BY GROUPS OF SPECIALTIES

(Students of Czechoslovak citizenship)

Group of specialties

regular

extraordinary forms of study

Total

00 Nuclear engineering

01 Geology and prospecting

02 Mining

03 Power

04 Metallurgy

05 Machinebuilding

06 Electrical machinebuilding

07 Chemical technology

08 Technology of food production

09 Paper and wood industry

10 Light industry

12 Geodesy and cartography

13 Stavebnictví
14 Doprava
15 Spoje
16 Zemědělství
17 Lesnictví
18 Ekonomika
19 Právo
20 Zdravotnictví
21 Tělesná výchova a sport
22 Osvěta a věda
23 Umění

Kromě toho: Bohoslovectví

Page 424, Table 16-21.
SOCIALNI SLOZENI STUDENTU

(Radni studenti cs. statni
prislusnosti)

Druh skoly, uzemi

Studujici

celkem

z toho podle soucasneho povo-
lani otce (zivitele) -- deti

delniku

pracujicich rolniku

ostatnich

absolutne

Skolni rok

9-11. tridy vseobecne vzdelava-
vacich skol:

Odborne skoly

Vysoke skoly

13 Construction
14 Transport
15 Communications
16 Agriculture
17 Forestry
18 Economics
19 Law
20 Health
21 Physical training and sports
22 Enlightenment and science
23 Art

In addition: Theology

Page 424, Table 16-21.
SOCIAL BREAKDOWN OF STUDENTS

(Regular students of Czechoslovak
citizenship)

Type of school, territory

Students

total

of above, in terms of present occu-
pation of father (supporter) --
children of:

laborers

working farmers

other

absolute

School year

Classes 9-11 of general-training
schools:

Specialized schools

College-level schools

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1. Not including agricultural "masters" schools.

Page 425, Table 16-22.
VEDECKA ASPIRANTURA

Page 425, Table 16-22.
SCIENTIFIC CANDIDATES

(Stav k 31. XII. 1958)

(As of 31 December 1958)

Aspiranti

Candidates

radni

regular

externi

external

Kandidati ved (absolventi)

Science candidates (graduates)

Hlavni skolitele celkem

Main trainers, total

Aspirantura celkem

All candidates

I. Vysoke skoly

I. College-level schools

Filosofie, filologie a historie

Philosophy, philology, history

Marxismus-leninismus

Marxism-Leninism

Pedagogicke vedy

Pedagogic sciences

Ekonomicke vedy

Economic sciences

Pravni vedy

Legal sciences

Lekarske a farmaceuticke vedy

Medical and pharmaceutical sciences

Prirodni vedy

Natural sciences

Inzenyrske stavitelstvi

Engineering construction

Architektura a pozemni stavitelstvi

Architecture and earth construction

Strojirenstvi

Machinebuilding

Elektro a radiotechnika	Electrical and radio engineering
Chemicka technologie	Chemical technology
Hornictvi	Mining
Hutnictvi	Metallurgy
Lesnictvi	Forestry
Doprava	Transport
Zemedelstvi	Agriculture
Muzicke a vytvarne umeni	Musical and creative arts
II. Vedecke akademie celkem	II. Scientific academies
Ceskoslovenska akademie ved	Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences
Slovenska akademie ved	Slovak Academy of Sciences
Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedel- skych ved	Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences
III. Vedeckovyzkumne ustavy resortu	III. Scientific-research institutes of the ministries
Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi	Ministry of Heavy Machinebuilding
vseobecneho strojir- enstvi	General Machinebuilding
hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu	the Metallurgical Indus- try and the Ore Mines
stavebnictvi	Construction
chemickeho prumyslu	the Chemical Industry
energetiky a vodniho hospod.	Power and the Water Economy
paliv	Fuels
spotrebniho prumyslu	Consumer Industry

potravinárskeho průmyslu a výkupu zemědělských výrobků

zdravotnictví

školenství a kultury

dopravy

spoju

the Food Industry and Purchasing of Agricultural Products

Health

Education and Culture

Transport

Communications

Statní výbor pro výstavbu

Ústřední geologický úřad

1. For 1958.

Page 426, Table 16-23.

STRAVOVÁNÍ ŽACÍ PODLE DRUHU ŠKOL

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Školní kuchyně celkem

Počet stravovaných žáků celkem

v tom:

děti mateřských škol

žáci všeobecně vzdělávacích škol

v tom: třídy

žáci škol pro mládež vyžadující zvláštní péči

žáci škol odborných a pedagogických

State Committee for Development

Central Geological Office

Page 426, Table 16-23.

FEEDING OF PUPILS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

School kitchens, total

Number of pupils fed, total

including:

children of kindergartens

pupils of general-training schools

including: classes

pupils of schools for young people requiring special care

pupils of specialized and pedagogic schools

Page 426, Table 16-24.

DRUZINY MLADEZE, ZAKOVSKÉ DOMOVY
A VYSOKOSKOLSKÉ KOLEJE

Družiny mládeže

družiny

zapsaní žáci

Zákovské domovy

domovy

ubytovaní žáci

Vysokoskolské koleje

koleje

ubytovaní studenti

Československá republika

České kraje

Slovensko

Page 427, Table 16-25.

STRAVOVÁNÍ ŽÁKŮ, DRUZINY MLADEZE,
ZAKOVSKÉ DOMOVY PODLE KRAJŮ V
ROCE 1958/59

Školní kuchyně

stravování žáků

Družiny mládeže

družiny

zapsaní žáci

Zákovské domovy

domovy

Page 426, Table 16-24.

ASSOCIATIONS FOR YOUTH, STUDENT
HOMES, AND STUDENT HOSTELS

Associations of youth

associations

pupils registered

Student homes

homes

pupils housed

Student hostels

hostels

students housed

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 427, Table 16-25.

FEEDING OF PUPILS, YOUTH ASSOCIA-
TIONS, STUDENT HOMES, BY KRAJS IN
1958/59

School kitchens

pupils fed

Associations of youth

associations

pupils registered

Student homes

homes

ubytovani zaci	pupils housed
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1a. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 427, Table 16-26.

STIPENDISTE NA SKOLACH VSEOBECNE
VZDELAVACICH, ODBORNYCH A VYSOKYCH

Page 427, Table 16-26.

SCHOLARSHIP STUDENTS AT GENERAL-
TRAINING, SPECIALIZED, AND COLLEGE-
LEVEL SCHOOLS

CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
9.-11. rocnik vseobecne vzdelavacich skol	Classes 9-11 of general-training schools
Odborne skoly celkem	Specialized schools, total

v tom skoly:	pedagogicke	including, schools:	pedagogic
	prumyslove		industrial
	hospodarske		economic
	zdravotnicke		health
	zemedelske a lesnicke		agricultural and forestry
	osvetove		enlightenment
	vytvarne		creative
	hudebni		musical
	telovychovne		physical- training

Vysoke

College-level

17. HEALTH

The work of the health services is done primarily by these organizations: hospitals, specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions, establishments for clinical care, establishments for caring for women and children, research institutions in preventive and therapeutic care, transfusion stations and first-aid stations, hygienic and counterepidemic stations, establishments for health enlightenment, etc.

The data on the health services in this chapter are not complete. Missing are data on the health establishments of the Ministry of National Defense and the Ministry of the Interior.

Notes on the Tables:

The number of beds in bed establishments is the approved bed fund not counting improvised beds or emergency beds. The number of medical points is determined by recalculating physician's obligatory hours such that 46 work hours per week (or in dangerous positions fewer hours, e.g., 42 in tuberculosis and 36 in roentgenology and oncology) are considered as one point.

The okres health center (polyclinic) is usually in the capital of the okres, and in another city of the okres only when this is required by the importance of the location or the number of inhabitants. The okres health center should generally have no less than 7 specialized departments, although so far they often have fewer. The obvod health centers are establishments for therapeutic preventive care in rural oboces and in the outskirts of large cities. These centers offer the services of obvod physician together with those of gynecologist and pediatrician and, where necessary, of a dentist. Medical stations are the working places of the physician (dentist), set up outside the obvod health center. Women's and children's advisory centers provide the basic clinical preventive and therapeutic care of women and children in oboces which have no obvod health center and, when necessary, in other places within the health district as well. The nursing stations are managed by the health workers under the supervision of physicians.

In the factories, depending on the importance and size of the factory, clinical establishments are set up similar to the territorial establishments; their internal organization, however, is determined by needs resulting from the nature of the production.

Table 17-6: Health Workers.

The number of physicians includes all physicians kept in the records of the national committees regardless of whether they work under the

Ministry of Health or other central offices. It also includes physicians whose sole work is private practice. Medium-level health workers extend the type of health services for which they have been trained; this is done under specialized supervision or according to the nature of the work. These workers include health nurses, children's nurses, obstetric assistants, dietetic nurses, rehabilitation workers, sanitary workers, laboratory technicians (health, X-ray, dental, and pharmaceutical), and opticians. Lower-level health workers perform auxiliary health services. They include dental-instrument operators, bath attendants, sanitary attendants and specialists, plaster-workers, and disinfectant workers.

Table 17-15: Creches.

The number of places in creches means the actual number of beds for small children and cribs for babies demanded by basic health requirements. The space norm for small children is 3.5 square meters, and for babies is 2.5 square meters.

Table 17-23: Inability to Work Because of Illness and Injury.

This table shows inability to work as established by plants. Until 1957 the data were provided first by the Central National Insurance Society, and later by the organs of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Since 1958 the data have come from the State Statistical Office and its regional organs. All newly announced cases of inability to work are included here.

The average percentage of inability to work is counted as the number of calendar days of inability to work because of illness and injury divided by the average number of workers with health insurance, multiplied by 365.

Table 17-25: Completed Cases of Inability to Work.

The data are from spot checks of completed cases of illness. The statistics are provided by the organs of the state health administration on the basis of the records of national health institutions. Completed cases of inability to work are listed by diagnosis, sex, age of patient, and trade-union membership.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

In 1958 the nursing institutions have been removed from the category of specialized therapeutic and nursing institutions. These institutions have, with a few exceptions, been transferred to the jurisdiction of the organs of social insurance. Further clarification will be found in the footnote to Table 17-1.

Page 429, Table 17-1.
ZDRAVOTNICKA ZARIZENI

(Stav ke konci roku)

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Nemocnice

Lecebny tuberkulozy

Lecebny psychiatricke

Ustavy oncologicke

Ustavy rehabilitacni

Osetrovaci ustavy

Ustavy napravne a vychovne pece
o mladez

Ozdravovny a detske odborne
lecebny

Nocni sanatoria

ustavy

luzka

lekarska mista

luzka na 1 lekare

prijati osetrovanci (v tis.)

osetrovaci dny (v tis.)

prumerna osetrovaci doba ve
dnech

Page 429, Table 17-1.
HEALTH INSTALLATIONS

(As of end of year)

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Hospitals

Tuberculosis treatment institutions

Psychiatric treatment institutions

Oncology institutions

Rehabilitation institutions

Nursing institutions

Institutions for corrective and
training care for youth

Recuperation centers and children's
specialized treatment institutions

Overnight sanatoria

institutions

beds

medical points

beds per physician

patients admitted (in thousands)

days of treatment (in thousands)

average treatment period in days

Page 430, Table 17-1.
ZDRAVOTNICKA ZARIZENI

(Stav ke konci roku)

Dokonceni

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Lazenske ustavy

Porodnice

Kojenecke ustavy

Detske domovy pro deti do 3 let

Jesle

Vyzkumne ustavy preventivni a
lecebne pece (sluzkovou slozkou)

Vyzkumne ustavy neluzkove

Ambulantni zarizeni preventivni
a lecebne pece

Transfuzni stanice

Zachranna sluzba

Hygienicka a protiepidemicka pece

ustavy

luzka

lekarska mista

luzka na 1 lekare

prijati osetrovanci

Page 430, Table 17-1.
HEALTH INSTALLATIONS

(As of end of year)

Conclusion

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Spa institutions

Obstetric institutions

Infants' institutions

Children's homes for children up to
3 years of age

Creches

Research institute for preventive and
therapeutic care (with bed department)

Research institutions without beds

Clinical installations of preventive
and therapeutic care

Transfusion stations

First-aid service

Hygienic and counterepidemic care

institutions

beds

medical points

beds per physician

patients admitted

ošetřovací dny (v tis.)	days of treatment (in thousands)
jesle	creches
místa v jeslích	places in creches
lékarská místa celkem	medical points, total
z toho v závodech	of above, in factories
transfúzní stanice	transfusion stations
vozy záchranné a dopravní zdravotnické služby	cars of the first-aid and traffic health service
prevezené osoby (v tis.)	passengers transported (in thou- sands)

hygienicko-epidemiologické stanice hygienic-epidemiological stations

1. As of 1 January 1958 in the Czech Lands most, and in Slovakia all, nursing institutions and institutions for corrective and training care for youth were transferred to the State (Slovak) Office for Social Welfare. Those institutes listed here in 1958 under nursing institutions have, since 1 January 1958, been operated by the state health administration as therapeutic centers for internal diseases.

2. In 1956 and 1957, except institutions administered by the churches; (in 1957 there were 38 such institutions with 4,604 beds) in which no medical contracts have been concluded.

3. Here are given only the obstetric institutions set up by Law No 103/51, Collection of Laws, i.e., usually in okreses where there is no hospital yet. Obstetric institutions attached to hospitals as obstetric departments are not listed here.

Page 431, Table 17-2.
LUZKOVÝ FOND NEMOCNIC PODLE
ODDELKŮ

(Stav ke konci roku)

Oddelení

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Page 431, Table 17-2.
BED FUND OF HOSPITALS, BY DEPARTMENTS

(As of end of year)

Department

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Interni	Internal
Nervove	Nervous
Detske	Children's
Infekcni	Infectious
Tuberkulosni	Tuberculosis
Chirurgicke	Surgical
Orthopedicke	Orthopedic
Urologicke	Urological
Traumaticke	Traumatic
Zubni	Dental
Zenske a porodnicke	Gynecological and obstetric
z toho porod. luzka	of above, obstetric beds
Usni, nosni, krcni	Ear, nose, and throat
Ocni	Eye
Kozni a pohlavni	Dermatological and venereal
Onkologicke	Oncological
Psychiatricke	Psychiatric
chorob z povolani	Occupational diseases
Vseobecne	General
Uhrnem	Total
Pocet luzek na 1000 obyvatel	Number of beds per 1,000 of population

Page 431, Table 17-3.
ODBORNE USTAVY LAZENSKÉ PODLE
LEČEBNÝCH INDIKACÍ V ROCE 1958

(Stav ke konci roku)

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Ustavy

Luzka

Lekarska mista

Celkem

z toho:

Odborne ustavy lazenske

Pro deti

Pro dospELE

mimoplicni tuberkul.

nemoci vnitřních

nemoci nervových

nemoci vnitřních a nervových

nemoci ženských

nemoci kožních

nemoci ústrojí močových

ustavy rehabilitační

poliklinika

Luzka pro přechodné ubytování

Page 431, Table 17-3.
SPECIALIZED SPA INSTITUTES, BY
THERAPEUTIC INDICATIONS, IN 1958

(As of end of year)

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Institutes

Beds

Medical points

Total

of above:

Specialized spa institutes

For children

For adults

non-pulmonary tuberculosis

internal diseases

nervous diseases

internal and nervous diseases

gynecological diseases

skin diseases

urinary diseases

rehabilitation institutes

polyclinic

Beds for temporary housing

Page 432, Table 17-4.
ODBORNE USTAVY LAZENSKE

(Stav ke konci roku)

Lazenske misto

Pocet luzek

Prijati osetrovanci

Osetrovaci dny (v tis.)

Celkem

Page 432, Table 17-4.
SPECIALIZED SPA INSTITUTES

(As of end of year)

Spa location

Number of beds

Number of patients

Number of days' treatment (1,000)

Total

1. Since 1954, only clinical treatment.

2. In 1956 some of the beds were used for hotel purposes. Since 1957 these beds have been placed back in the spa bed fund.

Page 433, Table 17-5.
PACIENTI V LAZENSKYCH USTAVECH

Rok

Pacienti celkem

v tom:

zamestnanci

clenove JZD III. a IV. typu

duchodci

samoplatci

deti

cizinci

Page 433, Table 17-5.
PATIENTS IN SPA INSTITUTES

Year

Patients, total

including:

employees

members of types III and IV JZD's

income recipients

self-supporting

children

foreigners

Page 433, Table 17-6.
ZDRAVOTNICTI PRACOVNICI

(Stav ke konci roku)

Ceskoslovenska republika

Page 433, Table 17-6.
HEALTH WORKERS

(As of end of year)

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Lekari

z toho v oboru:

vnitřního lékařství

nervového lékařství

dětského lékařství

infekčních chorob

tuberkulózy

chirurgie

zubního lékařství

ženského lékařství a porodnictví

psychiatrie

hygieny a epidemiologie

Lekárnici

Dentisté

Zdravotní sestry

Dětské sestry

Porodní asistentky

Ostatní střední zdravotníci a pracovníci

Nízké zdravotnické pracovníky

Pages 434-435, Table 17-7.
LÉKARSKÁ MÍSTA V ZARIZENÍCH A
CINNOSTECH ZDRAVOTNÍ PÉČE PODLE
KRAJE V ROCE 1958

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Physicians

of above, in fields:

internal medicine

neural medicine

children's medicine

infectious diseases

tuberculosis

surgery

dentistry

gynecology and obstetrics

psychiatry

hygiene and epidemiology

Pharmacists

Dentists

Health nurses

Children's nurses

Obstetric assistants

Other medium-level health workers

Lower-level health workers

Page 434-435, Table 17-7.
MEDICAL POINTS IN THE INSTALLATIONS
AND ACTIVITIES OF HEALTH WELFARE, BY
KRAJS, IN 1958

(Stav ke konci roku)

Zarizeni, kraj

Pocet lekarskych mist

v zarizenich statni zdravotni
spravy

uhrnem

pripadajicich na 10 000
obyvatel

v zarizenich preventivni a
lecebne pece celkem

v tom:

v nemocnicich

v odbornych lecebnych a
osetrovacich ustavech

v ustavech pece o zenu a
a v jeslich

v ambulantnich zarizenich
celkem

z toho v zavodnich

v transfuzni sluzbe

v zachranne sluzbe

v hygienicke a protiepidemicke
sluzbe

ve zdravotnicke osvete

ve zdravotnich skolach a usta-
vech pro doskolovani lekaru

A. Zarizeni krajsky spravovana

(As of end of year)

Installation, kraj

Number of medical points

installations of state health
administration

total

per 10,000 inhabitants

in installations of preventive
and therapeutic care, total

including:

in hospitals

in specialized therapeutic and
nursing institutes

in institutes caring for women
and children, and in creches

in clinical installations

total

of above, in factory installa-
tions

in the transfusion service

in the protective service

in the hygienic and counterepidemic
service

in health enlightenment

in health schools and institutes for
the advanced training of physicians

A. Kraj-administered installations

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1a. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava (mimo m. Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18a. Vysoke Tatry

18a. High Tatras

18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)

18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

B. Zarizeni ustredne spravovana

B. Centrally administered installations

C. Zarizeni ministerstva dopravy

C. Installations of the Ministry of Transport

1. Including spa and research institutes.

Page 436, Table 17-8.

LEKARSKA MISTA V ZARIZENICH A
CINNOSTECH ZDRAVOTNI PECE

Page 436, Table 17-8.

MEDICAL POINTS IN INSTALLATIONS AND
ACTIVITIES OF HEALTH WELFARE

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

Zdravotnicke zarizeni

Health installation

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Nemocnice	Hospitals
Odborne lecebne a osetrovaci ustavy a ustavy pro peci or zenu a dite celkem	Specialized therapeutic and nursing institutes and institutes caring for women and children, total
z toho: lecebny tuberkulozy	of above: tuberculosis therapy cen- ters
lec lecebny psychiatricke	psychiatry therapy centers
ozdravovny a detske odborne lecebny	recuperation centers, and children's specialized therapy centers
lazenske lecebny a sanatoria	spa therapeutic centers and sanatoria
porodnice	obstetric centers
kojenecke ustavy	infants' institutes
detske domovy	children's homes
Jesle	Creches
Ambulantni zarizeni preventivni a lecebne pece celkem	Clinical installations of preventive and therapeutic care, total
z toho v zavodech	of above, in factories
Transfuzni sluzba	Transfusion service
Zachranna sluzba	Protective service
Hygienicka a protiepidemicka pece	Hygienic and counterepidemic care
Zdravotnicka osveta	Health enlightenment
Vyzkumne ustavy	Research institutes

Ustavy pro doskolovani lekaru

Institutes for the advanced
training of physicians

1. As of 1 January 1958 in the Czech Lands most, and in Slovakia all, nursing institutions were transferred to the State (Slovak) Office for Social Welfare. Those institutes listed here in 1958 under nursing institutions have, since 1 January 1958, been operated by the state health administration as therapeutic centers for internal diseases.

Page 436, Table 17-9.

LEKARI A DENTISTE V AMBULANTNICH
ZARIZENICH PREVENTIVNI A LECEBNE
PECE

Page 436, Table 17-9.

PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS IN CLINICAL
INSTALLATIONS OF PREVENTIVE AND
THERAPEUTIC CARE

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

Lekarska mista a pracovni mista
dentistu

Medical points, and work places of
dentists

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

absolutne

absolute

celkem na 10 000 obyvatel

total, per 10000 inhabitants

z toho v zavodech absolutne

of above, in factories, absolute

1. In 1949 through 1953, computed from number of hours worked by physicians and dentists.

Page 437, Table 17-10.

UZEMNI A ZAVODNI AMBULANTNI
ZARIZENI

Page 437, Table 17-10.

TERRITORIAL AND FACTORY CLINIC
INSTALLATIONS

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

Zdravotnicka zarizeni

Health installations

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Zdravotnicka strediska krajska a okresni (vcetne fakultnich a detskych)	Kraj and okres health centers (including faculty and children's)
zarizeni	installations
oddeleni	departments
lekarska mista	medical points
Zdravotnicka strediska obvodni	Obvod health centers
zarizeni	installations
pracoviste	places of work
lekarska mista	medical points
Lekarske stanice	Medical stations
Poradny pro zeny	Advisory centers for women
Poradny pro deti	Advisory centers for children
Soukrome ordinace pracujici pro UNZ	Private office hours for National Health Center
Osetrovatelska stanice	Nursing stations
Pracovni mista dentistu ve vsech zarizenich ambulantni pece	Work places of dentists in all installations of clinical care
Page 437, Table 17-11. ZAVODNI AMBULANTNI ZARIZENI	Page 437, Table 17-11. FACTORY CLINIC INSTALLATIONS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Zdravotnicka zarizeni	Health installation
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Okresni zdravotnicka strediska	Okres health centers

oddeleni	departments
Obvodni zdravotnicka strediska	Obvod health centers
pracoviste	places of work
Lekarske stanice a stanice dentistu	Medical stations and dentist's stations
Osetrovatelske stanice	Nursing stations
Pracovni mista dentistu ve vsech zarizenich ambulantni pece	Work places of dentists in all installations of clinical care
Page 438, Table 17-12. SIT AMBULANTNICH ZARIZENI PREVENTIVNI A LECEBNE PECE PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958	Page 438, Table 17-12. NETWORK OF CLINICAL INSTALLATIONS OF THERAPEUTIC AND PREVENTIVE CARE, BY KRAJS, IN 1958
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Zarizeni, kraj	Installation, kraj
Uzemni	Territorial
zdravotnicka strediska	health centers
krajska a okresni	kraj and okres
obvodni	regional
pocet	number of
zarizeni	installations
oddeleni	departments
pracovist	work places
lekarske stanice	medical stations
poradny	advisory centers
pro zeny	for women
pro deti	for children
soukrome ordinace pracujici pro UNZ	private offices working for the National Health Center

ošetřovatelské stanice

nursing stations

Zavodni

Factory

A. Krajsky spravovana zarizeni
statni zdravotni spravy

A. Kraj-administered installations
of the state health administration

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18a. Vysoke Tatry

18a. High Tatras

18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)

18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

B. Ustredne spravovana zarizeni
statni zdravotni spravy

B. Centrally administered installa-
tions of the state health administra-
tion

C. Zarizeni ministerstva dopravy

C. Installations of the Ministry of
Transport

1. Including dentist's stations.

Page 440, Table 17-13.

MALOOBCHODNI SIT MINISTERSTVA
ZDRAVOTNICTVI A SIT NAHRADNICH
ZARIZENI LEKAREN

(Stav ke konci roku)

Uzemi, kraj

Maloobchodni sit

lekarny

z toho centralni

ostatni prodejný zdravot-
nickeho zboží

Nahradni zarizeni lekaren
slouzici k zasobovani

zavodu

venkove

sber receptu

zavodni vydejny leku

vydejny leku u lekaru a v
lecebnych zarizenich

pomoci sluzeb CSAD a Cs.
statni posty

pocet pohotovostnich
kufru u lekaru

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

Page 440, Table 17-13.

RETAIL NET OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH
AND NET OF AUXILIARY PHARMACEUTICAL
INSTALLATIONS

(As of end of year)

Territory, kraj

Retail net

pharmacies

of above, central

other sales outlets
for health products

Auxiliary net of pharmacies for
supplying

factories

the countryside

collection of prescriptions

factory issuance of drugs

issuance of drugs by physicians
and in therapeutic installations

using the services of the CSAD
and the Czechoslovak State Posts

number of first-aid
kits with physicians

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky
 5. Ustecky
 6. Liberecky
 7. Hradecky
 8. Pardubicky
 9. Jihlavsky
 10. Brnensky
 11. Olomoucky
 12. Gottwaldovsky
 13. Ostravsky
 14a. Mesto Bratislava
 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavu)
 15. Nitriansky
 16. Banskobystricky
 17. Zilinsky
 18a. Vysoke Tatry
 18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)
 19. Presovsky

4. Karlovy Vary
 5. Usti
 6. Liberec
 7. Hradec Kralove
 8. Pardubice
 9. Jihlava
 10. Brno
 11. Olomouc
 12. Gottwaldov
 13. Ostrava
 14a. Bratislava -- city
 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
 15. Nitra
 16. Panska Bystrica
 17. Zilina
 18a. High Tatras
 18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
 19. Presov

1. Pharmacies in which 24-hour service is available.

2. Sales outlets for health goods, optical products, medicinal plants, and seeds.

Page 441, Table 17-14.

NAKLADY NA LEKY A SPECIALNI
 ZDRAVOTNICKY MATERIAL VE ZDRAVOT-
 NICKYCH ZARIZENICH NARODNICH VYROBU

(Bez nakladu na hygienicko-
 epidemickou peci a transfuzni
 sluzbu)

v tis. Kcs

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Ambulantni pece celkem

v tom: leky

Page 441, Table 17-14.

EXPENDITURES FOR DRUGS AND SPECIAL
 HEALTH MATERIAL IN HEALTH INSTALLA-
 TIONS OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES

(Except expenditures for hygienic-
 epidemiological care and the trans-
 fusion service)

in 1,000 crowns

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Clinical care, total

including: drugs

ortopedicke a proteticke pomucky	orthopedic and prothetic aids
Luzkova pece celkem	Bed care, total
z toho: leky	of above: drugs
specialni zdravotnický material	special health material
Uhrnem	Total
Page 441, Table 17-15. JESLE	Page 441, Table 17-15. CRECHES
Druh jesli	Type of creches
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Jesle	Creches
z toho: zavodni	of above: factory
Mista v jeslich	Places in creches
z toho zavodnich	of above, factory
Page 441, Table 17-16. JESLE PODLE KRAJU	Page 441, Table 17-16. CRECHES, BY KRAJS
(Stav ke konci roku)	(As of end of year)
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Jesle	Creches
Mista v jeslich	Places in creches
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

- 1a. Hlavní město Praha
- 1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)
2. Českobudějovický
3. Plzeňský
4. Karlovarský
5. Ústecký
6. Liberecký
7. Hradecký
8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský
- 14a. Město Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavský (mimo m. Bratislavu)
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
- 18a. Vysoké Tatry
- 18b. Košický (mimo Vysoké Tatry)
19. Prešovský

Page 442, Table 17-17.
AMBULANTNÍ ZARIZENÍ PRO
PEČI O ŽENY A DĚTI

(Stav ke konci roku)

Zdravotnická zařízení

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Peče o ženu:

Ženská oddělení krajských a
okresních zdravotnických středisek

Pracoviště obvodních
zdravotnických středisek

Ženské poradny

- 1a. Capital city, Prague
- 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzen
4. Karlovy Vary
5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
- 18a. High Tatras
- 18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presov

Page 442, Table 17-17.
CLINICAL INSTALLATIONS CARING
FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN

(As of end of year)

Health installations

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Care for women:

Women's departments of kraj and
okres health centers

Work places of regional health
centers

Women's advisory centers

Lekarska mista celkem

Medical points, total

Pece o deti:

Care for children:

Detska oddeleni krajskych a
okresnich zdravotnickych stredisek

Children's departments of kraj and
okres health centers

Pracoviste obvodnich
zdravotnickych stredisek

Work places of regional health
centers

Detske poradny

Children's advisory centers

Lekarska mista celkem (vcetne
skolni zdravotni sluzby)

Medical points, total (including
school health service)

1. Since 1952, includes women's and children's departments (work places).

Page 442, Table 17-18.
CESKOSLOVENSKY CERVENY KRIZ

Page 442, Table 17-18.
CZECHOSLOVAK RED CROSS

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Zakladni organizacni slozky CSCK

Basic organizational components of
the Czechoslovak Red Cross

Clenove CSCK (v tis.)

Members of the Czechoslovak Red Cross
(in thousands)

Z clenu CSCK bylo dobrovolnych
zdravotniku (v tis.)

Voluntary health workers among
Czechoslovak Red Cross members
(in thousands)

Stanice první pomoci

First-aid stations

Pracovni zapojeni dobrovolnych
pracovniku CSCK ve zdravot-
nicke pohotovosti (v tis.)

Engagement of voluntary workers of
the Czechoslovak Red Cross in health
preparedness (in thousands)

Odpracovane hodiny

Hours worked

Osetrene pripady

Cases examined

Vsenarodni zdravotnicka priprava obyvateľstva -- zdravotnícky vyskoleneno do konce roku (v tis.)	Nationwide health preparation of the population -- trained in health by the end of the year (in thousands)
Nositele odznaku PZO -- 20 hod.	Beareres of the award Prepared for Health Protection -- 20 hours
Z nich bylo mladeze starsi 14 let	Of above, youth above 14 years of age
Absolventi skoleni zdravotnickych druzin	Graduates of health-association training
Nositele odznaku BPZO -- mladeze od 9 do 14 let	Beareres of the award Be Prepared for Health Defense -- youth from 9 to 14
Zdravotnicti instruktori a vedouci zdravotnickych hlidek	Health instructors and leaders of health inspections
Zdravotnicka osveta a propagace	Health enlightenment and propaganda
Zdravotnicke prednasky a zdravotnicka filmova predstaveni	Health lectures and health-film showings
Vystavy	Exhibitions
1. This includes only lectures on the Czechoslovak Red Cross.	
Page 443, Table 17-19. PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE PODLE MESICE ONEMOCNENI, POHLAVI, VEKU ONEMOCNELYCH A PODLE VELIK- OSTI OBCE BYDLISTE ONEMOCNELYCH V ROCE 1958	Page 443, Table 17-19. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE REPORTED, BY MONTH OF ATTACK, SEX, AGE OF PATIENT, AND SIZE OF PATIENTS' OBEC, IN 1958
Tyf brisni	Typhoid
Paratyf	Paratyphus
Ostatni salmonellozy	Other salmonellosis
Uplavice bacilarni	Bacillar dysentery
Spala	Scarlet fever
Zaskrt	Diphtheria
Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough

Meningitis epidemica	Epidemic meningitis
Detska obrna	Infantile paralysis
Virovy zanet mozku	Virus inflammation of the brain
Infekcni zanet jater	Infectious jaundice
Trachom	Trachoma
Spalnicky	Measles
Mesic onemocneni	Month of attack
Pohlavi onemocnelych	Sex of patients
Vek onemocnelych v dokoncenych letech	Age of patients, in completed years
Velikost obce bydliste onemocnelych	Size of patients' residence obec
Leden	January
Unor	February
Brezen	March
Duben	April
Kveten	May
Cerven	June
Cervenec	July
Srpen	August
Zari	September
Rijen	October
Listopad	November
Prosinec	December
Celkem	Total

Muzi	Men
Zeny	Women
neznamy	unknown
do 5 000 obyvatel	up to 5,000 inhabitants
20 001 a vice obyvatel	20,001 and more inhabitants
Page 444, Table 17-20a. PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE V CSR	Page 444, Table 17-20a. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE REPORTED IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Prenosne nemoci	Communicable diseases
Tyf brisni	Typhoid
Paratyf B	Paratyphus B
Ostatni salmonellozy	Other salmonelloses
Uplavice bacilarni	Bacillar dysentery
Spala	Scarlet fever
Zaskrt	Diphtheria
Davivy kasel	"Emetic" cough
Meningitis epidemica	Epidemic meningitis
Ostatni meningitidy	Other meningites
Detska obrna	Infantile paralysis
Virovy zanet mozku	Virus inflammation of the brain
Infekcni zanet jater	Infectious jaundice
Trachom	Trachoma
Malarie	Malaria
Tbc plic	Pulmonary tuberculosis
Tbc mimoplicni	Tuberculosis of the other organs

Prijice

Syphilis

Kapavka

Gonorrhea

1. Preliminary data.

Page 444, Table 17-20b.

VYBRANE PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE
HLASENE NA 100 000 OBYVATEL V CSR

Page 444, Table 17-20b.

SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH
MUST BE REPORTED, PER 100,000 OF
POPULATION IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Prenosne nemoci

Communicable diseases

Tyf brisni

Typhoid

Spala

Scarlet fever

Zaskrt

Diphtheria

Davivy kasel

"Emetic" cough

Detska obrna

Infantile paralysis

Infekcni zanet jater

Infectious jaundice

Tbc plic

Pulmonary tuberculosis

1. Preliminary data.

Page 445, Table 17-21a.

PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE
V CESKYCH KRAJICH

Page 445, Table 17-21a.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST BE
REPORTED, IN THE CZECH LANDS

Prenosne nemoci

Communicable diseases

Tyf brisni

Typhoid

Paratyf B

Paratyphus B

Ostatni salmonellozy

Other salmonellosis

Uplavice bacilarni

Bacillar dysentery

Spala

Scarlet fever

Zaskrt

Diphtheria

Davivy kasel

Meningitis epidemica

Ostatni meningitidy

Detska obrna

Virovy zanet mozku

Infekcni zanet jater

Trachom

Malarie

Tbc plic

Tbc mimoplicni

Prijice

Kapavka

1. Preliminary data.

Page 445, Table 17-21b.

VYBRANE PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE
HLASENE NA 100 000 OBYVATEL
V CESKYCH KRAJICH

Prenosne nemoci

Tyf brisni

Spala

Zaskrt

Davivy kasel

Detska obrna

Infekcni zanet jater

Tbc plic

1. Preliminary data.

"Emetic" cough

Epidemic meningitis

Other meningites

Infantile paralysis

Virus inflammation of the brain

Infectious jaundice

Trachoma

Malaria

Pulmonary tuberculosis

Tuberculosis of the other organs

Syphilis

Gonorrhea

Page 445, Table 17-21b.

SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH
MUST BE REPORTED, PER 100,000 of
POPULATION IN THE CZECH LANDS

Communicable diseases

Typhoid

Scarlet fever

Diphtheria

"Emetic" cough

Infantile paralysis

Infectious jaundice

Pulmonary tuberculosis

Page 446, Table 17-22a.

PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE HLASENE
NA SLOVENSKU

Prenosne nemoci

Tyf brisni

Paratyf B

Ostatni salmonellozy

Uplavice bacilarni

Spala

Zaskrt

Davivy kasel

Meningitis epidemica

Ostatni meningitidy

Detska obrna

Virovy zanet mozku

Infekcni zanet jater

Trachom

Malarie

Tbc plic

Tbc mimoplicni

Prijice

Kapavka

1. Preliminary data.

Page 446, Table 17-22a.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH MUST
BE REPORTED, IN SLOVAKIA

Communicable diseases

Typhoid

Paratyphus B

Other salmonellosis

Bacillar dysentery

Scarlet fever

Diphtheria

"Emetic" cough

Epidemic meningitis

Other meningitis

Infantile paralysis

Virus inflammation of the brain

Infectious jaundice

Trachoma

Malaria

Pulmonary tuberculosis

Tuberculosis of the other organs

Syphilis

Gonorrhea

Page 446, Table 17-22b.

VYBRANE PRENOSNE NEMOCI POVINNE
HLASENE NA 100 000 OBYVATEL NA
SLOVENSKU

Prenosne nemoci

Tyf brisni

Spala

Zaskrt

Davivy kasel

Detska obrna

Infekcni zanet jater

Tbc plic

1. Preliminary data.

Page 447, Table 17-23.

PRACOVNI NESCHOPNOST PRO NEMOC
A URAZ

Rok

Prumerny rocní pocet pojistencu

Pocet pripadu onemocneni

Pocet kalendarnich dnu pracovni
neschopnosti pro nemoc a uraz

Pocet zameskanych pracovnich dnu
pro nemoc a uraz

Pocet onemocneni pripadajicich
na 100 pojistencu

Prumerne doba trvani 1 pripadu
onemocneni ve dnech

Prumerne procento pracovni
neschopnosti

Page 446, Table 17-22b.

SELECTED COMMUNICABLE DISEASES WHICH
MUST BE REPORTED, PER 100,000 OF
POPULATION IN SLOVAKIA

Communicable diseases

Typhus

Scarlet fever

Diphtheria

"Emetic" cough

Infantile paralysis

Infectious jaundice

Pulmonary tuberculosis

Page 447, Table 17-23.

INABILITY TO WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS
AND INJURY

Year

Average annual number of insured

Number of cases of illness

Number of calendar days of inability
to work because of illness and injury

Number of work days missed because
of illness and injury

Number of cases of illness per 100
insured

Average duration per case of illness,
in days

Average percentage inability to work

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Page 448, Table 17-24.

PRACOVNI NESCHOPNOST PRO NEMOC A
URAZ V JEDNOTLIVYCH KRAJICH A
ODBOROVYCH SVAZECH ROH A V US-
TREDNIM SVAZU VYROBNICH DRUZSTEV

Page 448, Table 17-24.

INABILITY TO WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS
AND INJURY IN INDIVIDUAL KRAJS AND
TRADE UNIONS OF ROH AND THE CENTRAL
UNION OF PRODUCER COOPERATIVES

Uzemi, kraj, odborovy svaz
zamestnancu a Ustredni svaz
vyrobnich druzstev

Territory, kraj, trade union of
employees, and Central Union of
Producer Cooperatives

Podil zen z celkoveho poctu
pojistencu v %

Women, as a % of total number of
insured

Pocet onemocneni pripadajicich
na 100 pojistencu

Number of illnesses per 100 insured

Prumerna doba trvani 1 pripadu
onemocneni ve dnech

Average duration per case of ill-
ness, in days

Prumerne procento pracovni ne-
schopnosti

Average percentage inability to work

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Kraj

Kraj

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
14a. Mesto Bratislava
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
18. Kosicky
19. Presovsky

10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
18. Kosice
19. Presov

Odborovy svaz zamestnancu

Trade union of employees

v hornictvi

in mining

hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu

metallurgical industry and the
ore mines

v energetice

in power

v chemickem prumyslu

in the chemical industry

ve stavebnim prumyslu

in the building industry

dopravy a spoju

transport and communications

zemedelskeho a lesniho hospo-
darstvi

agricultural and forest economy

spotrebniho prumyslu

consumer industry

v potravinarskem prumyslu
a vykupu zem. vyrobku

in the food industry, and pur-
chasing of agricultural products

mistniho hospodarstvi

local economy

statniho obchodu a spotrebnych
druzstev

state commerce and the
consumer cooperatives

statnich organu

state organs

skolstvi, vedy, kultury a tisku

education, science, culture,
and the press

ve zdravotnictvi

in health

male zavody	small factories
Odborove svazy celkem	Trade unions, total
Ustredni svaz vyrobnych druzstev	Central Union of Producer Cooperatives
Page 449, Table 17-25. UKONCENE PRIPADY PRACOVNI NESCHOPNOSTI	Page 449, Table 17-25. COMPLETED CASES OF INABILITY TO WORK
Skupiny chorob	Groups of diseases
Prumerne trvani pracovni neschopnosti ve dnech	Average duration of inability to work, in days
Ukoncene pripady pracovni neschop- nosti pripadajici na 100 000 pojistencu	Completed cases of inability to work per 100,000 insured
Ceskoslovenska Republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Tuberkuloza	Tuberculosis
Pohlavni nemoci	Venereal diseases
Virova chripka	Virus influenza
Ostatni nemoci infekcni a parazitarni	Other infectious and parasitic diseases
Novotvary	Neoplasms
Nemoci alergicke, endokrinni, krevni a z poruch metabolismu	Allergic, endocrine, and blood dis- eases, and those from metabolic disorders
Psychozy a neurozy	Psychoses and neuroses
Poruchy centralniho nervstva	Disorders of the central nervous system
Ostatni nervove nemoci	Other nervous diseases
Nemoci ocní	Eye diseases
Nemoci usni	Ear diseases

Cevni a srdecni nemoci včetne febris rheum.

Tonsillitis (včetne streptokokove anginy)

Ostatni akutni nemoci hornich cest dychacich a akutni bronchitis

Ostatni nemoci dychacich cest

Zanet zaludku a dvanacterniku, gastroenteritis a colitis

Ostatni nemoci traviciho ustroji

Nemoci mocoveho a pohlavniho ustroji

Komplikace v tehotenstvi, pri porodu a v sestinedeli

Pyodermie (furunkl, panaritium, flegmona aj.)

Ostatni kozni nemoci

Reumatismus krome febris rheum.

Ostatni nemoci pohyboveho ustroji a vrozene vady vyvojove

Neurcite diagnozy

Zlomeniny kosti pri pracovnim a nepracovnim urazu

Ostatni pracovni a nepracovni urazy a otravy

Celkem

Page 450, Table 17-25.
UKONCENE PRIPADY PRACOVNI
NESCHOPNOSTI

Vascular and cardiac diseases, including rheumatic fever

Tonsillitis (including streptococcal angina)

Other acute diseases of the upper respiratory tracts and acute bronchitis

Other diseases of the respiratory tracts

Inflammation of the stomach and duodenum, gastroenteritis and colitis

Other diseases of the digestive organs

Diseases of the urogenital organs

Complications in pregnancy, birth, and post partum

Pyoderma (furuncle, paronychia, phlegmon, etc)

Other skin diseases

Rheumatism, except rheumatic fever

Other diseases of the motor organs, and congenital developmental defects

Uncertain diagnoses

Broken bones in work and non-work accidents

Other work and non-work injuries and accidents

Total

Page 450, Table 17-25.
COMPLETED CASES OF INABILITY TO WORK

Pokracovani

Skupiny chorob

Prumerne trvani pracovni neschopnosti ve dnech

Ukoncene pripady pracovni neschopnosti pripadajici na 100 000 pojistencu

Ceske kraje

Tuberkuloza

Pohlavni nemoci

Virova chripka

Ostatni nemoci infekcni a parazitarni

Novotvary

Nemoci alergicke, endokrinni, krevni a z poruch metabolismu

Psychozy a neurozy

Poruchy centralniho nervstva

Ostatni nervove nemoci

Nemoci ocní

Nemoci usni

Cevni a srdecni nemoci vcetne febris rheum.

Tonsillitis (vcetne streptokokove anginy)

Ostatni akutni nemoci hornich cest dychacich a akutni bronchitis

Continuation

Groups of diseases

Average duration of inability to work, in days

Completed cases of inability to work per 100,000 insured

Czech Lands

Tuberculosis

Venereal diseases

Virus influenza

Other infectious and parasitic diseases

Neoplasms

Allergic, endocrine, and blood diseases, and those from metabolic disorders

Psychoses and neuroses

Disorders of the central nervous system

Other nervous diseases

Eye diseases

Ear diseases

Vascular and cardiac diseases, including rheumatic fever

Tonsillitis (including streptococcal angina)

Other acute diseases of the upper respiratory tracts and acute bronchitis

Ostatni nemoci dychacich cest

Other diseases of the respiratory tracts

Zanet zaludku a dvanacterniku, gastroenteritis a colitis

Inflammation of the stomach and duodenum, gastroenteritis and colitis

Ostatni nemoci traviciho ustroji

Other diseases of the digestive organs

Nemoci mocoveho a pohlavniho ustroji

Diseases of the urogenital system

Komplikace v tehotenstvi, pri porodu a v sestinedeli

Complications in pregnancy, birth, and post partum

Pyodermie (furunkl, panaritium, flegmona aj.)

Pyoderma (furuncle, paronychia, phlegmon, etc)

Ostatni kozni nemoci

Other skin diseases

Reumatismus krome febris rheum.

Rheumatism, except rheumatic fever

Ostatni nemoci pohyboveho ustroji a vrozene vady vyvojove

Other diseases of the motor organs, and congenital developmental defects

Neurcite diagnozy

Uncertain diagnoses

Zlomeniny kosti pri pracovnim a nepracovnim urazu

Broken bones in work and non-work accidents

Celkem

Total

Page 451, Table 17-25.
UKONCENE PRIPADY PRACOVNI
NESCHOPNOSTI

Page 451, Table 17-25.
COMPLETED CASES OF INABILITY TO WORK

Dokonceni

Conclusion

Skupiny chorob

Groups of diseases

Prumerne trvani pracovni neschopnosti ve dnech

Average duration of inability to work, in days

Ukoncene pripady pracovni neschopnosti pripadajici na 100 000 pojistencu

Completed cases of inability to work per 100,000 insured

Slovensko	Slovakia
Tuberkuloza	Tuberculosis
Pohlavni nemoci	Venereal diseases
Virova chripka	Virus influenza
Ostatni nemoci infekcni a parazitarni	Other infectious and parasitic diseases
Novotvary	Neoplasms
Nemoci alergicke, endokrinne, krevni a z poruch metabolismu	Allergic, endocrine, and blood diseases, and those from metabolic disorders
Psychozy a neurozy	Psychoses and neuroses
Poruchy centralniho nervstva	Disorders of the central nervous system
Ostatni nervove nemoci	Other nervous diseases
Nemoci ocní	Eye diseases
Nemoci usni	Ear diseases
Cevni a srdecni nemoci vcetne febris rheum.	Vascular and cardiac diseases, including rheumatic fever
Tonsillitis (vcetne streptokokove anginy)	Tonsillitis (including streptococcal angina)
Ostatni akutni nemoci hornich cest dychacich a akutni bronchitis	Other acute diseases of the upper respiratory tracts and acute bronchitis
Ostatni nemoci dychacich cest	Other diseases of the respiratory tracts
Zanet zaludku a dvanacterniku, gastroenteritis a colitis	Inflammation of the stomach and duodenum, gastroenteritis and colitis
Ostatni nemoci traviciho ustroji	Other diseases of the digestive organs

Nemoci mocoveho a pohlavniho
ustroji

Komplikace v tehotenstvi, pri
porodu a v sestinedeli

Pyodermie (furunkl, panaritium,
flegmona aj.)

Ostatni kozni nemoci

Reumatismus krome febris rheum.

Ostatni nemoci pohyboveho ustroji
a vrozene vady vyvojove

Neurcite diagnozy

Zlomeniny kosti pri pracovnim
a nepracovnim urazu

Ostatni pracovni a nepracevni
urazy a otravy

Celkem

Diseases of the urogenital system

Complications in pregnancy, birth,
and post partum

Pyoderma (furuncle, paronychia,
phlegmon, etc)

Other skin diseases

Rheumatism, except rheumatic fever

Other diseases of the motor organs,
and congenital developmental defects

Uncertain diagnoses

Broken bones in work and non-work
accidents

Other work and non-work injuries
and accidents

Total

18. SOCIAL INSURANCE

Social insurance in Czechoslovakia was reorganized in 1948 by the law on national insurance (No 99/48, Collection of Laws), which guaranteed all citizens the right to care in old age, when unable to work, and when unable to earn a living. Toward the end of 1956 national insurance was largely reorganized by laws Nos 54-57/56, Collection of Laws.

The new law on health insurance of employees provides workers and their families (together with health protection) with insurance in case of illness and maternity, and uses family allotments to promote the healthy development of the new generation.

Health insurance of income recipients is a part of the new law on social insurance alongside income insurance of employees and members of the armed forces insofar as they do not participate in income provisions on the basis of special regulations. The new law also contains certain sectors of social welfare such as care for persons with changed working capacities, and institutional and supplementary care for all needy citizens.

Special laws provide for the health and income insurance of JZD members and health and income insurance for members of the producer cooperatives.

The execution of health insurance of employees is entrusted to the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and to the Central Union of Producer Cooperatives for members of the producer cooperatives. Matters of social insurance have been entrusted to the State Office of Social Insurance, and the social-welfare departments of the councils of the national committees.

Health insurance provides payments both in kind and in money. The in-kind payments include particularly nursing spa care and children's and elective ROH recreation, while financial payments include illness and family allotments.

All employees, members of producer cooperatives, and income recipients are covered by health insurance. A special kind of health insurance on a contractual basis was introduced for members of the Unified Agricultural Cooperatives. Their cooperative insurance is voluntary. The contract is concluded by the cooperative, and always for all cooperative members. Health insurance, depending on the type of contract concluded, provides cooperative members and their family members with preventive and therapeutic care through the organs of state administration. Spa care is made available by the health administration as a form of social welfare. The in-kind and financial allotments mentioned in the contract are provided by the social-welfare organs.

In addition to preventive and therapeutic care extended by the state health administration income recipients and their family members can claim support for childbirth, funeral expenses, and spa care.

All workers and their family members are covered by income insurance in case of death of the family provider.

The most important financial payment made under income insurance is the old-age and invalid incomes provided.

Illness allotments instead of wages may be claimed by an employee (member of a producer cooperative) who, because of illness or injury, is considered temporarily incapable of work, and by such a person who is temporarily unable to perform his job because he has been quarantined according to the regulations on the struggle against communicable diseases.

According to the new regulations illness allotments, depending on the length of continuous employment in the same enterprise, equal 60% to 90% of the net wage and, in the first three days, 50% to 70% of the net wage.

The basic requirements for claiming old-age income is for the insured to have been employed at least 20 years and to have reached the age of 60 years; an employee of work category I, or a woman, must have reached at least 55 years of age.

Supplementary social care is composed of financial aid (special lump payments, sometimes repeating payments, family allotments, payments to persons suffering from tuberculosis, living-expense payments to blind persons, contributions to aids for the blind and motor vehicles for invalids), in-kind aids (joint feeding of income recipients, nursing service, and other in-kind aid), and expenditures for establishing and maintaining clubs of income recipients. Since 1957 the expenses of supplementary aid have also included contributions under law No 64/50, Collection of Laws (i.e., support payments to the family members of persons in compulsory military service).

Expenditures for care of persons with changed work ability include expenditures to train these people for suitable occupations, and expenses for contributions made before placement (i.e., payments which these people receive from the manpower, health, and social-welfare departments of the councils of the Okres National Committees for the period until suitable employment is found for them).

Expenditures for institutional care include those for the social institutions for the aged (so-called income-recipients' homes), for rehabilitation centers for persons with changed working abilities, and,

since 1958, expenditures for institutions for social care for children, youth, and adults with physical defects.

The Revolutionary Trade Union Movement organizes recreational trips for workers to various recreational centers. In addition to ROH recreation some factories provide their employees and family members with recreational trips to special resorts. In 1958 a total of 350,000 persons participated in this recreation. Special recreation is organized during the winter for JZD members and independent farmers. In 1958 this program attracted 12,000 persons.

Notes on the Tables:

Tables 18-4 and 18-5: Recipients of Allotments for Children.

The data on recipients of allotments for children and the number of children for whom allotments are paid were obtained by a single census in the month of May 1958 concerning persons paying wage taxes.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Table 18-3: Expenses for Payments in Health Insurance.

The names of individual types of payments for health insurance in the table legend correspond to the terminology applicable according to the new law. Data for preceding years are comparable.

Table 18-10: Homes of Income Recipients.

For 1958 data are included on nursing institutions of the state health administration and of church organizations which in this year passed under the jurisdiction of the State Office of Social Welfare. Together with the former homes of income recipients they have been renamed institutions of social welfare and are further divided only into institutions for adults and those for children and youth. Data for 1958 are therefore not comparable with those of preceding years. The same is true of expenses for these institutions; cf. Table 18-9.

Page 454, Table 18-1.
POJISTENCI NEMOCENSKY POJISTENI

(Podle stavu ke konci roku)

v tis. osob

Ceskoslovenska republika

Page 454, Table 18-1.
INSURED UNDER HEALTH INSURANCE

(As of end of year)

in 1,000 persons

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Zamestnanci a clenove vyrobnich
druzstev

Employees and members of producer
cooperatives

Clenove JZD se spolecnym hospo-
darenim

Members of JZD's with joint farming

Page 454, Table 18-2.

NAKLADY NA PREVENTIVNI A LECEBNOU
PECI A NA DAVKY NEMOCENSKÉHO
POJISTENI

Page 454, Table 18-2.

EXPENSES FOR PREVENTIVE AND THERA-
PEUTIC CARE AND FOR PAYMENTS OF
HEALTH INSURANCE

v mil. Kcs

in millions of crowns

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Preventivni a lecebna pece

Preventive and therapeutic care

Davky nemocenskeho pojisteni:

Payments of health insurance:

zamestnancu a clenu vyrobnich
druzstev

employees and members of producer
cooperatives

clenu JZD se spolecnym hospo-
darenim

members of JZD's with joint farming

zabezpeceni duchodcu v nemoci

health insurance for income recip-
ients

Page 455, Table 18-3.

NAKLADY NA DAVKY NEMOCENSKÉHO
POJISTENI ZAMESTNANCU A CLENU
VYROBNICH DRUZSTEV

Page 455, Table 18-3.

EXPENSES FOR PAYMENTS OF HEALTH
INSURANCE OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS
OF PRODUCER COOPERATIVES

Druh davky nemocenskeho pojisteni

Type of payment of health insurance

v mil. Kcs

in millions of crowns

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Nemocenske	Illness payments
Podpora pri osetrovani clena ro- diny	Support during examination of family member
Penezita pomoc v materstvi	Financial support in maternity
Podpora pri narozeni ditete	Support at childbirth
Pohrebne	Funeral expenses
Pridavky na deti	Allotments for children
Ostatni penezite davky	Other financial payments
Lazenska pece	Spa care
Vyberova a detska rekreace ROH	ROH elective and children's recrea- tion
Celkem	Total

1. Up to 1956 this item contains equipment expenses.

2. The ROH has conducted children's recreation since 1955. In 1949 through 1953 expenses for elective recreation were met exclusively by ROH funds; since 1957 these funds are again being used, although only in part, for expenses.

Page 456, Table 18-4.

PRIJEMCI PRIDAVKU NA DETI A NAK-
LADY NA TYTO PRIDAVKY PODLE POCTU
DETI PRIJEMCU V KVETNU 1958

Page 456, Table 18-4.

RECIPIENTS OF ALLOTMENTS FOR CHILDREN
AND EXPENSES FOR THESE ALLOTMENTS, BY
NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF RECIPIENTS IN
MAY 1958

Pocet deti	Number of children
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
Pocet prijemcu	Number of recipients
Naklady v tis. Kcs	Expenses, in 1,000 crowns

Prijemci normalnich pridavku na deti Recipients of normal allotments for children

Prijemci-uzivatele zemedelske pudy Recipients who use agricultural land

dite, deti child, children

8 a vice deti 8 children and more

Celkem Total

1. Users of more than 0.5 hectare of agricultural land, or more than 2.0 hectare of land in pasture and fodder regions.

Page 456, Table 18-5.

PRIJEMCI PRIDAVKU NA DETI PODLE
HRUBE MESICNI MZDY V KVETNU 1958

Page 456, Table 18-5.

RECIPIENTS OF ALLOTMENTS FOR CHILDREN,
BY GROSS MONTHLY WAGE, IN MAY 1958

Hruba mesicni mzda

Gross monthly wage

Pocet prijemcu

Number of recipients

Z toho s poctem deti

Of above, with number of children:

dite, deti

child, children

5 a vice deti

5 children and more

Prijemci normalnich pridavku na deti

Recipients of normal allotments for children

Prijemci-uzivatele zemedelske pudy Recipients who use agricultural land

do 1 400 up to 1,400

4 001 a vice 4,001 and above

Celkem Total

1. Users of more than 0.5 hectare of agricultural land, or more than 2.0 hectare of land in pasture and fodder regions.

Page 457, Table 18-6.

POJISTENCI DUCHODOVE POJISTENI

Page 457, Table 18-6.

INSURED UNDER INCOME INSURANCE

(Podle stavu ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

v tis. osob

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Pojistenci duchodove pojisteni
celkem

v tom:

zamestnanci a clenove
vyrobnich druzstev

clenove JZD se spolecnym
hospodarenim

osoby samostatne vydelecne cinne

spoluprac. clenove rodin osob
samostatne vydelecne cinnych

dobrovolne pojisteni

umelci, spisovatele, hudebni
skladatele, vedecti badatele

Page 458, Table 18-7.
NAKLADY NA DAVKY DUCHODOVEHO
ZABEZPECENI

v mil. Kcs

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 458, Table 18-8.
DUCHODOVE ZABEZPECENI V ROCE 1958

CSR

Ceske kraje

in thousands of persons

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Insured under income insurance,
total

including:

employees and members of
producer cooperatives

members of JZD's with joint farming

self-employed wage earners

cooperating family members of
self-employed wage earners

voluntarily insured

artists, writers, music composers,
scientific researchers

Page 458, Table 18-7.
EXPENSES FOR PAYMENTS UNDER INCOME
INSURANCE

in millions of crowns

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Page 458, Table 18-8.
INCOME INSURANCE IN 1958

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Pocet duchodu k 31. XII.

Vydaje v tis. Kcs

Duchody starobni a invalidni

Duchody manzelek

Duchody vdovske

Duchody sirotci

Duchody socialni

Duchody osobni a cestne

Duchody za vysluhu let

Jine duchody priznane pred 1. I.
1957

Celkem

1. Including other financial payments.

Page 458, Table 18-9.
NAKLADY NA SOCIALNI PECI

v tis. Kcs

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Doplankova socialni pece

Pece o osoby se zmenenou
pracovni schopnosti

Ustavni pece

Slovakia

Number of incomes, as of 31 Decem-
ber

Payments, in thousands of crowns

Old-age and invalid incomes

Wives' incomes

Widows' incomes

Orphans' incomes

Social incomes

Personal and honorary incomes

Incomes for long service

Other incomes awarded before 1 Janu-
ary 1957

Total

Page 458, Table 18-9.
EXPENSES FOR SOCIAL WELFARE

in thousands of crowns

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Supplementary social welfare

Care for persons with changed
work ability

Institutional care

Page 459, Table 18-10.
DOMOVY DUCHODCU (VCETNE DOMOVU
SPRAVOVANYCH CIRKVEMI)

(Stav ke konci roku)

Rok, kraj

Ustavy

Luzka

Osetrovanci koncem roku

Osetrovaci dny v tis.

% vyuziti luzek

pro dospele

pro deti a mladez

celkem

v tom:

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

6. Liberecky

7. Hradecky

8. Pardubicky

9. Jihlavsky

10. Brnensky

11. Olomoucky

12. Gottwaldovsky

13. Ostravsky

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)

15. Nitriansky

16. Banskobystricky

17. Zilinsky

Page 459, Table 18-10.
HOMES OF INCOME RECIPIENTS (INCLUDING
HOMES ADMINISTERED BY THE CHURCHES)

(As of end of year)

Year, kraj

Institutes

Beds

Patients at end of year

Days of nursing, in 1,000

% utilization of beds

for adults

for children and young people

total

including:

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilina

18. Kosický
19. Presovský

18. Kosice
19. Presov

*Since 1958, institutes of social welfare. Increases are the result primarily of organizational changes. More details will be found in the introductory chapter.

Page 459, Table 18-11.
REKREACE PRACUJICICH ROH

Page 459, Table 18-11.
RECREATION FOR ROH WORKERS

Zotavovny

Resorts

Luzka

Beds

Ucastnici rekreace

Participants in recreation

zimni

winter

letni

summer

celkem

total

z toho ucastnici ve svazu
zamestnancu

of above, participants in the
union of employees

v hornictvi

in mining

hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů

of the metallurgical industry
and the ore mines

strojírenství

machinebuilding

energetiky

power

chemického průmyslu

chemical industry

stavebního průmyslu

building industry

v zemědělství

in agriculture

zahraniční rekreanti v CSR

foreigners vacationing in Czecho-
slovakia

osl. rekreanti do zahraničí

Czechoslovaks vacationing abroad

Rekreacní dny (v tis.)

Days of recreation (1,000)

Naklady na rekreaci (v tis. Kcs) Expenses for recreation (1,000 crowns)

1. In addition: 240 beds on a recreation ship.

2. Up to the end of 1958, according to the old make-up of the union, i.e., not including forestry, which was attached to the union during the reorganization of trade unions of 1 October 1958.

19. CULTURE

Culture includes all cultural organizations except the schools and training establishments. It thus includes the theater, state musical groups, galleries of creative art, creative clubs, films, radio and television, circuses, variety shows and amusement parks, libraries, enlightenment and factory clubs, museums, palaces and castles, parks of culture and rest, zoological gardens, people's observatories, and natural and city reservations. It also includes the publication of books, periodicals, and phonograph records.

Statistical data concern the network and activity of cultural establishments of the Ministry of Education and Culture, to which are added data on the public cultural services of the army establishments in the areas of the theater, state musical groups, film, museums, and press. The cultural enlightenment activity of the other central agencies and the mass organizations, with the exception of ROH, are not regularly followed. The achievements of cultural establishments abroad, such as concerts of state musical groups and the performances of professional theaters, are similarly not included here.

The tables contain, in the momentary indexes, the situation as of the end of the year (e.g., the number of movie houses, galleries, and libraries), while the longer-range indexes show the total for the year (e.g., the number of performances, visitors, or books published).

Notes on the Tables:

Tables 19-1, 19-3, and 19-4: Theaters.

Here are given data on professional theaters of the Ministry of Education and Culture, army theaters, and theater studios of the art colleges. The activities of amateur theater groups are not included here; they are mostly organized in enlightenment clubs and are given in the appropriate table (19-11).

The theater network is given in two sets of figures: the number of theater administrations, i.e., organizational units, and the number of stages in permanent operation. For example, the National Theater in Prague is one theater administration with three stages. This includes all types of theaters, including puppet theaters and theaters for young people. Theater buildings and halls which are used by regional theaters only as traveling stages and are not under the direct administration of the theater are not counted here.

Tables 19-1, 19-5, 19-6, and 19-12: Movies.

The state movie houses include the movie houses of the national committees and those of the army.

The movie houses of the enlightenment establishments differ from the state movie houses in that they are part of an enlightenment club and usually do not have a special room for showing films. In this case, in order to classify as a movie house it is enough if the enlightenment club shows films regularly at least once a week for the public and for admission.

The movie houses of other organizations, such as ROH, are not given in the surveys. Missing also are the projectors of schools and other institutions which show films only occasionally. There are several thousand such projectors in Czechoslovakia.

Tables 19-1 and 19-5: Film Creation.

The data on film creation include the production of the Central Administration of Czechoslovak Film, and the army films. Feature-length films are those longer than 1,800 meters and having two tracks -- sound and sight.

Tables 19-2, 19-8, 19-9, and 19-13: Libraries.

In Czechoslovakia all types of libraries make up a single network, the center of which is the State Library in Prague. It includes people's, scientific, specialized, school, institutional, factory, and other types of libraries. Only the most important types of libraries are checked on statistically with regular reports.

Tables 19-9 through 19-12: Enlightenment.

Enlightenment activity is organized even in the smaller obeces which have no enlightenment club. It is under the local national committee. Therefore it must be emphasized that data on enlightenment enterprises and the appearances of professional groups and soloists (Table 19-10) refer to all obeces regardless of who sponsored the program. Other data, in contrast, are followed only in enlightenment clubs, so that the number of courses, circles, and groups organized in the ROH factory clubs and other institutions is not given here.

Tables 19-2 and 19-14 through 19-16: Press.

The number of books published includes brochures. Other nonperiodical publications include scripts, portraits, maps, atlases, and reproductions of pictures. The production group of nonperiodical publications, which consists of picture postcards (in 1958 there were 25,801 titles and 96,963,000 copies), two-dimensional teaching aids (116 titles

and 645,000 copies), picture-books and cutout books (34 titles and 1,963,000 copies), and special publications (12 titles and 1,280,000 copies) -- none of these are in the survey.

Comparability with the 1958 Yearbook

Frequency modulation has been removed from the total number of hours' broadcast and is presented separately (Table 19-9).

The "red corners" and the ROH factory libraries are given in totals, whereas in the 1957 and 1958 yearbooks only those registered were given.

Page 462, Table 19-1.
DIVADLA A FILM

Rok

Divadla

Sprawni jednotky

Sceny ve stalem provozu

Predstaveni

Navstevnici v tis.

Film

Dohotovene filmy

celkem

z toho celovecerni umelecke

Statni kina

Predstaveni

Navstevnici v tis.

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 462, Table 19-1.
THEATERS AND FILMS

Year

Theaters

Administrative units

Stages in continuous operation

Performances

Persons attending, in thousands

Films

Finished films

total

of above, feature-length art films

State movie houses

Performances

Persons attending, in thousands

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Figures in parentheses are arrived at by estimate.

1. Up to 1950 not including news films.

Page 463, Table 19-2.
LIDOVE KNIHOVNY A TISK

Rok

Lidove knihovny

Knihovny

Pobočky

Svazky v tis.

Čtenari v tis.

Vypůjčky v tis.

Tisk

Casopisy

tituly

vytisky v tis.

Knihy

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Page 463, Table 19-2.
PEOPLE'S LIBRARIES AND THE PRESS

Year

People's libraries

Libraries

Branches

Volumes, in thousands

Readers, in thousands

Loans, in thousands

Press

Periodicals

titles

copies, in thousands

Books

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Figures in parentheses are arrived at by estimate.

Page 464, Table 19-3.
DIVADLA A STATNI HUDEBNI SOUBORY

Ukazatele

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Page 464, Table 19-3.
THEATERS AND STATE MUSICAL GROUPS

Indexes

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovensko	Slovakia
Divadla (spravni jednotky)	Theaters (administrative units)
Sceny ve stalem provozu	Stages in continuous operation
Mista v nich	Places in them
Divadelni soubory	Theater groups
Predstaveni	Performances
v tom: cinoherni	including: dramatic
operni	operatic
operetni	operetta
baletni	ballet
loutkova	puppet
jina	other
Z celkoveho poctu predstaveni:	Of total number of performances:
zajezdova	traveling
pro mladez	for young people
Premiery	Premieres
v tom: cinoherni	including: dramatic
operni	operatic
operetni	operetta
baletni	ballet
loutkovych her	puppet
jine	other
Navstevnici celkem v tis.	Persons attending, total, in thousands
z toho na zajezdovych predstav- enich	of above, at traveling performances

Statni hudebni soubory

State musical groups

Koncerty

Concerts

z toho zajezdove

of above, traveling

Navstevnici na koncertech v tis.

Persons attending concerts, in thousands

1. Not including "colonade" concerts, of which there were 534 in Czechoslovakia in 1958.

In addition, in 1958 the theaters put on 151 performances abroad, attended by 111,100 persons; in 1958 the state musical groups put on 157 concerts abroad for 337,000 persons.

Page 464, Table 19-4.

DIVADLA A STATNI HUDEBNI SOUBORY
PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

Page 464, Table 19-4.

THEATERS AND STATE MUSICAL GROUPS,
BY KRAJS, IN 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Divadla

Theaters

Spravni jednotky

Administrative units

Sceny ve stalem provozu

Stages in continuous operation

Soubory

Companies

Predstaveni

Performances

podle sidla divadla

by location of theater

podle mista vykonu

by location of performance

Navstevnici v tis.

Persons attending, in thousands

Statni hudebni soubory

State musical groups

Soubory

Groups

Koncerty

Concerts

podle sidla souboru

by headquarters of group

podle mista vykonu

by location of performance

Navstevnici v tis.

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

- 1a. Hlavni mesto Praha
- 1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)
- 2. Ceskobudejovicky
- 3. Plzensky
- 4. Karlovarsky
- 5. Ustecky
- 6. Liberecky
- 7. Hradecky
- 8. Pardubicky
- 9. Jihlavsky
- 10. Brnensky
- 11. Olomoucky
- 12. Gottwaldovsky
- 13. Ostravsky
- 14a. Mesto Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
- 15. Nitriansky
- 16. Banskobystricky
- 17. Zilinsky
- 18. Kosicky
- 19. Presovsky

Page 465, Table 19-5.
STATNI KINA A FILMOVA TVORBA

Ukazatele

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Statni kina

v tom: stala

putovni

Persons attending, in thousands

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

- 1a. Capital city -- Prague
- 1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
- 2. Ceske Budejovice
- 3. Plzen
- 4. Karlovy Vary
- 5. Usti
- 6. Liberec
- 7. Hradec Kralove
- 8. Pardubice
- 9. Jihlava
- 10. Brno
- 11. Olomouc
- 12. Gottwaldov
- 13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
- 15. Nitra
- 16. Banska Bystrica
- 17. Zilina
- 18. Kosice
- 19. Presov

Page 465, Table 19-5.
STATE MOVIE HOUSES AND FILM CREATION

Indexes

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

State movie houses

including: permanent

traveling

Predstaveni	Performances
v tom v kinech: stalych	including, in movie houses: permanent
putovnih	traveling
Navstevníci celkem v tis.	Persons attending, total, in thousands
Mista ve stalych kinech	Places in permanent movie houses
Dohotovene filmy	Finished films
I. Celovecerni filmy	I. Feature-length films
v tom: umelecke	including: art films
dokumentarni	documentary
z toho barevne	of above, colored
II. Kratke filmy	II. Short films
v tom: dokumentarni	including: documentary
popularne vedecke	popular-science
ucebne technicke	technical-training
kreslene	cartoons
loutkove	puppet
ostatni	other
z toho barevne	of above, colored
III. Zpravodajske filmy	III. Newsreels
Premluvne cizi filmy do cestiny a slovenstiny	Foreign films with Czech and Slovak dubbed in

1. For example, advertising, propaganda, news, and similar films. In 1955 and 1956 the short films also included documentary and technical-training films.

Page 465, Table 19-6.
STATNI KINA PODLE KRAJU V ROCE
1958

Uzemi, kraj

Kina

celkem

z toho putovni

Predstaveni

celkem

z toho v kinech putovnich

Navstevnici v tis.

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

6. Liberecky

7. Hradecky

8. Pardubicky

9. Jihlavsky

10. Brnensky

11. Olomoucky

12. Gottwaldovsky

13. Ostravsky

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavu)

15. Nitriansky

16. Banskobystricky

17. Zilinsky

18. Kosicky

Page 465, Table 19-6.
STATE MOVIE HOUSES, BY KRAJS, IN
1958

Territory, kraj

Movie houses

total

of above, traveling

Performances

total

of above, in traveling movie houses

Persons attending, in thousands

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilina

18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

1. Not including data on the International Film Festival.

Page 466, Table 19-7.
DOVOZ Z VYZOZ FILMU A FILMOVE
PREMIERY V ROCE 1958

Page 466, Table 19-7.
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FILMS, AND
FILM PREMIERES IN 1958

Zeme dovozu - vyvozu - vyroby

Country of import, export, production

Dovezene filmy

Imported films

celovecerni

feature-length

kratke

short

Vyvezene filmy

Exported films

Filmove premiery

Film premieres

Celkem

Total

v tom:

including:

Belgie
Bulharsko
CSR
Dansko
Francie
Holandsko
Italie
Jugoslavie
Lichtenstejnsko
Madarsko
NDR
Norsko
NSR
Polsko
Rakousko
Rumunsko
Recko
Spojene kral.
SSSR
Spanelsko
Svedsko
Svycarsko
CLR
Indie

Belgium
Bulgaria
Czechoslovakia
Denmark
France
Holland
Italy
Yugoslavia
Liechtenstein
Hungary
German Democratic Republic
Norway
German Federal Republic
Poland
Austria
Rumania
Greece
United kingdom
USSR
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Chinese People's Republic
India

Japonsko
KLR
SAR

Japan
Korean People's Republic
United Arab Republic

1. Exported films are counted once each time they are exported. A total of 59 feature-length films (titles) were exported, and 135 short films.

2. In addition 29 feature-length films were imported for Czechoslovak television.

3. Including one film for Hongkong.

Page 466, Table 19-8.
KNIHOVNY VYSOKYCH SKOL A
STATNI VEDECKE KNIHOVNY

Page 466, Table 19-8.
LIBRARIES OF COLLEGE-LEVEL SCHOOLS,
AND STATE SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Ukazatele

Indexes

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Knihovny vysokych skol

Libraries of college-level schools

v tom: ustredni knihovny

including: central libraries

dilci knihovny

special libraries

knihivno strediska

library centers

Svazky v tis.: zpracovane

Volumes in thousands: processed
[catalogued?]

nezpracovane

not processed

Dochazejici casopisy v tis.

Periodicals received, in thousands

Statni vedecke knihovny

State scientific libraries

Knihovni fondy v tis.:

Library funds in thousands:

Vypujcky v tis.

Loans, in thousands

Page 467, Table 19-9.

KULTURNĚ OSVĚTOVÁ ZARÍZENÍ,
ROZHLAS, TELEVIZE A GRAMOEDICE

Ukazatele

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Osvětové kluby

v tom: domy osvěty

osvětové besedy

osvětové jizby

Osvětové podniky

Navštěvníci osvětových podniků
v tis.

Kina osvětových zařízení celkem

v tom: stala

putovní

Představení

Navštěvníci v tis.

Střediska koncertů a estrád

Podniky

v tom: koncerty

estrady

ostatní podniky

Parky kultury a oddechu

Page 467, Table 19-9.

CULTURAL-ENLIGHTENMENT ESTABLISHMENTS,
RADIO, TELEVISION, AND PHONOGRAPH
RECORDS

Indexes

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Enlightenment clubs

including: houses of enlightenment

enlightenment groups

enlightenment rooms

Enlightenment undertakings

Persons attending enlightenment un-
dertakings, in thousands

Movie houses of enlightenment estab-
lishments, total

including: permanent

traveling

Performances

Persons attending, in thousands

Centers for concerts and displays

Undertakings

including: concerts

displays

other undertakings

Parks of culture and rest

Lidove hvezdarny	People's observatories
Zoologicke zahrady	Zoological gardens
Zavodni kluby ROH	ROH factory clubs
Rude koutky ROH	ROH red corners
Zavodni knihovny ROH	ROH factory libraries
Musea	Museums
Pobocky	Branches
Vystavy	Exhibitions
Navstevnici v tis.	Persons attending, in thousands
Galerie	Galleries
Kluby Svazu cs. výtvarných umelcu	Clubs of the Union of Czechoslovak Creative Artists
Cirkusy	Circuses
Navstivena místa	Places visited
Navstevnici cirkusu v tis.	Persons attending circuses, 1,000
Navstevnici zverincu v tis.	Persons attending animal shows, 1,000
Rozhlas a televize	Radio and television
(v hod. --	(in hours --
I. Rozhlasove vysilani	I. Radio broadcasting
v tom: a) bezdratove	including: a) wireless
po drate	wire
b) politicke	b) political
hudebni	musical
literarne dramaticke	literary-dramatic
pro deti a mladez	for children and youth

krajove

regional

zahrancni

foreign

II. Televizni vysilani

II. Television broadcasting

v tom: televizni program

including: video program

zvukovy program

audio program

III. Krome toho vysilani pro
prumysl

III. In addition, broadcasting for
industry

(frekvencni modulace)

(frequency modulation)

Gramoedice (v min.)

Phonograph records (in minutes)

Snimky

Recordings

v tom: hudebni snimky

including: musical records

mluvene slovo

spoken records

specialni desky

special records

1. In 1955 and 1956, Musical and Artistic Centers.

Page 468, Table 19-10.

Page 468, Table 19-10.

OSVETA: KLUBY A AKCE PODLE
KRAJU V ROCE 1958

ENLIGHTENMENT: CLUBS AND PROGRAMS,
BY KRAJS, IN 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Osvetove kluby

Enlightenment clubs

celkem

total

v tom

including

domy osvety

houses of enlightenment

osvetove besedy

enlightenment groups

osvetove jizby

enlightenment rooms

Osvetove podniky

Enlightenment undertakings

akce

programs

ucastnici v tis.

participants, in thousands

Vystoupeni profesionalnich
souboru a solistu

Performances of professional
groups and soloists

CSR

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18. Kosicky

18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

1. In all obces and in all organizations.

Page 468, Table 19-11.

Page 468, Table 19-11.

OSVETA: KURSY, ZAJMOVE KROUZKY
A SOUBORY PODLE KRAJU V ROCE 1958

ENLIGHTENMENT: COURSES, DISCUSSION
CIRCLES, AND GROUPS, BY KRAJS, IN
1958

Uzemi, kraj

Territory, kraj

Kursy

Courses

absolventi

graduates

Zajmove krouzky	Discussion circles
krouzky	circles
clenove	members
Soubory lidove umelecke tvorivosti	Groups of popular artistic creativity
celkem	total
soubory	groups
clenove	members
z toho divadelni	of above, theater
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Page 469, Table 19-12.
OSVETA: KINA OSVETOVYCH
ZARIZENI PODLE KRAJU V ROCE
1958

Uzemi, kraj

Kina

celkem

z toho putovni

Predstaveni

celkem

z toho v kinech putovnich

Navstevnici v tis.

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

6. Liberecky

7. Hradecky

8. Pardubicky

9. Jihlavsky

10. Brnensky

11. Olomoucky

12. Gottwaldovsky

13. Ostravsky

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m.
Bratislavy)

15. Nitriansky

16. Banskobystricky

17. Zilinsky

Page 469, Table 19-12.
ENLIGHTENMENT: MOVIE HOUSES OF
ENLIGHTENMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, BY
KRAJS, IN 1958

Territory, kraj

Movie houses

total

of above, traveling

Performances

total

of above, in traveling movie houses

Persons attending, in thousands

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilina

18. Kosický
19. Prešovský

Page 469, Table 19-13.
LIDOVÉ KNIHOVNY A MUSEA PODLE
KRAJU V ROCE 1958

Uzemi, kraj

Lidové knihovny

Knihovny

Pobočky

Svazky v tis.

Čtenáři v tis.

Vypůjčky v tis.

Musea

Musea

Pobočky

Vystavy celkem

z toho putovní

Navštěvníci v tis.

ČSR

České kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavní město Praha
1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m.
Prahu)

2. Ceskobudějovický

3. Plzeňský

4. Karlovarský

5. Ústecký

6. Liberecký

7. Hradecký

18. Košice
19. Prešov

Page 469, Table 19-13.
PEOPLE'S LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS, BY
KRAJS IN 1958

Territory, kraj

People's libraries

Libraries

Branches

Volumes, in thousands

Readers, in thousands

Borrowings, in thousands

Museums

Museums

Branches

Exhibitions, total

of above, traveling

Persons attending, in thousands

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prague Kraj (except city of
Prague)

2. České Budějovice

3. Plzeň

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ústí

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Králové

8. Pardubický
9. Jihlavský
10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský
14a. Město Bratislava
14b. Bratislavský (mimo m.
Bratislavu)
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
18. Košícký
19. Prešovský

Page 470, Table 19-14.
PERIODICKÝ TISK

Ukazatele

Československá republika

Česke kraje

Slovensko

Tituly

Výtisky v tis.

Deníky

Tydeníky

Čtrnáctideníky

Měsíčníky

Ostatní časopisy

Časopisy celkem

v tom:

marxismus-leninismus a filo-
sofie

8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of
Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilina
18. Košice
19. Presov

Page 470, Table 19-14.
PERIODICAL PRESS

Indexes

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Titles

Copies, in thousands

Dailies

Weeklies

Fortnightlies

Monthlies

Other periodicals

Periodicals, total

including:

Marxism-Leninism and philosophy

ekonomická veda, hospodárstvi a sociálna peče	economic science, economics, and social welfare
technika	technology
stat a právo	state and law
vnitri a zahraniční politika	internal and foreign politics
kultúra, osveta, umení	culture, enlightenment, art
pedagogika, školství a jazykoveda	pedagogy, education, and philology
historické vedy, dejepis, narodopis	historical sciences, historio- graphy, ethnography
prirodni vedy	natural sciences
lekárska veda a zdravotníctvi	medical science and health
zemedelské časopisy:	agricultural periodicals:
odborne	specialized
vesnícké noviny	village newspapers
časopisy ROH:	ROH periodicals:
svazové	union
závodní	factory
časopisy pro mládež	periodicals for young people
telovýchova a sport	physical training and sports
cirkevní časopisy	church periodicals
Page 471, Table 19-15. NEPERIODICKÝ TISK	Page 471, Table 19-15. NONPERIODICAL PRESS
Ukazatele	Indexes
Československá republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

Tituly

Vytisky v tis.

Knihy

v tom:

marxismus-leninismus

ekonomika

socialne politicka a osvetova
literature

matematika a prirodni vedy

zemedelstvi

technicke vedy

masove politicka literatura

organizace prace a racionalizace
vyroby

zdravotnictvi

umeni

ucebnice

telovychova a sport

jazykoveda a literarni vedy

krasna literatura

detska literatura

kalendare

Hudebniny

Ostatni neperiodicke tisky

Titles

Copies, in thousands

Books

including:

Marxism-Leninism

economics

social-political and enlighten-
ment literature

mathematics and natural sciences

agriculture

technical sciences

mass political literature

organization of labor and ration-
alization of production

health

art

textbooks

physical training and sports

philology and literary sciences

belles lettres

children's literature

calendars

Sheet music

Other nonperiodical publications

Page 472, Table 19-16.
SPOTREBA PAPIRU V OBORU
TISKU V ROCE 1958

Ukazatele

v t

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Periodicky tisk

Neperiodicky tisk

Casopisy

v tom:

marxismus-leninismus a filosofie

ekonomicka veda, hospodarstvi
a socialni pece

technika

stat a pravo

vnitrni a zahranicni politika

kultura, osveta, umeni

pedagogika, skolstvi a
jazykoveda

historicke vedy, dejepis,
narodopis

prirodni vedy

lekarska veda a zdravotnictvi

zemedelske casopisy:

Page 472, Table 19-16.
CONSUMPTION OF PAPER IN THE PRESS IN
1958

Indexes

in tons

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Slovakia

Periodical press

Nonperiodical press

Periodicals

including:

Marxism-Leninism and philosophy

economic science, economics, and
social welfare

technology

state and law

internal and foreign politics

culture, enlightenment, art

pedagogy, education, and
philology

historical sciences, historio-
graphy, ethnography

natural sciences

medical science and health

agricultural periodicals:

odborne	specialized
vesnicke nov .	village newspapers
casopisy ROH:	ROH periodicals:
svazove	union
zavodni	factory
casopisy pro mladez	periodicals for young people
telovychova a sport	physical training and sports
cirkevni casopisy	church periodicals
Knihy	Books
v tom:	including:
marxismus-leninismus	Marxism-Leninism
eckonomika	economics
socialne politicka a osvetova literatura	social-political and enlightenment literature
matematika a prirodni vedy	mathematics and natural sciences
zemedelstvi	agriculture
technicke vedy	technical sciences
masove politicka literatura	mass political literature
organizace prace a racionalizace vyroby	organization of labor and rationalization of production
zdravotnictvi	health
umeni	art
ucebnice	textbooks
telovychova a sport	physical training and sports
jazykoveda a literarni vedy	philology and literary sciences

krasna literatura	belles lettres
detska literatura	children's literature
kalendare	calendars
Hudebniny	Sheet music
Ostatni neperiodicke tisky	Other nonperiodical publications

20. PHYSICAL TRAINING

From the end of 1952 to 1956 voluntary physical training was directed by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport and its components in the kraj and okres national committees. The actual execution of physical training fell to the physical-training organizations formed in the trade unions, academies of the state labor reserves, in the Sokol, and in the schools; in addition the army and the armed forces of the Ministry of the Interior had their own specially organized physical training. Beginning in 1957 the organization and management of voluntary physical training and providing for its planned development were assigned to the Czechoslovak Union of Physical Training as the sole voluntary physical-training organization.

The tables give a survey of the organization and activity of unified physical training in 1953 through 1958. Sectors of the Ministry of National Defense and the Ministry of the Interior are not included in Tables 20-1 and 20-5.

Notes on the Tables:

Table 20-1: Organization of Physical Training and Sports.

The drop in the number of physical-training units and their members between 1955 and 1957 is the result primarily of reorganization.

The students and members show their athletic maturity primarily by fulfilling the conditions prescribed for obtaining the award of BPPOV ("Be Prepared for Work and for the Defense of the Homeland") for youth and PPOV ("Prepared for Work and for the Defense of the Homeland"), degrees I and II, for members.

Table 20-2: Sports Champions in Czechoslovakia, by Type of Sport.

In order to evaluate sportsmen, exercisers, trainers, and other deserving physical-training workers the following honorary titles have been introduced; deserving worker in physical training and sports, deserving sports champion, deserving exerciser, deserving trainer, sports champion, exemplary exerciser, and exemplary trainer. As of the end of 1958 there were 22 bearers of the title Deserving Worker in Physical Training and Sports, 110 bearers of Deserving Sports Champion, 507 Exemplary Sports Champions, 84 Deserving Exercisers, 16 Deserving Trainers, 223 Exemplary Exercisers, and 71 Exemplary Trainers. During 1958 a total of 136 Public Recognition for Merit in the Development of Physical Training 1st Degree, 150 2nd Degree, and 802 3rd Degree were awarded.

Table 20-3: Bearers of Class Awards in Sports.

A higher degree of sports qualification is the class awards; in addition to class awards of youth there are class awards III, II, and I for adults. Class awards can be won only by a holder of an award of the PPOV type.

Table 20-4: Basic Physical Training and Certain Branches of Sports.

The table gives a picture of members in terms of their sports preferences. The considerable variations in the numbers of sections and members in individual years were caused by organizational confusion and its gradual elimination.

Table 20-5: Physical-Training Installations.

The data were taken from the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Physical Training, which listed selected physical-training installations as of 1 January 1958.

Page 474, Table 20-1.

ORGANIZACE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU

Page 474, Table 20-1.

ORGANIZATION OF PHYSICAL TRAINING
AND SPORTS

(Stav ke konci roku)

(As of end of year)

Rok

Year

Pocet

Number of

jednot

units

oddilu

sections

clenu

members

nositelu odznaku

bearers of the awards:

BPPOV

Be Prepared for Work and for the
Defense of the Homeland

PPOV I.

Prepared for Work and for the
Defense of the Homeland, first
degree

PPOV II.

PPOV, second degree

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Page 474, Table 20-2.

MISTRI SPORTU V CSR PODLE DRUHU
SPORTU

(Stav ke konci roku)

Sport

celkem

v tom:

lehka atletika

cyklistika, kolova, a krasojizda

horolezectvi

kanoistika

kopana

kosikova

ledni kohej

lyzovani

odbijena

plovani (skoky) vodni polo

rohovani

sportovni gymnastika

sachy

serm

veslovani

vzpirani

zapas

Slovakia

Page 474, Table 20-2.

SPORTS CHAMPIONS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
BY TYPES OF SPORT

(As of end of year)

Sport

total

including:

light athletics

cycling and fancy cycling

mountain climbing

canoeing

soccer

basketball

ice hockey

skiing

volley-ball

swimming (diving) water polo

boxing

sporting gymnastics

chess

fencing

rowing

weight-lifting

wrestling

ostatni sporty

Mistri sportu

Zaslouzili mistri sportu

Page 475, Table 20-3.
NOSITELE VYKONNOSTNICH TRID VE
SPORTU

(Stav ke konci roku)

Sport

Pocet nositelu vykonnosti tridy

mladeze

Lehka atletika

Cyklistika a kolova

Horolezectvi

Kanoistika

Kopana

Kosikova

Ledni hokej

Lyzovani

Odbijena

Plovani (skoky)vodni polo

Rohovani

Sportovni gymnastika

Sachy

Serm

Veslovani

other sports

Sports champions

Deserving sports champions

Page 475, Table 20-3.
BEARERS OF CLASS AWARDS IN SPORTS

(As of end of year)

Sport

Number of bearers of class award

youth

Light athletics

Cycling

Mountain Climbing

Canoeing

Soccer

Basketball

Ice hockey

Skiing

Volley-ball

Swimming (diving) water polo

Boxing

Sporting gymnastics

Chess

Fencing

Rowing

Vzpirani

Zapas

Ostatni sporty

Celkem

Page 476, Table 20-4.
ZAKLADNITTELESNA VYCHOVA A
NEKTERE SPORTOVNI ODDILY

(Stav ke konci roku)

Zakladni telesna vychova

Sportovni oddily

lehke atletiky

hazene a ceske hazene

kopane

kosikove

ledniho hokeje

sachu

vodnich sportu

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

Pocet oddilu

Pocet clenu

Page 477, Table 20-5.
TELOVYCHOVNA ZARIZENI

(Podle soupisu k 1. I. 1958)

Weight-lifting

Wrestling

Other sports

Total

Page 476, Table 20-4.
BASIC PHYSICAL TRAINING AND
CERTAIN BRANCHES OF SPORTS

(As of end of year)

Basic physical training

Sport divisions

light athletics

handball and "Czech handball"

soccer

basketball

ice hockey

chess

water sports

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech lands

Slovakia

Number of divisions

Number of members

Page 477, Table 20-5.
PHYSICAL-TRAINING INSTALLATIONS

(According to listing as of 1 January 1958)

Pocet zarizeni

Uzemi, kraj

Lehka atletika

Kopana

Kosikova

celkem

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

6. Liberecky

7. Hradecky

8. Pardubicky

9. Jihlavsky

10. Brnensky

11. Olomoucky

12. Gottwaldovsky

13. Ostravsky

14a. Mesto Bratislava

14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)

15. Nitriansky

16. Banskobystricky

17. Zilinsky

18. Kosicky

19. Presovsky

Number of installations

Territory, kraj

Light athletics

Soccer

Basketball

total

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

6. Liberec

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Paroubice

9. Jihlava

10. Brno

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostrava

14a. Bratislava -- city

14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)

15. Nitra

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilina

18. Kosice

19. Presov

Light athletics:

a = at least 4 lines at least 300 meters long with a diameter of at least 24 meters.

b = a line at least 300 meters long with a diameter of less than 24 meters, or fewer than 4 lines with playing areas not treated and graded.

c = lines less than 300 meters long.

Soccer:

a = stadia with playing field 105 X 70 meters and stands for 40,000 or more spectators.

b = stadia with playing field 105 X 70 meters and stands for between 10,000 and 40,000 spectators.

c = playing field 105 X 70 meters with stands or place for up to 10,000 spectators.

c = playing field 90 X 45 meters with stands or place for up to 10,000 spectators.

e = playing field less than 90 X 45 meters with stands or place for up to 10,000 spectators.

Basketball:

playing field at least 24 X 13 meters.

Page 478, Table 20-5.
TELOVYCHOVNA ZARIZENI

(Podle soupisu k 1. I. 1958)

Pokracovani

Pocet zarizeni

Uzemi, kraj

Hazena

Tenis

Cyklista

Lodenice

Cvicebni mistnosti

Page 478, Table 20-5.
PHYSICAL-TRAINING INSTALLATIONS

(According to listing as of 1 January 1958)

Continuation

Number of installations

Territory, kraj

Handball

Tennis

Cycling

Boating

Training rooms

celkem	total
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsk y	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14a. Mesto Bratislava	14a. Bratislava -- city
14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)	14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitriansy	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18a. Vysoke Tatry	18a. High Tatras
18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)	18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

Handball: playing field a minimum of 45 X 30 meters for "Czech" handball.

Tennis: playing field 36.57 X 18.30 meters and larger; or 30.77 X 14.97 meters and larger;

a = covered court;

b = indoor court

Cycling: Cycling paths.

Boating: Spezial and provisional boating.

Training rooms:

a = training area a minimum of 28 X 15 meters without auxiliary rooms;

b = training area a minimum of 25 X 14 meters and less than 28 X 15 meters without auxiliary rooms.

c = training area a minimum of 22 X 12 meters and less than 25 X 14 meters without auxiliary rooms

d = other training areas.

Page 479, Table 20-5.
TELOVYCHOVNA ZARIZENI

(Podle soupisu k 1. I. 1958)

Dokonceni

Pocet zarizeni

Uzemi, kraj

Jizdarny

Plovarny

Zimni stadiony s umelou

ledni plochou

Lyzarstvi

celkem

CSR

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

5. Ustecky

Page 479, Table 20-5.
PHYSICAL-TRAINING INSTALLATIONS

(According to listing as of 1 January 1958)

Conclusion

Number of installations

Territory, kraj

Riding stables

Swimming pools

Winter stadia with artificial ice

Skiing

total

Czechoslovakia

Czech Lands

Slovakia

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Usti

- | | |
|--|--|
| 6. Liberecky | 6. Liberec |
| 7. Hradecky | 7. Hradec Kralove |
| 8. Pardubicky | 8. Pardubice |
| 9. Jihlavsky | 9. Jihlava |
| 10. Brnensky | 10. Brno |
| 11. Olomoucky | 11. Olomouc |
| 12. Gottwaldovsky | 12. Gottwaldov |
| 13. Ostravsky | 13. Ostrava |
| 14a. Mesto Bratislava | 14a. Bratislava -- city |
| 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy) | 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava) |
| 15. Nitriansky | 15. Nitra |
| 16. Banskobystricky | 16. Banska Bystrica |
| 17. Zilinsky | 17. Zilina |
| 18a. Vysoke Tatry | 18a. High Tatras |
| 18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry) | 18b. Kosice (except High Tatras) |
| 19. Presovsky | 19. Presov |

Riding stables: Racetracks and covered tracks;

Swimming pools:

a = enclosed pools; b = open pools; c = in ponds (standing water);
d = in rivers (flowing water) and other swimming areas;

Winter stadia with artificial ice: a = covered; b = open;

Skiing: Large ski jumps, race courses, training areas, etc.

21. FINANCE

Notes on the Tables:

Table 21-2: Income of the National Committees.

The income of the national committees is made up primarily of money drawn from the economic and budgetary organizations, attached to the budgets of the national committees, local taxes, and fees and income from functional and administrative activity.

Regulation income is the share in state taxes which the national committees receive from the central budget to cover their expenses insofar as these are not covered by actual income.

Tables 21-3 and 21-4: Expenditures of the National Committees (by krajs and purpose of expenditures).

Expenditures of the national committees in this table are divided by purpose and within them by main headings.

The purpose group called "Economy" includes allotments to economic organizations, expenditures for design work, expenditures for managing the economy (e.g., forest care, development of motoring, management of internal trade, managing and improving the local economy, expenditures for technical advice in the development of the JZD's, expenditures on settlement of the frontier area, etc) for activities in production (e.g., machine-tractor stations, forests and nurseries, plant production, animal production, destroying plant pests, providing for agricultural work, protecting animal health, veterinary institutions, local communications and allied services, water supply and sewerage, water-economy installations, construction and general repair of highways and highway bridges, highway maintenance, administration of streams and soil improvement, school farms of the agricultural schools, etc), activities outside production (cleaning obeces, orchards, public illumination and clocks, health-technical and other services, cemeteries, self-help programs to improve cities and obeces) and expenditures for protection of persons and property.

The purpose group "Cultural and social measures" includes expenditures on enlightenment, social welfare, health, social security, housing economy, and social organizations.

The purpose group "Administration" contains data on the maintenance of offices and organs.

Expenditures of the national committees from supplementary budgets are transfers of actual and regulatory income and savings in excess of the plan for material expenses and certain budget incomes to supplementary budgets.

The national committees are given in the table as of 1 January 1955. The KNV include the central national committees in Prague and Bratislava, the High Tatras Local National Committee, and the kraj national committees. The ONV include the okres national committees, the obvod national committees, in Prague and Bratislava, and the city national committees. The MNV include the local national committees, and the obvod national committees in cities with city national committees.

Table 21-6: Taxes Paid by the Population.

Taxes paid by the population are a supplementary source of income to the state budget, since even in a socialist economy the state budget gets some of its income from the population in the form of taxes paid by the population, although the vast majority of the income of the state budget is made up of income from the socialist sector.

At present there are these taxes which the population pays: wage tax, agricultural tax, income tax paid by the population, small-business tax, tax on literary and artistic activity, and household tax.

The wage tax is the most important tax paid by the population. This tax is paid by the overwhelming majority of citizens in our republic, by laborers and office workers in all categories from their work incomes which result from their permanent work situation.

The agricultural tax is paid by the individual farmers from their income on agricultural activity. The agricultural tax is apportioned depending on the area of agricultural land, on the basis of average yield norms.

The income tax paid by the population covers all income not subject to the wage tax, the agricultural tax, and the tax on literary and artistic activity. This includes particularly income from household property, income from small businesses, artisan trades, and other gainful employment conducted alone, income from so-called free-lance professions, etc.

The supplementary wage tax in addition to the income tax is the small-business tax. It is paid by each physical person who conducts any sort of business; it is in addition to the income tax.

The tax on literary and artistic activity covers income from literary, recitation, lecture, musical, artistic, composer, director activities, from dramatic work, and from artistic creative work (painting, sculpture, graphics, art photography, architecture).

The household tax is paid on dwelling buildings, operational buildings, production installations, household gardens, etc. The yield from this tax is a budget income of the national committees.

Table 21-8: Deposits by the Population.

The population deposits finances exclusively in the State Savings Banks, either in books or in current accounts. An exception is the deposits of state-prize winners, which can be deposited in Czechoslovak State Bank accounts. Data on deposits of the population in current accounts are not given in the tables. Their share in the total volume of accounts is not appreciable.

Table 21-11: Loans Made by the State Savings Banks.

The loans expended by the state savings banks to the population are intended to enable the workers to meet pressing and immediate expenditures, to obtain desirable material goods, and to provide for personal needs when the workers themselves are temporarily unable to obtain the necessary funds from their own savings.

Loans made to the population can be divided into these groups: loans for consumer goods (to newlyweds, for the purchase of certain types of goods, other personal loans); for housing construction (for small construction of family houses, individual housing construction, family houses, small housing construction, maintaining private housing property from the resources of the national committees, for repairs of housing property in private ownership); loans for liquidation (for large housing property in private ownership, for construction repair and housing construction, agricultural loans with delayed payments and interest, for property under obligatory lease, loans taken over, etc).

Table 21-12: Loans to the Population for Selected Types of Goods, Extended by the State Savings Banks in 1958.

Loans for the purchase of certain selected types of consumer goods were introduced on 20 November 1958. These loans are to permit the purchase of expensive types of goods particularly to small savers who save regularly.

Table 21-13: Property, Injury, and Life Insurance.

The State Insurance Society is an economic organization which has the exclusive right throughout Czechoslovakia to insure property and persons with obligatory and voluntary insurance.

At present the following types of insurance exist: property insurance (voluntary and obligatory), injury and life insurance (both are voluntary insurance of persons). Obligatory types of property insurance are: insurance of the property of national committees, of enterprises attached to the budgets of the national committees, the JZD's, insuring legal responsibility in the operation of motor vehicles, insuring legal responsibility in the operation of aircraft, insuring legal responsibility in the execution of hunting rights, and insuring the legal responsibility of housing administrations of the national committees. Life insurance includes the following types: insurance for survival and for death, mixed insurance for survival and death, income insurance, and funeral insurance. Injury insurance can be divided into insurance against death resulting from injury and insurance against permanent or temporary incapacity.

Page 482, Table 21-1.

PRIJMY A VYDAJE STATNIHO ROZPOCTU

(Rozpocet)

v mil. Kcs

Prijmy

Prijmy od socialistickeho sektoru

Dane, davky a poplatky od obyvatelstva

Ostatni prijmy

Uhrn prijmu

Vydaje

Hospodarstvi

Kulturni a socialni opatreni

Obrana a bezpecnost

Sprava

Page 482, Table 21-1.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE BUDGET

(Budget)

in million crowns

Income

Income from the socialist sector

Taxes, payments, and fees from the population

Other income

Total income

Expenditures

Economy

Cultural and social measures

Defense and security

Administration

Uhrn vydaju

Page 482, Table 21-2.
PRIJMY NARODNICH VYBORU

v mil. Kcs

Uzemi, kraj

Vlastni prijmy

Regulacni prijmy

Prijmy celkem

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1b. Prazsky kraj (mimo hl. m. Prahy)

2. Ceskobudejovsky

3. Plzensky

4. Karlovarsky

KNV

ONV

MNV

Page 483, Table 21-2.
PRIJMY NARODNICH VYBORU

Dokonceni

v mil. Kcs

Uzemi, kraj

Vlastni prijmy

Regulacni prijmy

Prijmy celkem

Total expenditures

Page 482, Table 21-2.
INCOME OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES

in million crowns

Territory, kraj

Own income

Regulatory income

Total income

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

Capital city, Prague

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzen

4. Karlovy Vary

kraj national committee

okres national committees

local national committees

Page 483, Table 21-2.
INCOME OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES

Conclusion

in million crowns

Territory, kraj

Own income

Regulatory income

Total income

5. Ustecky
6. Liberecky
7. Hradecky
8. Pardubicky
9. Jihlavsky
10. Brnensky
11. Olomoucky
12. Gottwaldovsky
13. Ostravsky
- 14a. Mesto Bratislava
- 14b. Bratislavsky (mimo m. Bratislavy)
15. Nitriansky
16. Banskobystricky
17. Zilinsky
- 18a. Vysoke Tatry
- 18b. Kosicky (mimo Vysoke Tatry)
19. Presovsky

KNV

ONV

MNV

Page 484, Table 21-3.
VYDAJE JEDNOTLIVYCH STUPNU
NARODNICH VYROBU

v mil. Kcs

Vydaje

Celkem

KNV

ONV

MNV

Vydaje celkem

v tom vydaje na:

hospodarstvi

z toho:

5. Usti
6. Liberec
7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubice
9. Jihlava
10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilina
- 18a. High Tatras
- 18b. Kosice (except High Tatras)
19. Presov

kraj national committees

okres national committees

local national committees

Page 484, Table 21-3.
EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL LEVELS
OF NATIONAL COMMITTEES

in million crowns

Expenditures

Total

kraj national committees

okres national committees

local national committees

Expenditures, total

including, expenditures for:

economy

of above:

místni hospodárstvi	local economy
vodni hospodárstvi	water economy
kultúrne a sociálne opatrenia	cultural and social measures
z toho:	of above:
místni hospodárstvi	local economy
školenia a kultúra	education and culture
zdravotníctvi	health
vnútorná správa	internal administration
správu	administration
Doplňkové rozpočty národných výrobu	Supplementary budgets of the national committees
Page 484, Table 21-4. VÝDAJE NÁRODNÝCH VÝROBU PODLE KRAJU A ÚČELU VÝDAJU	Page 484, Table 21-4. EXPENDITURES OF NATIONAL COMMITTEES; BY KRAJS AND PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURES
v mil. Kčs	in million crowns
Území, kraj	Territory, kraj
Rok	Year
Uhrn výdajů	Total expenditures
v tom	including
hospodárstvi	economy
z toho	of above:
zemědělství a lesní hospodárstvi	agriculture and the forest economy
místni hospodárstvi	local economy
vodni hospodárstvi	water economy
kultúrne a sociálne opatrenia	cultural and social measures
z toho:	of above:

školsství a kultura	education and culture
zdravotnictví	health
správa	administration
doplňkový rozpočet	supplementary budget
ČSR	Czechoslovakia
Česke kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavní město Praha	1a. Capital city -- Prague
1b. Pražský (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Česko-budějovický	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzeňský	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarský	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ústecký	5. Usti
6. Liberecký	6. Liberec
7. Hradecký	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubický	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavský	9. Jihlava
Page 485, Table 21-4. VÝDAJE NAROBNICH VYROBU POLE KRAJU A UCELU VÝDAJU	Page 485, Table 21-4. EXPENDITURES OF NATIONAL COMMITTEES, BY KRAJS AND PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURES
Dokonceni	Conclusion
v mil. Kčs	in million crowns
Uzemi, kraj	Territory, kraj
Rok	Year
Uhrn výdajů	Total expenditures
v tom	including
hospodářství	economy
z toho	of above:
zemědělství a lesní hospodářství	agriculture and the forest economy

místní hospodářství
vodní hospodářství
kulturní a sociální opatření
z toho

školení

kultura

zdravotnictví

správa

doplňkový rozpočet

10. Brněnský
11. Olomoucký
12. Gottwaldovský
13. Ostravský
- 14a. Bratislava -- město
- 14b. Bratislavský (mimo města Bratislavy)
15. Nitrianský
16. Banskobystrický
17. Žilinský
- 18a. Vysoké Tatry
- 18b. Košický (mimo Vysoké Tatry)
19. Prešovský

Page 485, Table 21-5.
VÝDAJE NA ŠKOLENÍ A KULTURU ZE
STATNÍHO ROZPOČTU V LETECH 1953-
1958

v tis. Kčs

Vydaje na:

materské školy

všeobecné vzdělávací školy

odborné školy

vysoké školy

local economy
water economy
cultural and social measures
of above:

education

culture

health

administration

supplementary budget

10. Brno
11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostrava
- 14a. Bratislava -- city
- 14b. Bratislava Kraj (except city of Bratislava)
15. Nitra
16. Banská Bystrica
17. Žilina
- 18a. High Tatras
- 18b. Košice (except High Tatras)
19. Presov

Page 485, Table 21-5.
EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATION AND CULTURE
FROM THE STATE BUDGET, 1953-
1958

in 1,000 crowns

Expenditures for:

kindergartens

general training schools

specialized schools

college-level schools

osvetu	enlightenment
vystavy a propagaci	exhibits and advertising
kulturni pomoc vesnici	cultural aid to the villages
rozhlas	radio
kulturni styky se zahranicim	cultural contacts with other countries

1. Not including expenditures from supplementary budget.

2. Including gymnasias and social-training schools.

Page 486, Table 21-6.
DANE OBYVATELSTVA V LETECH
1953 AZ 1958

v mil. Kcs

Rok

Dane obyvatelstva celkem

v tom

dan ze mzdy

dan zemedelska

dan z prijmy obyvatelstva

dan zivnostenska

dan z literarni a umelecke cinnosti tax on literary and artistic activity

dan domovni

Page 486, Table 21-7.
SPORENI NA OSOBNÍ AUTOMOBILY

Rok

Pocet vydanych potvrzenek o slozeni castky Kcs 20 000 na zacatku roku

Page 486, Table 21-6.
TAXES PAID BY THE POPULATION,
1953 - 1958

in millions of crowns

Year

Taxes paid by the population, total
including

wage tax

agricultural tax

income tax paid by the population

small-business tax

tax on literary and artistic activity

household tax

Page 486, Table 21-7.
SAVING FOR PRIVATE AUTOMOBILES

Year

Number of receipts issued for deposit of 20,000 crowns as of beginning of year

behem roku	during the year
pribylo	added
ubylo	subtracted
pridelenim vozidla	by receipt of automobile
zrusenim	by withdrawing

Pocet vydanych potvrzenek o slozeni castky Kcs 20 000 ke konci roku	Number of receipts issued for deposit of 20,000 crowns as of end of year
---	--

1. Program of saving for passenger cars began in December 1956.

Page 486, Table 21-8. VKLADY NA KNIZKY A POCET VKLADNICH KNIZEK	Page 486, Table 21-8. DEPOSITS IN ACCOUNTS, AND NUMBER OF DEPOSIT BOOKS
---	---

v mil. Kcs	in million crowns
------------	-------------------

Rok	Year
-----	------

Behem roku bylo	Number during year
-----------------	--------------------

vloženo	deposited
---------	-----------

vybráno	withdrawn
---------	-----------

Prirustek vkladu behem roku	Increase in deposits during year
-----------------------------	----------------------------------

celkem	total
--------	-------

z toho pripsane uroky	of above, interest added
-----------------------	--------------------------

Pocet vkladnich knizek k 31. XII.	Number of deposit books as of 31 December
-----------------------------------	---

Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
--------------------------	-----------------------

Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
-------------	-------------

Slovensko	Slovakia
-----------	----------

Page 487, Table 21-9.
ROZDELENÍ VKLADU PODLE DRUHU
VKLADNÍCH KNÍZEK

(Stav začátkem roku)

Ukazatel

Ceskoslovenska republika

Ceske kraje

Slovensko

prirustek vkladu v mil. Kcs

rozdeleni vkladu podle druhu
vklad. knizek v %

podil jednotlivych druhu
vklad. knizek na uhrnu

1958: celkem

v tom vkladni knizky:

cestovni

bez vypovedi

na sestimesicni vypoved

vyherni

Page 487, Table 21-10.
VKLADY OBYVATELSTVA U STATNICH
SPORITELEN PODLE KRAJU

v mil. Kcs

Kraj, uzemi

vloženo

vybráno

CSR

Page 487, Table 21-9.
BREAKDOWN OF DEPOSITS BY TYPES OF
DEPOSIT BOOKS

(As of beginning of year)

Index

Czechoslovak Republic

Czech Lands

Slovakia

increased accounts, in million
crowns

breakdown of deposits, by types
of deposit books, in %

individual types of deposit books,
as % of total

1958, total

including, deposit books:

traveling

without demand time

with six-month demand time

winnings book

Page 487, Table 21-10.
DEPOSITS BY THE POPULATION IN
STATE SAVINGS BANKS, BY KRAJS

in millions of crowns

Kraj, territory

deposited

withdrawn

Czechoslovakia

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

1a. Hlavni mesto Praha

1a. Capital city, Prague

1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)

1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)

2. Ceskobudejovicky

2. Ceske Budejovice

3. Plzensky

3. Plzen

4. Karlovarsky

4. Karlovy Vary

5. Ustecky

5. Usti

6. Liberecky

6. Liberec

7. Hradecky

7. Hradec Kralove

8. Pardubicky

8. Pardubice

9. Jihlavsky

9. Jihlava

10. Brnensky

10. Brno

11. Olomoucky

11. Olomouc

12. Gottwaldovsky

12. Gottwaldov

13. Ostravsky

13. Ostrava

14. Bratislavsky

14. Bratislava

15. Nitriansky

15. Nitra

16. Banskobystricky

16. Banska Bystrica

17. Zilinsky

17. Zilina

18. Kosicky

18. Kosice

19. Presovsky

19. Presov

*Deposits by the population on deposit books and current accounts in the state savings banks.

1. Including traveling deposit books in the Czech Lands.

2. Including traveling deposit books in Slovakia.

Page 488, Table 21-11.

Page 488, Table 21-11.

PUJCKY POSKYTOVANE STATNIMI
SPORITELNAMI

LOANS MADE BY THE STATE SAVINGS BANKS

v mil. Kcs

in millions of crowns

Ukazatel

Index

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Půjčky poskytnuté STSP

A

B

C

D

I. Půjčky pracujícím

v tom půjčky:

1. soukromě hospodářským
rolníkům a drobným živnostníkům

2. na spotřební předměty

z toho:

a. novomanželské

b. ostatní osobní

c. na bytovou výstavbu

II. Půjčky určeny k likvidaci

Page 489, Table 21-12.

PUJČKY OBYVATELSTVU NA VYBRANÉ
DRUHY ZBOŽÍ POSKYTNUTÉ STATNÍMI
SPORITELNAMI V ROCE 1958

Území, kraj

Celkem

počet vydaných seku

částka půjčky v tis. Kčs

V tom

televizní přijímače

práčky

Loans made by the state savings banks

As of beginning of year

Loans made during year

Loans paid off during year

As of end of year

I. Loans to workers

including, loans:

1. to individual farmers and
small businessmen

2. for consumer goods

of above:

a. to newlyweds

b. other personal loans

c. for housing construction

II. Loans intended for liquidation

Page 489, Table 21-12.

LOANS TO THE POPULATION FOR SELECTED
TYPES OF GOODS EXTENDED BY THE
STATE SAVINGS BANKS IN 1958

Territory, kraj

Total

number of checks issued

loans in 1,000 crowns

Including

television receivers

washers

rozhlasove prijimace	radio receivers
elektricke spotrebice	electrical appliances
hodinky naramkove	wrist watches
gramofony	phonographs
fotograficke a kinemato- graficke pristroje	cameras and movie equipment
elektricke chladnicky Callex	Callex electric refrigerators
kamna a sporaky	stoves and space heaters
sici stroje	sewing machines
ostatni prumyslove zbozi	other industrial goods
CSR	Czechoslovakia
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia
1a. Hlavni mesto Praha	1a. Capital city, Prague
1b. Prazsky (mimo hl. m. Prahu)	1b. Prague Kraj (except city of Prague)
2. Ceskobudejovicky	2. Ceske Budejovice
3. Plzensky	3. Plzen
4. Karlovarsky	4. Karlovy Vary
5. Ustecky	5. Usti
6. Liberecky	6. Liberec
7. Hradecky	7. Hradec Kralove
8. Pardubicky	8. Pardubice
9. Jihlavsky	9. Jihlava
10. Brnensky	10. Brno
11. Olomoucky	11. Olomouc
12. Gottwaldovsky	12. Gottwaldov
13. Ostravsky	13. Ostrava
14. Bratislavsky	14. Bratislava
15. Nitriansky	15. Nitra
16. Banskobystricky	16. Banska Bystrica
17. Zilinsky	17. Zilina
18. Kosicky	18. Kosice
19. Presovsky	19. Presov

*Loans introduced 20 November 1958.

Page 490, Table 21-13.

MAJETKOVE, URAZOVE A ZIVNOTNI
POJISTENI

Page 490, Table 21-13.

PROPERTY, INJURY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Ukazatel

Index

Ceskoslovenska republika

Czechoslovak Republic

Ceske kraje

Czech Lands

Slovensko

Slovakia

Pocet pojistek na konci roku:

Number of policies at end of year:

pojisteni majetkove

property insurance

pojisteni urazove

injury insurance

pojisteni zivotni (nove kmeny)

life insurance (new policies)

Prijate pojistne v tis. Kcs

Premiums received, in thousands of
crowns

z pojisteni obyvatelstva

or insuring the population

v tom: z majetkoveho pojisteni

including: from property insurance

z osobniho pojisteni

from personal insurance

z pojisteni druzstev

for insuring cooperatives

z pojisteni socialistickeho
sektoru

for insuring the socialist sector

Pocet vseh likvidovanych pri-
hodovych plneni pojisteni

Number of insurance claims liquidated

majetkoveho

property

urazoveho

injury

Naklady vseh prihodovych plneni
v tis. Kcs

Expenditures in meeting insurance
claims, in thousands of crowns

1. Concerns long-range insurance of the population. In 1954 and 1955
not including mass insurance.

Page 491, Table 21-14.
SAZKY A VYHRY STATNI SAZKOVE
KANCELARE

Ukazatel

Sazka

Sportka

pocet

tis. Kcs

Sazky

Sazenky

Vyhry celkem

v tom:

poradi:

1. The betting activity of Sportka began in the 16th week of 1957.

Page 491, Table 21-15.
SIT POBOCEK A PROVOZOVEN
SPORITELEN

(Stav k 1. I.)

Rok

Statni banka

krajske pobočky

okresni pobočky

mimookresni pobočky

Investicni banka

pocet zmocneneckych mist

Statni sporitelny

Page 491, Table 21-14.
BETS AND WINNINGS OF THE STATE
BETTING OFFICE

Index

Bets

"Sportka"

number

1,000 crowns

Bets

Betting tickets

Total winnings

including:

sequence: [i.e., first prize, etc]

Page 491, Table 21-15.
NETWORK OF BRANCH BANKS AND SAVINGS
BANKS

(As of 1 January)

Year

State Bank

kraj branches

okres branches

branches not in okreses

Investment Bank

number of authorized places

Statni savings banks

pocet STSP	number of State Savings Banks
pocet pobocek	number of branches
pocet jednatelstvi	number of agencies
Ceskoslovenska republika	Czechoslovak Republic
Ceske kraje	Czech Lands
Slovensko	Slovakia

1. Including one city branch in Prague.

2. Including obvod branches and, until 1958, including operational administrations of kraj branches.

Page 492, Table 21-16.
PRUMERNE ROCNI KURSY NEKTERYCH
HLAVNICH MEN V PRAZE

Pramen: Kursovní listky Statní
banky cs. -- střední resp.
smluvní kursy

v Kcs

Rok

Dokončení

SSSR

Albanie

Bulharsko

Maďarsko

NDR

Polsko

Rumunsko

Anglie

Page 492, Table 21-16.
AVERAGE ANNUAL RATES OF EXCHANGE OF
CERTAIN IMPORTANT CURRENCIES IN PRAGUE

Source: Exchange lists of the Czech-
oslovak State Bank; average or con-
tractual rates of exchange

in Czechoslovak crowns

Year

Conclusion

USSR

Albania

Bulgaria

Hungary

German Democratic Republic

Poland

Rumania

England

Argentina

Belgie

Dansko

Finsko

Francie

Holandsko

Kanada

Rakousko

USA

Svedsko

Svycarsko

Turecko

Menova jednotka

do 31. V.

od. 1. VI.

Argentina

Belgium

Denmark

Finland

France

Holland

Canada

Austria

USA

Sweden

Switzerland

Turkey

Currency

up to 31 May

after 1 June

*Weighted arithmetic averages of daily rates.

1. For financial payments.

2. Devaluation by the capitalist states in September 1949.

3. Devaluation in October 1949.

4. Revaluation of the ruble, 1 March 1950.

5. Currency reform, 28 October 1950.

6. Currency reform, 11 May 1952.

7. Currency reform, 26 January 1952.

8. Law No 41 of 30 May 1953 on the currency reform states that as of 1 June 1953 the Czechoslovak crown equals 0.123,426 gram of pure gold. On this basis the Czechoslovak State Bank determines the ratio of the Czechoslovak crown to other currencies.

9. Revaluation of the mark, 29, October 1953.

10. Revaluation of the leu, 1 February 1954.

11. Devaluation, 1 November 1955.

12. Devaluation, in November 1949.

13. Devaluation, 16 September 1957.

14. Devaluation, 12 August 1957.

15. As of 4 August 1958 bonuses for the rate of exchange have been introduced.

Page 493, Table 21-17.

PREHLED HLAVNICH UROKOVYCH SAZEB
POUZIVANYCH CS. PENEZNIMI USTAVY

Page 493, Table 21-17.

SURVEY OF MAIN INTEREST RATES USED BY
CZECHOSLOVAK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Pramen: Statni banka Ceskoslovenska Source: Czechoslovak State Bank

Druh vkladu a druh pujcky (uveru)

Type of deposit and type of loan
(credit)

Od 1 I. 1949

From 1 January 1949

do 30 XII. 1951

to 30 December 1951

I. Vklady na vkladni knizky a na
vkladni listy

I. Deposits with deposit books and
deposit sheets

1. Bez vypovedni lhuty

1. Without demand time

2. s vypovedni lhuteu sestimesicni

2. with six-month demand time

3. na cestovni vkladni knizky (od
1. IV. 1953)

3. on traveling deposit books
(since 1 April 1953)

II. Vklady na obratovych a
beznych uctech

II. Deposits in turnover and current
accounts

1. hospodarskych organizaci socialistickeho sektoru (s
vyjimkou JDZ)

1. of economic organizations in the
socialist sector (except JDZ's)

2. na beznych uctech JDZ na uctech peněžních prostředků (investiční vklad) JZD

3. na beznych uctech soukromých osob (fyzických i právnických)

4. na beznych uctech peněžních ústavů (od 1. VII. 1950 u SBCS)

2. in current accounts of the JZD's in accounts of finances (investment deposit) of the JZD's

3. in current accounts of private persons (physical and legal)

4. in current accounts of financial institutions (since 1 July 1950 in the Czechoslovak State Bank)

III. Provozní úvěry

1. u úvěru provozních v bezném účte

2. u všech druhů úvěru plánovaných (např. u úvěru na nadnormativní potřebné zásoby, na zásoby v rámci normativu, na sezonní náklady) a u všech zúčtovacích úvěrů

3. u úvěru poskytnutých JZD

III. Operational credits

1. operational credits in current account

2. all types of planned credits (e.g., credits for reserves in excess of norms, reserves under normative, for seasonal expenditures) and all accounting credits

3. credits extended to the JZD's

IV. Investiční a dlouhodobé úvěry (půjčky)

1. poskytnuté hospodářským organizacím socialistického sektoru (s výjimkou JZD a lidových bytových družstev)

2. poskytnuté JZD

a) investiční

b) ostatní dlouhodobé

3. poskytnuté ostatním družstvům

IV. Investment and long-term credits (loans)

1. extended to economic organizations in the socialist sector (except JZD's and the people's housing cooperatives)

2. extended to the JZD's

a) investment

b) other long-term credits

3. extended to other cooperatives

V. Půjčky soukromým osobám

1. poskytnuté na stavby (prestavby, přístavby apod.) rodinných domků provedené seřpomocí a na zakoupení rodinných domků od soc. sektoru

V. Loans to private persons

1. for construction (reconstruction, additional construction, etc) of family houses done by self-help and for purchase of family houses from the socialist sector

2. poskytnute soukrome hospo- daricim rolnikum	2. extended to individual farmers
3. poskytovane novomanzelum	3. extended to newlyweds
4. ostatni pujcky poskytnute soukromym osobam	4. other loans extended to private persons
VI. Uvery (pujcky) nesplacene ve lhute	VI. Credits (loans) not paid back in time
1. u uveru poskytnutych JZD	1. credits extended to the JZD's
2. u ostatnich uveru u banky (provoznich i investicnich)	2. other credits in the bank (operational and investment)
az	to
bezny ucet	current account
obrat. ucet	turnover account
o 0.5% vyssi nez urokovazazba pro prislusnou pujcku	0.5% more than interest rate for the particular loan
o 1% vyssi nez urokovazazba pro prislusnou pujcku	1% more than interest rate for the particular loan
1. Beginning 1 January 1958, 1.5%.	
2. Except special accounts for rent, purchase prices, and liquidation surpluses, which are interest-free.	
3. After 28 August 1956, the interest is paid in a lump sum; in 1958, interest-free.	
4. Effective 1 January 1953; beginning 1 January 1957, 4%; beginning 1 January 1958, 3.25%.	
5. On accounting credits, 2%; after 1 April 1955 interest 2% only on cred- its up to the due date.	
6. On credits up to the due date, 1.8%.	
7. Only people's housing cooperatives.	
8. Beginning 28 October 1953.	

9. Operational loans; in addition to the established interest the financial institute added a fee of 0.5% quarterly.

10. Long-term loans; in addition to the established interest the financial institute added a fee of 0.25%.

11. Supplementary loans for the purchase of certain types of goods with a 4% interest.

12. Beginning 1 January 1958 the rate is 7.2% to 10.8%.

5338

- E N D -